

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
EDITIONS

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF**

KENTUCKY

Roll 44

Fourth Cavalry, L - Me



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

1099
Dacordle Davis

Co - , 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

Book Mark:

See also

CAV. | KY.

Jim Laemle
Det Co. 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 13, 1862.
Muster-in to date *Sept 13, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 16*

, 1862

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *\$25 bounty & \$4 premium paid.*

Book mark: _____

*Not taken up on roll of
Regt*

(537)

Fuller

Original.

Lacombe, Pierre
Co

Regt

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp^l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contract

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp^l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp^l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Pierre Lecombe desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am thirty three years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

16

day of

September

Louisville Ky Pierre Lecombe

Witness:

John M. Kirch

Discharged

Day of

Company

Cavalry

By Alfred M. Smith
Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered as

Private

No.

Twelve

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Pierre Lecombe Do CERTIFY, That I am the
father of Pierre Lecombe; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

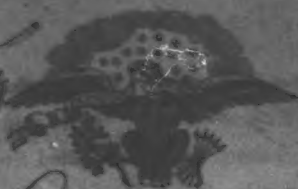
day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ky*

TOWN OF *Louisville*



I, *Pierre Leconte* born in *Canada*
in the State of *Ky* aged *thirty three* years,
and by occupation a *Corvillier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this day of *1862*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Pierre Leconte* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this *16th* day of *September* 1862
Before

Louisville } *Pierre Leconte*
Henry B. Walter Lieut 4th Ky Cav.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. M. Ronald
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Brown eyes, Dark hair, Ruddy complexion, 5 feet 5 inches*
high.

Henry B. Walter Lieut 4th Ky Cav.
of the *1st* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, *Cavalry*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

Henry B. Walter Lieut 4th Ky Cav.

1100

William Henry

Co - **4** Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

<i>222523</i>	2	
	3	
	4	
	5	
	6	
	7	
	8	
	9	
	10	
	11	
	12	
	13	
	14	
	15	
	16	
	17	
	18	
	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	
	27	
	28	
	29	
	30	

See also

See also

4 CAV. | KY.

Henry Dalton

on

Appears with rank of *1st Lt*
Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vol. forwarded

for the 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Jan 19, 1864.

Danielsville Ky

Where born *Bullitt Ky*

Age *25* years; occupation *Farmer*, 1864

When enlisted *Feb 19* *Danielsville Ky*

Where enlisted *3* years

For what period enlisted
Blue; hair *dark*

Eyes *Blue*; height *5 ft 2 in*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 2 in*, 186

When mustered in

Where mustered in *9* 186; due \$ *100*

Bounty paid *\$25* 186; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ *10*

Remarks: *Admitted by paid \$15*

5 Campbelltown, paid \$15

Not taken up on rolls of Regt 1

Book mark:

Sargent

1108

Shuman Shuman

Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

On the back with

Shuman Shuman

Goodman & Anthony
Co. & Co., & Kentucky Co.

State of Kentucky

County of _____

Sherriff _____

Subscribed _____

Witness my hand _____

at _____

this _____ day of _____

18____

4 CBV. | KY.

Name name, Anthony Fendewich.

Wickham *Pauli*

175, Capt. Under's Co. 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

Company Muster-in Roll dated

of the organization named above. Roll dated *Dec 24, 1861*.

Capt. Under's Co. *Dec 24, 1861*.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mar 13*, 186 .

When

Where *Spencer*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

0091298354

Black

H

4 CAV.

KY.

True name: Anthony Landenwich

Anthony Landenwich

2d, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24th 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Back

A

| 4 Cav.

| Ky.

True name, Anthony Landenwich.

Mustermann

Plt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Alfred T. Cull*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

(255)

Alfred T. Cull

Captain

4 Cav. | KY.

True name, Anthony Hardenwich

Anthony Ham

Quir, Co. C, 4 Reg^t Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30* *Madison*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND MUSTERS ROLL

Book mark:

Valued

Captain

4 CAV. | KY.

NAME, Anthony Lardenwich

Mustang 1000

1st, Co. C, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st 100 to Oct 21, 186 2

Present or absent 1000

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1000

20

4 Cav.

KY.

True name, Anthony Laidenwich.

Waltham, Vermont

Plt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 6 Dec, 1862.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *1* for

100 for

Due Gov't, \$ for

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

IX.

A Cavalry

Landon, Mich.

Amthys Landon

1883

Amthys Landon

1st Co. C, 1 Reg. Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company

Master Roll

1883

James A. Landon

Present or absent.

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Amthys Landon

HP

4 Cav.

Ky.

True name, Anthony Laddenwich.

Anthony Laddenwich

Wm., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

March 19, 1863.

for

Present

Present or absent

100 for

Suppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Mammack

Capt.

219 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Truer name, Anthony Lardenwich.
Smith only 219 years

Reg't, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

McCliff, 1863.

for absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Ammunition Co
of record in service

Book mark:

22 men & 2 R

Original

4 CAV. | KY.

True name Anthony Landenwich.

Anthony Landenwich

Det. Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
Filed March 10 June 20, 1863.

for

Present or absent
100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

\$

Valuation of horse, \$

100

\$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Discharged.

FROM SECOND MUSTER ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1863

Book mark:

Anthony Landenwich
Capt.

76 | 4 CAV. | KY.

True name, Anthony Landenwich.

Anthony W. Lane

A, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20 Oct, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent
near Crank
Spring Ga
Sept 21/63.*

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark:

Atch

Original

4 | 4 CAV. | KY.

True ~~Rank~~ Anthony Landonich

Stukony *Han*

Ent, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Chr. & Lee*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Captured near
Crawfords Springs, Va,
Sept 21/63*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark:

A. M. McNamee
Clerk

18 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Full name Anthony Landenwich

Anthony

Wm

Pr

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Atto Sept 30, 1864

Abwick

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Abwick Wm

Reporting

must first 30mry

gr. Sept 21/63

Book mark: _____

Wm Landenwich

4 CAV. | KY.

True name, Anthony Landenwich

Anthony Landenwich

2d, Co. C, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll, 1864.

for *May 3 June*

Present or absent *100* for

Suppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Robert Landenwich*

Warrenton 21 1863

Ma. Sept. 21 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark: *Back*

4 Cav. | KY.

1st Regt Anthony Legionwich

William Ray

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near

Chancellville
Sept 21-1863

Book mark:

Wm. E. Smith

W 4 Cav. KY.

True name, Anthony Lamberth

Wustons, Hann

One, Co., E, 14 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above, 186

for no date

Station Annapolis Md

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: Paid for Sept Oct 1864

he & turned Sept 1863 Paid

Proven, & changed at the annual

& then taken Nov & Dec 1864

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Capt

A. | 4 Cav. | KY.

The name, Anthony Ardenwiche

William

Pr. Co. C, 4 Reg't, Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

W. T. Reece, 1864

for Absent

Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near

Chautauik Spring
March 21/63

Book mark:

W. T. Beechey

No. | 4 Cav. | KY.

True name, Anthony Landenwich.

Anthony Hancock.

Art., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 31, '64 to April. 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Baptized in 1844
Married during war
Sept. 21, 1863. Exchange
line of service expired.*

Book mark: _____

Edwin _____
Cavalry

4 Cav. | KY.

True name, Anthony Landenwich.

Anthony Landenwich.

Det., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll, 1865.

for "March 4 April 1" "March 7 & 11 October 1."

Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Original

Ho | 4 Cav. | Ky.

True name, Anthony Landenwich.

Anthony Howell

Art, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged

Time expired.

Book mark:

63
Calvin

KY.

4 Cav.

Landon, Ch.

H. 1

1865

Anthony

H. 1

1865

1865

1865

Kentucky Cavalry.

William

3

Co.

4 Regt

Kentucky Cavalry.

dated

19 years.

Age

Co. Muster-out

Roll,

May 27, 1865.

A person on

May 27, 1865.

May 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 27, 1865.

Last paid to

May 27, 1865.

Clothing account:

May 27, 1865; drawn since \$

100

Last soldier \$

May 27, 1865; due U. S. \$

100

Due soldier \$

May 27, 1865; due U. S. \$

100

Due soldier \$

May 27, 1865; due U. S. \$

100

Due soldier \$

May 27, 1865; due U. S. \$

100

Due U. S. for arms, equipment, etc., \$

May 27, 1865; due \$

100

Bounty paid \$

May 27, 1865; due \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

May 27, 1865; due \$

100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$

May 27, 1865; due \$

100

Remarks:

May 27, 1865; due \$

100

Remarks:

May 27, 1865; due \$

100

Remarks:

May 27, 1865; due \$

100

Remarks:

May 27, 1865; due \$

100

Remarks:

May 27, 1865; due \$

100

Remarks:

May 27, 1865; due \$

100

Book mark:

May 27, 1865; due \$

100

MAY 16

8927688

018910

May 16 1792
to be at the
from his presence
at the Court of
Capt. 21/63

He | 4 Cav. | Ky.

True name, Anthony Landenwich.

Anthony Leonard.

Art., Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Maccom Bn. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Bk. 25, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner

near Brown Fork spring

Jan. Sept. 31st 1863.

Book mark:

E. L. Arnold.

Copyist

76 | 4 Cav. | KY.

True name, Anthony Landenwich

Cuthbert & Co.

Wt, Co. *W*, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 20 Aug. *21*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 25, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account: *W* , 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Last settled *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wt taken prisoner
near Louisville, Spring 20,
Sept. 21, 1863. He did not
furnish out of his own
out of Organization.*

Book mark:

Cuthbert.

Cuthbert.

No. 4 CIV. | KY.

True name, Anthony Landenwich.

McKenney Kans

, Co. Co. 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. X

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion ; hair

Eyes

Where born

Occupation ENLISTMENT. X
....., 186 .

When

Where ; term y'm.

By whom

Remarks:

X Med. Museum in Wash's

McKenney
Original

4 Cav.

Ky.

He

True name, Anthony Landenwich

Anthony Mann

Det.

Co.

E

4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr

1862,

absent at Louisville

after

Nov 20/62

May

1862,

Discharged

after

while in service

here.

Book mark:

Mann

Capt.

4 | 4 | 1000 | 1000
True name, Anthony Landenwich.
Anthony Landenwich.
Det. Co. 10 of 4 Reg. Inf. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. H. 1298354

Adjutant General's
The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb. 7, 1908.

It has been determined from evidence before this Department that the true name of this soldier is

Anthony Landenwich

and a discharge certificate as of that name was furnished to Hon. Swagar Stanley, M.C. on March 7, 1908, upon

application and proof of identity, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved April 14, 1890.

The original discharge certificate of the soldier has

been canceled and that in this case lost. Copy of loss filed with papers.

(439)
Wm. G. L. L. L.
Original.

True name, Anthony Landenwich

P. (a. L. 1 Regt. KY Cav.

Red Cards

Enclosures.

2

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Des. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Usualty Sheet

Influence

Med. Examination

Postmaster

Misc. Information

Death or Effects

Pay or Clothing

Assertion

Personal Reports

Discharge from Hosp'l

Rank

Discharge from Service

Transfer to Hosp'l

Property

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.

INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

1740.

155

and at *Lebanon, Pa.*, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., *at the same place*, 186

CHILDHOOD

in no kind

at

He died
at Washington, D.C. Nov. 13 1864, reported at Camp Parole, Md., Nov. 19 1864
buried Nov. 25 64. In 30 days - Quaranteed from Washington

110. Nov. 17. 64.

Copied by

Furloughed
deserted

, 186 , for days; returned

186

Borne out by the fact that Anthony, N.Y. Co. 4th Reg. N.Y. Co.

Received of the
 Pen. Cash (Office)

Post by *W.R.* July 25/82
July 13/82

Adjutant &

General's Office.

Chit

1917

Continually.

1

2

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

WARD NUMBER

1000

1000

4 CAV. | KY.

Lewis Landman
on

Appears with rank of *Priv*
Mustered and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vol. Cavalry. Roll dated for the 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry. *Sept 20* 1864.

Lewisville Ky. Sept 20 1864
Where born *Bachm* *Marion* 1864

Age *36* years; occupation *mill* 1864

When enlisted *Leanington Ky* 3 years.

Where enlisted *Leanington*

For what period enlisted *1 year*; hair *light* ft. 11 in.

Eyes *blue*; height *20* 1864.

Complexion *fair* *Sept 20* 1864.

When mustered in *Lewisville Ky* 1864

Where mustered in *Lewisville* 1864; due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Where credited *L* 100

Company to which assigned *L* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Leanington Ky*

Co Ky 60 Cav 1st

Book mark: *L*

Lewisville

2 11 bar Ky

Amos Sandmark
Ct. Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky bar

Appears on Descriptive Roll

Company Muster-in and above Roll dated

of the organization named Apr 29 1864

Derrierville Ky
Baker & Bennett
Paymaster

Where born
Age 36 yrs; occupation
Feb 9, 1864

When enlisted
Where enlisted
Derrierville 3 years.

For what period enlisted
Eyes Blue; hair
Height 5 ft. 4 in.

Complexion Fair
Apr. 29, 1864

When mustered in
Derrierville Ky.

Where mustered in
100; due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$
Where credited
2

Company to which assigned
Derrierville Norton Co.

Remarks
Regt. 6" Heavy. Disch.

Book mark: Rebitt

1

4 CAV.

KY.

Amos Sandman

Anglin Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Admitted 1863 to Apr 20, 1864.
for *Present*

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Appointed Anglin
Apr. 11/64.

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark:

(266)

Butley

Captain

L

4 Cav.

Ky.

Anna Leachman

Buylor Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Amos Sandman

Bugher, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864
General

Present or absent

100 for

Scutage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Hubbitt
Original

K

4 Cav.

KY.

Amos Sandman

Bugbro. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$

100

Remarks: At Hospital at Service
till Nov

Book mark:

Neelitt

Original

4 Cav. | KY.

Amos Vandeman

Bugler Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 27th, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Bowling Green Ky

Book mark: _____

W. H. H. H.

4 Cav. | KY.

Amos Sandman

Bugfenc. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1865.

for Mar 1865.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick or leaving
ton day

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Original

2 | 4 Cav.

| Ky.

Amos Spachman

Amos, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May 5 June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Shot in Hospital
at Nashville, Tenn*

Book mark:

Amos Spachman

(366)

Original

26 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Once Roundman

Bugby Co. D. 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 37 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Lawrence Ky June 24 1865 -

Muster-out to date

June 24, 1865.
Apr. 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100
05-

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 9 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100 ; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under

provisions of G. O. No.

27. 1865 - Order of Ky.

as shown by (over)

Book mark:

Sitten

Copyd.

3 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Amos Standman

Regt, Co. G, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to Fund to State, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received Mustered out
of service by forwarding
of Genl Order No. 27
27 May 1865

Book mark:

Amos Standman

20. 14 Cav. | KY.

Unrec Handman.

Bugby, Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 37 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville, Ky. June 24 1863 -
Muster-out to date June 24, 1863 -

Last paid to
Apr. 30, 1863 -

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9 05 -
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under

provisions of E. O. no.

27, 1863 - Dept of Ky.

no shown by (over)

Look next: _____

MAY 18

8922911

1891

*Descriptive list in
my possession.*

9 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Amos Sandman

301, Co. G, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Lost paid to Paid to Death 186 .

Clothing account:

Lost settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Mustered out
8 Decr 65 by provisions
41 Genl Order No. 27
27 May 1865

Book mark:

Amos Sandman

Handwritten Jones,
Co. H, 4 Regt KY. CAV.

Bed Cards

6 Enclosures.

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Dec. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l 3

Furlough or L. of A.

Confinement

Med. Examination

Contracts

Misc. Information

Death or Effects

Pay or Clothing 1

Desertion

Personal Reports

Discharge from Hosp'l

Rank

Discharge from Service

Transfer to Hosp'l

Duty

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Main St. U. S. Genl Hospital, Washington, D.C.

Sir:

Dec 28 / 1861.

I have the honor to inform you that
the ~~following~~ ^{above} named persons

of your regiment, are patients in this hospital.
~~They were~~ ^{They} were admitted by order of

The Surgeon and hereby
are ~~is~~ ^{are}
They are still unfit for duty.

Very respectfully,
Yours obedt servant,

W. M. V. Allen.

Commandy Officer

Regt. 44th Me. Inf.

Box 44th Regt. Me. Inf.

Wm. Sanderson

Main St. H. S. Civil Hospital, Coston, Md.

March 22nd 1864.

Mr. C.

I have the honor to inform you that

the enclosed is a list of the names of the
persons who have been admitted to the

hospital.

Yours

of your regiment, Hospital, this hospital.

They were admitted by order of

The Surgeon General

Healt

They are still under for duty.

Very respectfully,

Yours old friend

Ed. M. Jones

Surgeon, U. S. A., in charge.

Command of Office

March 22nd 1864.

John L. Sullivan,

OK

General Hospital,

August 20th, 1865.

By virtue of paragraph 4, General Order No. 11 from the War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, April 7th, 1863, which reads as follows—

"When a man is received in any hospital, the fact will be immediately reported by the Medical Officer in charge to the Adjutant General, who will at once enter on the hospital record, in the name of the soldier, the fact of his admission, and the military history of his service, and clothing, money, and other accounts with the Government."

And by Article VIII, paragraph 3 of General Order No. 212, War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, July 14th, 1863, reading—

"When a soldier is received into the hospital without his descriptive list, he (the senior officer of the Veteran Reserve Corps on duty in the hospital) will immediately report the fact to the Adjutant General, who is hereby required to insert the soldier's name on the hospital roll and accounts of pay and clothing."

It becomes my duty to inform you that the following named men of your company were admitted, without descriptive lists, in this General Hospital, and to request the immediate transmission of their descriptive rolls:

No.	Names.	Date of Admission.	Remarks.
1	<i>Amos Underhill</i>	<i>Aug 15</i>	
2	<i>Amos Underhill</i>	<i>Aug 15</i>	
3	<i>Amos Underhill</i>	<i>Aug 15</i>	
4	<i>Amos Underhill</i>	<i>Aug 15</i>	
5	<i>Amos Underhill</i>	<i>Aug 15</i>	
6	<i>Amos Underhill</i>	<i>Aug 15</i>	
7	<i>Amos Underhill</i>	<i>Aug 15</i>	
8	<i>Amos Underhill</i>	<i>Aug 15</i>	
9	<i>Amos Underhill</i>	<i>Aug 15</i>	
10	<i>Amos Underhill</i>	<i>Aug 15</i>	

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Geo. C. Underhill
22nd May 1865

To the Commanding Officer

Co. 4th Regt. N.Y. 155th

James Sanderson

Deputy

CAVALRY DEPARTMENT CAMP SMITH

Commanding Officer:

Co. D 45

Regl. Naturaly Car

Sup.

I have the honor to inform you that Amos Squaman
of your Company has drawn from this Office the
following articles, which are to be charged to his account.

Respectfully,

Wilson
Lieut. 4th U. S. Cavalry, and A. A. Q. M.

Miss Chamberlain

Oct 4th My dear Sir

Main St. U. S. Army General Hospital,
 Burlington Ky Dec 30th 1864

Sir;

I have to inform you that Amos Lunderman
 Co. L, 4th Regiment Ky Cav Volunteers,
 has been paid in this hospital by Major
 Paymaster U. S. Army, for the months of
 1864, and that he has drawn
 the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on
 your Company Rolls, as he has NO DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

FORAGE CAP.	UNIFORM COAT.	UNIFORM JACKET.	FLANNEL SACK COAT.	TROUSERS.	FLANNEL SHIRTS.	DRAWERS, PRS.	BOOTS, CAVALRY.	BOOTEES, PRS.	STOCKINGS.	GREAT COAT.	BLANKETS.
1	1	1	1	1	2	1			1	1	1
					3.11						

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

George C. Lunderman
 Acting Major General

Commanding Officer Co. L

4th Regiment Ky Cav. Vols.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Amos Sandman desiring to VOLUNTEER
 as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years Do declare,
 That I am Thirty Six years and 0 months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Leominster, Mass
 The 9 day of February 1861

Witness:
Amos Sandman

Amos Sandman
mark

46

Discharged

Regt of

Enlistment; last signed in ()

2nd Reg Regiment of Mass Inf

By Amos Sandman

Volunteered at Leominster, Mass Feb 9 1861

Amos Sandman

No. 7

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 _____; that the
 _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
 period of _____

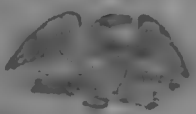
Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

Kentucky



COUNTY OF

Harrison

I, *Amos Sandman* born in *Indiana*
in the State of *Germany* aged *thirty six* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*
do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *ninth* day of *February*, 1864, to serve as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Amos Sandman* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Corydon Ky*
the *9th* day of *February* 1864 } *Amos Sandman*
Signed *Amos Sandman* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Hugh M. Holloman
Surg 21st Heavy Arty
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Amos Sandman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruitment service. This soldier has
Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

2nd Regiment of Ky Heavy Arty Volunteers
Amos Sandman
RECRUITING OFFICER

Constitutional
Co. C, 4 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Sanderson

Pri., Capt. Blume's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-In Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Audubon, Dec. 31 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 11, 1861.

Where Camp Audubon, Jefferson Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

S. H. Moore

(1861)

captain

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Robert Vandertoren

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862
Present

Present or absent 100 for 100

Stoppage, \$

100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Moore

over

II.

Robert Davidson

Co. G, 4 Reg

Appears on

Mustel, -
Company
J. L., 1862.

Comp. 1 to June 30
for Present

Present or absent.

100 for

Stoppage, 3

100 for

Due Gov't &

100

...tion of horse, &

100

Valuation of these equipments, \$

Valuation of horses

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bill Malle
Director

1

(1955)

St. | 4 Cav. | KY.

Robert Claude Brown

Det., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll, 1862

for July & Aug present

Present or absent 100 for

Skippage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book sent:

4 Cav. | KY.

Robert Sanderson

Plt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 to Oct 31, 1862.*

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Mendenhall

Captain

1897

4 Cav. |
Robert Gaudin Brown
Kentucky Cavalry.

Det., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Muster Roll

Company

1867.

[illegible]

Present or absent

166 for

Shopping, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

500

of bones

100

Valuation of horse equipments, &
Valuation of horse equipments, &

Remarks:

Book 1111:

J. Muckent
Owner

4 CAV. | KY.

L
Robert Louisville

B, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.
Appears on Company Muster Roll, 1863.

Jan V. Pitt
for

Present or absent for

Stoppage, \$ for

Due Gov't, \$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ for

Remarks: Quartermaster from Louisville
Trans. July 12, 1863 with 1 Cavalry

Cpl. Box & Tolson

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Burndam
Carter

4 CAV. | KY.

Robert Sanderson

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll
April 10, 1863.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Quitted July 19, 1863
from Edgefield Tenn.

Book mark:

A. Sanderson
Capt.

L | 4 Cav. | KY.

Robert Sanderson

First, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

March 4 Apr, 1863.

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Absented Feb. 12/63

near Edgefield Tenn.
lost 1 Pistol cap belt
and salma,

Book sent:

W. J. Anderson

Capt.

214 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Sanderson
Art, Co. 4, 4

Age 23 years. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account: , 186 .

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100 .

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered Feb. 14/65

at Edgefield, Tenn.

Book mark: .

St. J. Audubon
Cyrus

W. L. G. & Son, Ltd.

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Adam Lang

Capt. Blum's Co., Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nov. 27, 1861.

Camp Audubon.

Dec. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: Sept. 16, 1861.

When Where Camp Audubon Jefferson Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: Dec. 23rd - C. 1869

Bill Hunter

capt.

4 Cav. | KY.

Adam Lang

Prs, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 25, 1862.

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was appointed corpl.
4 Nov 1861 & reduced to the
rank of Feb 19/62

Book mark:

B. Moore

Captain

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Adam Lundy

Det., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1st June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from service
June 30th 1862.
of Apr 1862.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Moore
Clerk

L. | 4 Cav. | KY.

John Henry

Det., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Dr. J. Henry
Remarks Dr. J. Henry

62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Henry

4 CAV. | KY.

Adam Lang

Roll, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

March 16 Oct 31, 1862.

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

*deceased on or about the
8 of April 1862*

Book mark:

W. Muelant
Overside

L | 4 CAV. | KY.

Adam Lang

PA, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Jan'y Feb, 1863.

for

Present or absent

100 for

Snoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Reported April 8 1862 from

Marshall's Run

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Burndam

Original

21 4 Cav. | KY.

Adam Lang

Ark. Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll
April 10, 1863.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: Sent on April
8 1862 from Nashville
Tenn.

Book mark:

A. Macdonald
Capt.

L | 4 Cav. | KY.

Adam Lang

Brig., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 4 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: Discharged Apr 8, 1862.

from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll Must Dec 16 3 mch
on which none appear.

Book mark: _____

m. J. Anderson.
Over

LI 4 CAV. KY.

Adam Lang

Paid, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
1863.

for

Mar. & Dec

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in accordance with special

order No. 345 Dept of the

Warb. Dept will be stopped

from April 8. 62. to Nov 8.

63
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1871

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. J. Burdick

over

4 CAV. | KY.

L
Alam Lang

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Me 4 Apr 1864

for

Present

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent 8 of march

1862. returned for

1863. \$30 to stopped for

exp. horse on. Returned

to duty by 8. O. 345

gt. ind. height 7 b. ans

1863. to make good history

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson,
Capt.

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Adams

D *art*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

1864.

for *May 7 June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Shopage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Accepted March 8.*

62. Returned Nov. 8. 63.

830. to be supplied for
apparatus in Nov. 8. 63.
to duty by 80 No. 3465
26d. 2000. Sept. 6. to make
good fire line.

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark: _____

Adams
Original

K. | 4 CAV. | KY.

Adam Young

Plt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 24 Oct. 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$1100 received from the 6. 25 to 11. 20. 1863 \$30. for horse & for ration & purchase of 10. No. 343 - 20 of 10.

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark: the Louisville (Towers)

Mustering

S | 4 CAV. | KY.

Adams Long

Brig., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mr. J. Anderson

Capt.

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

William D. Perry

Det, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1865

W. D. Perry
Driver

2

4 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Davis

25, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm A Davis*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm A Davis

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Young

Ed-, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *1st* *March*, 1865:

Present or absent

Scutage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ed- Young

Copy

Co. 14 Cav. 1 Ky.

Adam Sney
14 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Put, Col., 14 Reg't Kentucky Cav., dated

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Jan 27, 1865.

Parisville, Ky., 186
186

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account: 186 ; drawn since 186

Last settled 100; due U. S. 100

Due soldier 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipment, &c., 100; due 100

Bounty paid 100

Valuation of horse, 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Discharged from regular service; returned to service 15/62. Mustered Apr. 1/62.

Returned to Regt. Dec. 20/63. Referred to

Army by General of Regt. His name was struck

from the list of service.

He was discharged.

Book mark: 100

M. J. Duane
Capt.

L. 4th Cav | 1st Regt
Adam Lang.
Co E, 4th Regt 1st Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 238. 6. - 1889.

War Department

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, February 1st, 1889.

The change of location of Adam
Lang. 8th 1862. against this man. Is
referred to in Bureau. He died
April 8th 1862. was arrested Oct
16th 1863 at Memphis Miss. In
his 3rd Man. 23rd and 3rd and
delivered same day at 3rd Man
Office Pittsburgh Pa 30 around
allowed for credit to Louisville
Ky when he was received Octbr
21. 1863. and sent thence to
Faulkner Team October 23. 1863
1863. As he was subsequently
restored to duty by S F E. No
305 Road and Dept of the
Tombland, dated Chattanooga

(188)

Nov 33

Copy

From Dec. 24th 1863. without that
but upon Condition which
appear to have been supplied
with - (so far as not named by
the Government) the Charge of
decision no longer stands
against him. The record of
in decision from April 8th 1862
to October 16th 1863. cannot
however be expunged.

100

4 Cav. | KS.

John Long

John, Capt. Schaeffer's Co., 4 Regt Ky. Cav.

Age *45* years.

Appears on *Company* Muster-in Roll Roll dated

of the organization named above. *Dec 27 1861.*

Camp Anderson Ky Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Oct 29, 1861.*

When *Camp*

Where *3* years.

Period *3* years. *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipment, \$

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. L, 1 Regt Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *J. E. Fowler*

4 CAV. | KY.

John Lang

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dec 24-61 to July 28, 1862.

for *Present*

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

Book mark:

Quaker
Capt.

2

4 Cav.

KY.

John Lang
Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of pneumonia
Wounded June 19th 1862 - has relatives
in Germany

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

Lucas

4 Cav. | KY.

John Lang

Regt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *which at Camp Hart-
well from January, April 19-
1862.*

Book mark: *1*

Reuben
Ogden

4 CAV. | KY.

Levin & Co
Put. Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

100 for

Scourge, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Killed at Camp
Blairsville Tenn. 13, 1862
Peterson, Phil

Book mark:

E. M. Black
Cavalry

LI | 4 Cav. | KY.

John H. Lang

1st, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

100 for

Scutage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks *Discharged Master*
Warrant of Prison April 19, 65,

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Combs
Copyright

4 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Cook

W. R., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
W. R. A. P. Co., 1865.

for *W. R. A. P. Co.*

Present or absent *100* for

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Filed at Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Cavalry*

W. R. A. P. Co.

*Roll Sept 10th 1865 with
which name of *W. R. A. P. Co.**

Book mark: *W. R. A. P. Co.*

W. R. A. P. Co.

L. | 4 Cav. | KY.

John Lang
Capt. Co. E, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

REPORT ON

Company Muster Roll
Sept 40 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent..... 100 for

Seepage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Died at Camp Hart-
ness Tenn. of Pox, Apr
19/62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Demery

L | 4 CAV. | KY.

John Lang
Pvt., Co. E., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

Louisville Ky. Jan. 27, 1865. dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *Not known*, 1865.

Clothing account: , 1865.

Last settled , 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *died of poison at* 100

Madison Tenn. Apr 13, 1862

Book mark: .

(351)

Miller
Orphan

Lang
P, ca. 1840

4

John

Regt KY. Cav.

Bed Cards

Enclosures.

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Dec. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Furlough or L. of A.

Confinement

Med. Examination

Contracts

Misc. Information

Death or Effects

Pay or Clothing

Desertion

Personal Reports

Discharge from Hosp'l

Rank

Discharge from Service

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John J. Smith

of Company

4

Regiment of *Ark. Cav.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Apr. 18 or 19. 1862.

Spec. 21. 64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Long
 Rank: Priv. Company: E. Regiment: 4
 Arm: Co. State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Poison

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

W. H. Keefe dated
Jan'y 27th 1863

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

L. H. G. Waller

REMARKS.

Member rolls from Feb. 28 to Oct 31. 1862
& for Sept to Oct. 1863 report him
"Died at Wartrace Tenn, Apr 19. 1862
of poison."

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Apr. 18. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Wartrace, Tenn

John D. Bussell

Clerk.

Remondone John
 Co. 1, 4 Infantry Div.

10

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

John Langdon
For, Co. *Wells*, Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 16, 186*2*.

When

Where

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Enlisted in Taylor Cavalry

Book mark:

Fuller

Copies

五

John J. Gaudin

, Capt. Wolfe's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtl. Vols.

Age 44 years.

Age _____
Appears on _____
Company **Muster-in Roll**
_____ above. Roll dated _____

of the organization named above: *Chas. S. 1867.*
Journalist 1868

Master-in to date

Joined the duty and enrolled: Oct 16, 186

* When
Familiarity

Where.....
Period..... 2 year.

Valuation of horse, \$	100
Valuation of equipment, \$	100

Valuation of horse eq.

Remarks:

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by
Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1878, by

This organization

Book mark:

Michael

4 CAV. | KY.

John Spurgeon

, Co. *B*, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklin, Mo., *Oct. 30, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 16*, 186 .

Where *Franklin, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Not on duty, Return of Co.

Book mark:

Michael

Wm. A. Field

Box 1, A. Kentucky Co.

Private Office

MEMPHIS, TENN.

Wm. A. Field

James M. Allen

297, A. Kentucky Co.

James M. Allen

James M. Allen

James M. Allen

Wangley George D.
Co. 4, 4. Kentucky Cav.

Handbook
CARD INDEXES.

CHARTERED

L. | 4 CAV. | KY.

George W. Langbeil
Capt, Capt Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Anderson, Dec. 28, 1861.
Dec. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined the duty and enrolled:
Nov 9, 1861.

When
Where Hardin Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

James J. Campbell

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

George W. Tangle

Det, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present

Present or absent

Sleepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington Capt

L | 4 CAV. | KY.

Geo. W. Langsfey
1st, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 20th, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

V aluation of horse, \$.....100

V aluation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent without
leave.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

(268) Bradshaw
Captain

1 4 CAV. | KY.

George W. Hendrick
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

1862

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Presented 30 March

1162

*Roll found 1862, 63 with
much more of papers*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Present

Copy

4 Cav.

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

1863

for

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Accepted March 29/1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

4 Cav. | KY.

George M. Langley
Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll
for *April 10*, 1862

Present or absent.....

Scutage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100
Valuation of horse equipment, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Quitted from Cavalry*
Wounded near Manassasville
Vy. March 29th 1862.

Book mark:.....

Merrill
Capt

KY.

4 Cav.

W. Young

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

1st Muster Roll

Appears on Company

11/1/1862

for

Present or absent

Supper, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

11/1/1862

Remarks:

Leave from March 1862

1862

Book mark:

Original

2

4 CAV.

KY.

George D. Darnley
Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28 to Jan'y 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for "

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Account found
unfavorable. 145
Mch 29, 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1869

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

(356)

W. Darnley
Capt

L | 4 Cav. | KY.

George W. ^TLangley

Priv., Co. F, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years. Muster-out Roll, dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, Jan. 27, 1865.

Jennsville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to 100

Clothing account: 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drilled at Mansfield, Ky. Feb. 30, 1865.

By: M. C. 30, 1865.

Book mark:

M. C. 30, 1865.
Capt.

Langley
P. Co. H, 4

Geo. W.

Regt. B.V. CAV.

Bed Cards

Enclosures.

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Dec. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Furlough or L. of A.

Contracts

Med. Examination

Death or Effects

Misc. Information

Desertion

Pay or Clothing

Discharge from Hosp'l

Personal Reports

Discharge from Service

Rank

Duty

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of add records.)

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)					INFORMATION OF UNED FORM—			
NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Remarks of—		
						Vol.	Page.	Vol.
Langley, Geo. W.	Co	10	Ky	Co	1			
(Reported at confined at Richmond, Va., Admitted to Hospital at Where he died								
186								
186 ; brought from								
186 ; treated for								
186 ; of								
Reported at								
186 ; reported at								
186								

Tangley John C

[illegible]

L. | 4 CAV. | KY.

John E. Langley
Capt, Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on Muster-in Roll

Company Muster-in Roll dated
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec. 28, 1861.
Dec. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Nov 9, 186

When *Nov 9*
Where *Harden Co.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *Dec 9425-13-86*

Samuel

7 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Genl C. Engley

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 24, 1861 to May 28, 1862.*

Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Smith

L | 4 CAV. | KY.

John A. Langley
Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7th 1862
Absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to rank of
Private Barfil. Dec 28/62.

Absent with out leave

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark: _____

Frederick
Ortiz

4 CAV. KY.

John D. Hingray
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1863

Attestable March

*Roll Jan. & July 63 must on
which name appears*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S MULL.

Book mark:

Original

4 CAV. | KY.

John W. Sanders
1st Regt. Co. F, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sam'l Little*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged March 29/1862.*

ROLL AUDITOR'S NO. 1

Book mark:

3 next
Original

4 CAV. | KY.

John E. Slaughter
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Brought from Camp
near Newfordville Ky.
Mch 29th 62.*

Book mark:

Marine

4 Cav. | KY.

John C. Young
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

March 7th 1863.

for

115.00

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

*115.00 - without
further pay. Mustered
will be attach ref 1863*

Book mark:

(358)

Jefferson
Capt

2 | 4 CBV. | KY.

John D. Campbell
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 26 to June 24, 1863.*

for *July 26 to June 24, 1863.*

Present or absent.

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Reentered service
March 1st to June 24, 1863
Wash 24. Mr. Campbell
to Regimental adjutant*

63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. M. Campbell
Captain

4 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Young
1st, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned to duty by order of Spec Comm. And have *Stier*. Machine*

Book mark: _____

4 Cav. | Ky.

2

John B. Langley

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Nov & Dec, 1863

for

Abstract

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Abstract kept in "rank-
-roll book"*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

Turner

Copyright

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

John H. Langley
Chl., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1864
absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent sick during*
whole 14y.

Book mark: _____

Reverend
Carpenter

4 Cav. | KY.

John L. Dangler,

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Det.

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
June, 1864.

for Mary Alvord.

Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Absent pick up,
March at Louisville,
Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

H. H. Mearns

L | 4 Cav. | KY.

John B. Langley
Brig, Co. F, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 1 Oct 1, 1864

Present or absent

100 for

Skippage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in the hospital

Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

(326)

W. B. Langley
Original

4 CAV. | KY.

John C. Sanders
Bt. Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll Dec 1864.

for *Not absent*

Present or absent 100 for

Suppage, \$ 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Discharged Louisville
Ky. Hospital*

Book mark:

W. C. Sanders
Original

2 | H CAV. | KY.

John G. Langley

Thi, Co., *8*, *4* Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Station *Louisville Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark: _____

A. S. Richardson

Original

2

4 CAV.

KY.

John L. Stanley,
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4th, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in hospital
Dumelle, Ky.

Book mark:

B. G. Melanthy.

22

4 CAV.

KY.

John L. Langley,
Privt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7 Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Rich in horse &
Louisville, 26th.*

Book mark:

B. A. Duckworth

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

John L. Langley,
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June 1, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Wash's
Madville, Tenn.

Book mark:

(208)

W. H. McCarthy

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

John L. Daughy
priv., Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, *27, 1865.*

Loueville, Ky. *27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Jul. 28, 1862.*

Last paid to

Clothing account: *100*

Last settled *Novr, 186* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *89*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks from*

Priv. Aug 22, 1862. Was then

in hospital from June 20,

Book mark:

Milam

Capt.

4 CBV. | KY.

John L. Dwyer,
Capt. Co. F, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, Aug. 24, 1865.

Mason, H. A. 186 .

Muster-out to date

Last paid to pay under 186 .

Clothing account: 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received; discharge,

hospital at Nashville.

Rem. on discharge

of organization

of 9425-3-16.

Book mark:

H. G. Dwyer.

Q 1 H Gray Ky.

John R. Langley
Co. D, H Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9425. B-1886.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, January 23, 1859

The amount on Regimental Return
for May 1863, showing time passed
on furlough, March 29, 1863 & some
very contrary to fact.

It showed March 29, 1862 at Murfrees-
boro, Tenn. and the next month of the
same month 7th 1863 when he was admitted
to Horse Camp Hosp. Nashville Tenn.
disposition & disposition not stated;
in second last annual Hospital Order
of 1863 with balance \$5 was sent to Genl
Hospel Mar. 16th 1863; admitted to Hospital
Horse Hosp. Nashville Tenn. Nov. 16th 1863
with Hospital's \$5 was transferred November
24th 1863; entered No. 7 Genl Hospital
Fayetteville Ky. November 24th 1863 with
Hospital's of the same \$5 was returned
"over

Respectfully
Osgood

Capt.

to duty December 21st/1863. Arrived
"Detained". He was treated in Acie
Hospital January 11, 12, 13, 1864 for
dysentery & fever, and from Jan'y 17th to
March 10th 1864 for Pneumonia. At this
time present there to Oct 31st 1864, and
was either under treatment or detained
in some capacity from that date until
March 10th and until 6.

As he was ordered to duty by Special
Order Detainee No. 345 dated Nov 2nd 1864
of the Cumberland, Baltimore, then December
24th 1863 without trial, but upon condition
which appears to have been complied with
as far as not required by the Government,
the change of detention to England, and
ordered there. The record of the fact
that he was absent in detention from
March 29th 1862 to October 1st 1863
cannot however be obtained.

Langley John C
P, Co. F, Regt. KY. CAV.

Bed Cards Enclosures.

Burial Records Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists Med. Dxs. Lists

Discharge Certificates Orders

Enlistment Papers Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to — Resignations

Admission to Hosp'l Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet Med. Examination

Confinement Misc. Information

Contracts Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects Personal Reports

Dissection Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty Transportation

W C Hough
G

*St. Louis, U. S. Army General Hospital,
 Louisville 14 Dec 15-1864.*

Sir:

*I have to inform you that Pvt John C Longley
Co. F, 4th Regiment Ky Cav Volunteers,
 has been paid in this Hospital by Major
Paymaster W. S. Army, for the months of
 , 186 , and that he has drawn
 the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on your
 Company Books, as he has no descriptive list at this Hosp*

FORAGE CAP.	UNIFORM COAT.	UNIFORM JACKET.	FLANNEL RACK COAT.	TROUSERS.	FLANNEL SHIRTS.	DRAWERS, PIES.	BOOTS, CAV.	BOOTS, PIES.	STOCKINGS.	GREAT COAT.	BLANKETS.
					2	2	1		2		1
					3/4	2.00	3.25		70		3.10

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant.

A. von Dachsenhausen

Commanding Officer Co. F

*Surgeon in Charge.
 Capt W. B.*

4th Regiment Ky Cav Vol.

Handley George or
Wm. D. Kennedy Car

Thos. W. Stewart

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Handley George or
Wm. D. Kennedy Car

Wm. A. Smith &
Co., 41 Kentucky Cor.

Wm. A. Smith &
Co., 41 Kentucky Cor.

Wm. A. Smith &
Co., 41 Kentucky Cor.

Wm. A. Smith &
Co., 41 Kentucky Cor.

Wells, Brown

Cash, **4** Kentucky Cash

Wells, Brown

REFERENCE INVOICE.

Wells, Brown

Wm. W. Thomas

Oct 11, 4. Kentucky Cav.

My dear Mr. Thomas

RECEIVED ENVELOPE

1864

Wm. W. Thomas

Wm. A. Thomas

Co. H, 4 Kentucky Cav

Wm. A. Thomas

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Wm. A. Thomas

Harborer Archer

Co. D, 4. Kentucky Cav

John W. Archer

PERMISSION ENVELOPE.

CONFIDENTIAL

John W. Archer

Wm. Matthews
with a temporary car.
Sylvester H. H. H.
Sylvester H. H. H.

July 21st 1891
No. 101, 4 Monterey Ave.

CAMP MEETING

L 4 Car KY.

Mathew D. Ledy

Frank ~~Ledy~~ 4 Reg't Kentucky

Age 49 years.

Appears on Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Shiloh Ky. Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Dec 13, 1861.*

When Louisville Ky.

Where 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men as of same date.
See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Shiloh
(Signed)

KY.

L | 4 Cur |

Mathew M. Lealey

Bank Chapter: 4 Reg't Kentucky

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

for Dec 24/61 to 7.5.62, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Dec 13, 1861.

When Louisville

Where 3 years.

Period 3 years. Present

Present or absent 100 fur

Boys page, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

John M. B. 8.18.

See our statement on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: Chap Lealey resigned (over)

John M. B. 8.18.

Original

Lailey
chaplain, 4 M. N.

Regt. KY. Cav.

Bed Cards 2 Enclosures.

Burial Records Final Statements.

C. M. Charges Furloughs or L. of A.

Descriptive Lists Med. Certificates

Discharge Certificates Med. Des. Lists

Enlistment Papers Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet Med. Examination

Confinement Misc. Information

Death or Effects Pay or Clothing

Description Personal Reports

Discharge from Hosp'l Rank

Discharge from Service Transfer to Hosp'l

Only Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Thos. Wells
411 Grand
St.

To the
 Hon. Secy of State
 Washington
 D.C.

✓
OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name W. W. Lacy

Rank Chaplain Regiment 14

Arm Cav

Casualty Dead

Day 9, Month April, Year 67

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 13 Ohio

Remarks _____

EEN

Clerk.

(176)

A full account of the military and
 circumstances of the war in
 discharge of duty
 and service of Col. John Bayles
 to O. H. Rafter
 a. a. g. t.

1822
 Wagonville, March 29
 Wm. A. Deady
 Captain with letters

Letters reorganization

1823
 13th April 1823
 Wm. A. Deady

1824
 13th April 1824

1825
 13th April 1825

Murfreesville Tenn Co. Ky March 21th 1862

Col. Jefe Ryles.

Dear Sir:

I gratefully acknowledge myself
to you for the Chaplaincy to the 1st Ky. Vol. Cavalry, an
office which I ardently desired to fill with credit to
myself and profit to the Regiment. But recent cir-
cumstances have rendered my situation intensely dis-
agreeable and I therefore desire to, and do hereby
unconditionally resign my position as Chaplain to
your Regiment aforesaid, and ask to be released
at once that I may give my personal attention
to my private affairs, which in the general dis-
tress of the Country, have become seriously deranged.
I humbly enclose a receipt in full from
the Quarter Master and have had charge of
no public property, save the tent which I have.
Your early attention to this is desired by
Yours obt. Servt.

M. H. Lacey.

Chap. 4th Ky. Vol. Cav

My Post Office address will be Louisville
Kentucky

Head Quarters District of the Ohio,
Nashville Tenn April 9th 1862
Special Orders
No. 13. } (Extract.)

* * * * *
5. The resignations of the following named
Officers having been accepted, they are hereby
honorably discharged the service of the
United States from this date.

* * * * *
Chap. M. W. Lasley Co. D. 1st Ky Cav

* * * * *
By command of
Maj. Genl Buell
(Signed) O. D. Greene
A. A. G.

J. C. H.
8. 3. '88

Miss Anne Austin

Oct 2, 4. Remedy for

~~the smallpox~~

~~the smallpox~~

Leif E. Erickson

Co-2, 4: Identity (m)

—

U. S. A. CAV. | KY.

Charles Southworth

Capt. / Capt. Kirtley's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 27 years

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll Roll dated _____

of the organization named above. Roll dated _____
Dec 27, 1861.

Frank Audubon Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____

Joined for duty and enrolled: Nov 16, 1861

When Quincy, Ill.

Where 9 years.

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Chas. W. Southworth

4 CAV. | KY.

41 | Charles Gantland

Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company's Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Dec 28, 1862 Present

Present or absent 100 for

Suppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Chas Gantland

8 | 4 CBV. | KY.
Douthart

W | A CAN.
Hester daughter
Kentucky Cavalry.

Book, Co. B, 4 Regt Kansas,
roll

Appears on

Mustard Roll
Company
1400

Company **Master Roll**
March 21st, 1868
Wm. H. Smith

For

ent or absent.

for

Stoppage,

100 for

Due God's

106

100

horses,

Valuation of horses, &
equipments, &

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Henry
Ogden

Opinion



4 Cav.

IX.

Wm. B. Smith

Birth,
Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 8th, 1860.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

(1558)

Q

81 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Hawthorn

Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 22 to Oct 31, 1862*
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

(225)

Henry
Capt

B

4 Cav.

KY.

William B. Southart

Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1862, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 Cav. Ry.

4 Cavalry
Hofmann's Regiment
1st Kentucky Cavalry.

Co. B, 4 Reg^t Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
716
1862

Comptroller, 180
for Genl. & Board-

Present or absent 11
 100 for

Presented to the
Shoppers, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

	100	100
Valuation of horse, \$		
Valuation of harness, \$		

Valuation of	
Valuation of horse equipments, &	
Valuation of horse packs	

Valuation: *Albion*
Remarks: *Albion*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Black
Opus

4 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Quittent

Det., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 12*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *About paid*

Book mark: _____

Black

Copy

4 CAV. | KY.

Abner Van Hook

Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*3*

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *absent - sick*

Book mark: _____

Black

L | 4 CAV. | KY.

Nashville Draftsman

bat, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 To June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Scutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Nashville

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Document
Original

4 CAV. | KY.

Sharlend Gault

Art, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sept 1863, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: 1

Black

9 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Charles Gauthier

Asst. Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cartledge
Agent

2

4 CAV. | KY.

Charles L. Cantant

Sergeant Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Waco Tex Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 21, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *6⁰⁵* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Left Oct.*

*As he deducted for
sew. & shoe 83.60
left \$ 106.40*

Book mark:.....

Shawel

4 CAV. | KY.

Charles Banthart
Orin, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklin, Ga. Jan'y 6, 1864.
Dec. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date
Oct. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan'y 6, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 20

Bounty paid Mar. 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Orin is by contract
celebrating Texas, & is to be
under the provisions of
Act O. 191, from the 1st of

Book mark:

Valbury

4 Cav. | KY.

Charles Gauthart

Col., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 18, 1864.

When enlisted

March, 1864.

When mustered in

March, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 40 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Mustered out from
date of discharge
March 1864 and
advanced pay (\$13) and
\$2 premium.

Book mark:

Greene

Greene

U

4 CAV. | KY.

Charles Gault

Capt, Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent. Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Rec'd into aa Vol 2 m
paid as mnd fund 1531
admitted to Capt pay 1864
Jan 1 1864

Book mark:

Blair

4 CAV. | KY.

W. H. Carter

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Yellow*

Book mark: _____

Black

4 Cav. | KY.

Wm. J. Smith

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2nd*, 1864.

Present or absent.

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wm. J. Smith

Book mark: _____

Wm. J. Smith

2. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Master Contract

Appl Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 5 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

Cooper

Captain

4 CBV. | KY.

Wm. Newthart

Regt., Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

100 for

Scutage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Returned Promoted
from Capt to Maj. 1 Dec*

Book mark: _____

Cooper
Original

4 CAV. | KY.

James J. Cantelero

Regt. Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st Feb., 1865.*

Present or absent

100 for

Suppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Returned.

Book mark: _____

Shawell

Copies

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Charles D. Cantel

Regt, Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Shoorage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Veteran

Book mark: _____

Sturges

Original

L

4 CAV.

KY.

Charles S. Cantelant

Engl. Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4 June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Suppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark: 1

Shawell

(1865)

Original

Wm. D. D.

4

CHV. |

KY.

Co. D, 10th Regt. Ky. Cav.

Aged *27* years.

Regt: Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Leicester, Ky. Aug 27 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 27 1865.

Last paid to

, 186

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled

, 186

; drawn since \$

100

Due soldier \$

100

; due U. S. \$

100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$

100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

100

Bounty paid *paid*

\$100

; due *all*

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharged under provisions of A. S. 191, drawn \$100 to Capt. D. D. 2/62.

Book mark

(301)

Co. D

Copy

Laurel Charles
P, Co. B, 4 Regt. K T 88 V.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discretion	Rank
Exchange from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Exchange from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
City	Transportation

State Commissioner of Health.

Station:

Date:

and that taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

war, unless sooner discharged, from the this Roll, and have accepted into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the

I certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the

whose name

B. Sanichart

4 Reg. Cav

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia

Rossville

I, *Charles Lauchart*, born in *Argile* in the State of *Switzerland* aged *32* years, and by occupation a *Miller*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st* day of *January* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *1* YEAR

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Charles Lauchart*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Rossville Ga* this *1st* day of *January* 1864 Before *John Fretsch* 2nd Lt & Co

Charles Lauchart

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Le A Butter
Surgeon 4th Ky Cav
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

John Fretsch
2nd Lt 4th Regiment of Ky Cav
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B* 4th Regiment of Ky Cav. Volunteers on the *1st* day of *January* 1864, at *Rossville Ga*

John Fretsch
2nd Lt 4th Regiment of Ky Cav
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Station:

Date:

West Commissioner of Missouri

and that taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

war, unless sooner discharged, from the

this Roll, and have accepted

into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the

whose name

Charles Lanthorn
Isaac a
Hobbs a
James a
John Smith a
John + Co. 18th Regt 1st
Vol Cavalry

1st Co. 1st Regt
Isaac a
18th Regt 1st
Vol Cavalry

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia

Rossville

I, *Charles Lanthart*, born in *Argile* in the State of *Switzerland* aged *22* years, and by occupation *Miller*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st* day of *January* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three*

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-

teers. And I, *Charles Lanthart* do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rossville Ga* this *1st* day of *January* 1864

Before *John Mitchell 2^d Lieut Co B* *Charles Lanthart*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects

and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Leif Butler

Surgeon 4th Ky Cav

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-

ing service.

This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6*

inches high.

John Yaitch

2^d Lieut Co B Regiment of *2^d Ky Cav* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

the *1st* day of *January* 1864, at *Rossville Ga* Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B* 4th Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers on

Wm. H. Butler
1st Lieut Co B

4

4 CAV.

KY.

Thomas J. Small

1st, Capt, Howan's Co, 4 Reg't Ky. Mil. Vol.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

August 25, 1861.

Dec. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 28, 1861.

Where

Company Muster-in

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

John A. Small

4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Daniel

Regt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vol.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/61 to Feb 25, 1862.*

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Michael
Coytles.

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Thomas L. Loyal.

Must, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Allen T. Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Mr. J. D. Anderson

Capt.

4 CAV. | KY.

Thomas X Marshall

414, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 August, 1862.

Present or absent

100 for

Scrapage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Capt.

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Thomas Canall

Regt - , Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9th Oct 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Canall

4 CAV. | KY.

Shenckle Hannell

Wt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Wm. Y. Allen, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Smith
Cyrus

4 CAV. | KY.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Det., Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Jan 1863.

for

Jan 1863.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Copy

4 Cav. | Ky.

Chas. J. Hall

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for June 30th to April 11, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wadsworth

Original

4 CAV. | KY.

Shenandoah Cavalry

Reid, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Man~~ ^{only} present, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Madden

Copies

4 Cav. | KY.

42nd Regt.

Co. H, 4 Regt, Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll, 1865.

for 1st 25th Regt. Cavalry

Present or absent 100 for

Shoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, OCT 1869

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

21 March 1865

4 CAV. | KY.

Thomas Lowell

J. M., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1863.

for Debt & it

absent

Present or absent

100 for

Snoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Missing in action at
Franklin Springs, Va.

Book mark: _____

W. L. Lowell
Original

4 CBAV. | KY.

James D. Smith

James D. Smith, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on *Company* Muster Roll, 1863.

for *Must & Present*

Present or absent, \$100 for

Stoppel, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$100

Remarks: *Taken from must at Louisville*

Book mark: _____

W. H. Smith
Captain

4 CAV. | KY.

Shovel Dwell

Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Must Dwell, 1864.

Present or absent

Scrapage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded in action*

Amul Sept 21/63.

Book mark:

Shovel
Captain

4 CAV. | KY.

John A. Howell

1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June, 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Muscarding and
adjoining *Sept*
*21. 63**

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Daniel
Carter

4 Cav. | KY.

Thomas Swell.

Ort, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864
Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action
since Sept, 21, 63.

Book mark:

Palmer.

Captain

4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Farrell.

Plt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

Sept 9 Oct, 1864.

for *Sept 9 Oct*

Present or absent

100 for

Skipping, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Mingus in action*

March Sept 21 63.

Book mark: _____

Palmer

4 CBV. | KY.

Thomas A. Farrell

Wt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1864

Absent

Present or absent

100 for

Skoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Discharged of War

since Sept 21 '63.

Book mark: _____

Colburn
Clerk

4 CAV. | KY.

Thomas Lawell

Post-, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Lawry, V Pickay, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks: Died while a
prisoner of war. No
date recd.

Book mark: Died Dec. 21, 1864 at
(over.)

(355)

Mr. Brown

MAY 16

8934467

41831*

Quakertown, Pa., vide
M.O. Roll dated Aug. 21. 1865.

4 Cav. | KY.

Thomas Sewell

Plt, Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 40 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, Jan. 27, 1865.

Summersville Ky June 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account: 100

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presence of War

Captured at Bearfield Springs

Pa. Sept. 21, 1863.

Not mustered out.

Book sent to:

Calmer

26 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Thomas Farrell

Plt, Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Jan 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Rec'd due at
Sheldonville Ga

Dec 21, 1864

Book mark:

John
Carr

Lowell Thomas
Co. H, 4

Regt. KY, NAT.

Bed Cards

2
Enclosures.

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Ds. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Contracts

Misc. Information

Death or Effects

Pay or Clothing

Insertion

Personal Reports

Discharge from Hosp'l

Rank

Discharge from Service

Transfer to Hosp'l

Duty

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Wm. Small
J. C. H. H. H. H. H.

Quick

Dec. 21. 1864

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office:

Washington, Nov. 28th, 1864.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Thomas Farrell was enrolled on the 23rd
 day of October, 1861; at Camp Cadmus Ky.,
 in Company No. 4th Regiment of Ky. Cav.
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a Sergeant on the 24th
 day of December, 1861, at Camp Cadmus Ky.,
 in Company No. 11th Regiment of Ky. Cav.
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the
^{out} Muster Roll of Company No. 11th, of that Regiment, for the
~~month of~~ dated August 21st, 1865, he is reported
"Died at Paducahville Ga Dec. 21. 1864."

Chas. R. Smith

Alfred

(187)

9/3/64

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF WAR

Report of the Surgeon General, Department of War, on the

NAME

Small

Small 2

Small

Small

Small 2

Small

Small

Small 2

Small

Small 2

Small

Small

Copied by

Review of

111

Willie

4.

Ohio

1147

一
二
三
四

[illegible]

1011

111

✓ *Agave monstrosa* (L.) Jacq. 26-64
 2187-15, 1864. or 1920. 6. 20

1 mi 4. or a part to. One of grade. 5340.

150 : Killed at Camp Parole, Md.,

五

Reg. 4304

See another (copied by ...)

1891

Harrell Martin

1891, 4 Kennedy (1891)

1892, 10 Kennedy

1893, 10 Kennedy

1894, 10 Kennedy

1895, 10 Kennedy

4 CAV. | KY.

Mathias Powell

Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Farmville, Ky. Oct 30, 1862.

Oct 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 4*, 186

Where *Farmville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *See 152-67*

Whitchuck

4 Cav. | KY.

Martin Lantz

Co. 1, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
1863.

for Oct. 31-62 Present or absent Direct Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks for Service at
Louisville
Rec'd \$ 27 Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. Lantz

L 1 4 Cav. 1 Ky.

Franklin Davis

Art, Col. 1 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll, 1863.

for *April 10* *Abund*

Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See Diary at Louisville*

Book mark: _____

Michael *Capt*

L

4 Cav.

KY.

Martin Farrell

Teth Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *.....*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *.....*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at
Louisville Dec 27 1863
Sincerely
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....*

Book mark: *.....*

(365)

J. Campbell
Clerk

8 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Master Howell

Paris, Co. 2, 14 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Appears on Company Muster Roll 30, 1863.

for *Mar 1 to June*
Present

Present or absent 100 for

Shoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

~~ROLL~~ ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Wheeler
Original

L | 4 Cav. | KY.

Martin Lucile

1st Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustering in October*

Sept 4 21

Book mark: _____

J. J. Carpenter
Original

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Powell

Regt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
1863.

for *Wm B. Powell*

Present or absent. 100 for

Expenses, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Received pay for services
Sept 21, 1863*

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Powell
Cavalry

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Marshall Jewell

For Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Mustered in*

action Sept 21/63

Book mark:

Morgan *Capt*

4 CAV. | KY.

Martin Lovell

1st Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

4

for

must-g after

absent

Present or absent

\$100 for

Stoppage, \$

\$100 for

Due Gov't, \$

\$100

Valuation of horse, \$

\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

must-g in action
Sept 13/1863

Book mark:

Morgan

4 Cav. | KY.

Martin Lane

1st Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 29th June 1, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in
action Sept 21/63.

Book mark: _____

Morgan
Captain

1 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Martin's Parcel

Yell, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

U
186 .

for *Long range*
absent

Present or absent

100 for

Shoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks

Missing in action Sept 21/65

Book mark:

Missing

4 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Powell

1st Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1* Oct. 1864.

Present or absent.

100 for

Scutage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Missing in action*

Sept 21/63.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Morgan *Capt.*

2 | 4 Cav. | KY. 1

Martin Lovell

2nd Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Missouri Dec 21-1863*
action Sept 21-1863

Book mark: _____

Thurman
Ogden

4 Cav. | KY.

Martin Javelle

3rd Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *in* *Sept.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Missing in
Action 21-11-65*

Book mark: _____

T. L. Luman
Original.

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.!

Detachment of Artillery
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1868*, 1868.

Present or absent.

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$

Remarks: *Nothing in action*
Sept. 21/63

Book mark: _____

Reuben
Oyster

4 CAV. | KY.

W. C. Martin
1st Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1865.

for

May 1 June 1

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered in action
Sept 1 all 1 & 3.*

Book mark: _____

DePue
Capt.

HA

8. A entu

Cavalry.

Co.

data

1865-

180

June 30, 1863.

100

100

100

17

002

001

100



186

Life

MAY 16

8935748

018910

Subway 25th 1864 m. hill
a Prisoner of war
1864-1867

214 East My
Mantion Howell
Co. D, 4 Regt My. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2a 753.1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Died at Richmond Va
Feb'y 28. 1864, while a
prisoner of war.

(109)

H. Borbeck.

Captain.

Isabel Martin
P, ca 2, 4 Regt B.V. CAT.

6
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record 4
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dissection	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm. Smith Hill
St.

Widowed in Paris
60 J

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———

Wm. Lawrence

Det of Company *d*

4 Regiment of *Reg*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Richmond Va

May 28 1864

Age 33

Richmond Records

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: M. Lovell

Rank: Priv Company: I Regiment: 4

Arm: _____ State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Brevet Maj W. T. Hartz
d. a. b.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 28 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Rolls furnished by
Cong Genl of Prisoners

REMARKS.

J. H. Lamb

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

William Charles

of Company

4th Regiment of City Guard

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Deceased

1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Martin Lavel
 Rank: Private Company: I Regiment: 4th
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Prisoner

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Captured.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Musters Out Roll of Co
dated Aug 21. 1863,

REMARKS.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 21. 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Crawfish Springs Ga

A. J. Smith

Clerk.

RECORDS OF THE

(This book is to be used only in the hospital of said Regt.)

CO. 116. 20th REGT.

No. —

NAME

RANK

State

Co.

Records of—

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Wm. H. Smith

, 186, assigned at Richmond, Va.,

, 186,

Admitted at

Admitted to Hospital at

, 186, of

, 186; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186.

He died

Copied by

✓

Wm. H. Smith

Wm. H. Smith

MEMORANDUM FROM THE OFFICE OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	OTHER SERVICE				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	Station	Armed Services	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Levell Martin</i>	<i>Pvt</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3504</i>	<i>Co. 1</i>		<i>D.B.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>203</i>		

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.

Admitted to Hospital at _____ where he died _____, 1864, of _____.

Paroled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Carroll 4.12-69 dec 22. 753. 1864 D
See diary and journal
 Copied by *E. B. V.*

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Geological Survey of the United States

WASHINGTON

1886

1886

Section No. 104

Co. 1

1886

Sept 29, 1886

Section No. 104

Section No. 104

1886

reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

1886

See Howell & Howell

copied by

A. S.

4 Cav. | KY.

William Danville

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Mustor and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 12, 1864.

Where born *Chicago No. 10*

Age *25* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 11*

Where enlisted *Louisville*, 1864

For what period enlisted *3*

Eyes *blue*; hair *brn* years

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 5 1/2* in

When mustered in *Feb 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *0* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *"H"*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Inducted 30 days and disch'd*

Sept 10 - 1864 - Adamses Regt

paid 13 - Commutation pay 35

Book mark:

100) *Receipt*

47700.



Wm. Gould

A, appears with rank of Major on

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Where born: Maya Co. Ind. Co.

When enlisted 1864

Where enlisted James H. Key

For what period enlisted.....Years.

Free *12/12/12*; hair *12/12/12*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in 1864.

Where mustered in *Amherst* *1864*

Bounty paid \$	25	100	
due \$			100

Where credited

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, &.....	100
----------------------------	-----

Valuation of horse equipments, &..... 100

Remarks: *Common to low ground*

Paid 38- Ashmore, has lead 13
 barrels of oil to 5000 ft of the

Book mark :

2000

4 Cav. | Ky.

William Farrell

Rank, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 4 Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wm Farrell

Book mark:

William Farrell
Cavalry

KY. | 4 CAV. |

William Kendall

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4 June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. L. King

Capt.

L | 4 Cav. | KY.

William L. Loeble
4th, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll, 1864.

for *James + Aug*

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

100

Optic

4 Cav. | KY.

William A. Drell

1st, Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll, 1864.

for Sept & Oct Present.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Release

CAV. | KY.

William Farrell
Capt, Co. 26, Regt Kentucky CAV.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Mar - 20, 1864

Deserted:

Jan - 16, 1864

When

Terminville Ky

Where

Arrested:

, 186 .

When

Where

Remarks:

Deserted while
on duty. Was captured
near Terminville
Ky

Book mark

4 Cav. | Ky.

William Howell

Bt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7 Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
since Nov. 1864.

Book mark: _____

(366)

Palmer
Original

L.

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Fawell

Part, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. 1st Feb'y., 1865.

Present or absent - Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave
since Nov. 18, 64.

Book mark:

W. Fawell membership
name appears

W. Fawell

L

| 4 CAV.

| KY.

William Darnell

8th, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macomb Va Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *186* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Reenlist. Decatur*

Nov 19th from Louisville Ky

Book mark:

(201)

Decker
Capt

Howell
P, Co. H, 4
Alma

Regt. KY. Cav.

Bed Cards
Enclosures.

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Med. Dcs. Lists
Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Enlistment Papers

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Misc. Information

Death or Effects

Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports

Discretion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Rank

Discharge from Service

Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty
Transportation

General Rendezvous of Kentucky Volunteers,

Louisville, Ky. Feb 16th 1864

Commanding Officer of Co. H
2nd Regiment 6th Cav

For: William Leell

Your company has drawn at these Branches
the following articles of Clothing, the same to
be added to his Clothing account.

1	Coat	\$4.30	11	36	underside	41
"	Drawers	10 ^{cts}			Waistcoat	33.
"	Shirts	18, 10	11		Shoes	1 pair
33	Drawers	11, 50				\$2, 75
11.	Stockings	6 ^{cts}				
1	Coat	6.00				
"	"	Shirts	22			
"	"	Stockings	16, 50			3.00
1, 30	Coat	6.00				
"	Drawers	11, 50				

Respectfully, Yours etc. D. W. i.

Wm. Leell
At 25th March 1864
Co 2nd Regt 6th Cav

814 CAV. 1 KY.

John C. Fairlie
Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky CAV.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Muster-in Roll dated

Company named above. Roll dated

of the organization named above. Oct. 20, 1862.

Fairlieville, Ky. Oct. 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct. 16

When Fairlieville

Where _____

Period 2 years. _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Michaelle

L | 4 CAV. | KY.

John C. Lawrence
Rt Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

At 31-62 to Feb 25, 1863.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Discharged
Rec'd \$27 Bounty

FROM SECOND MUSTERS ROLL

Book mark: _____

Fuller
Original

4 Cav. | KY.

John B. MacNeil

Det., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll, 1863.

April 10

for _____
Present or absent _____ 100 for _____

Stoppage, \$ _____
_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100
_____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Quarantined*

Book mark: _____

Michael

Copy

4 CAV. | KY.

John E. Smith
1st Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

1863.

for

March + April

Present or absent

100 for

Snoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

*March 1st received
27 William Bandy*

Book mark:

John E. Smith

4 CAV. | KY. 1

John E. Hanks

Dr. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. Weaver

Original

2

4 CAV.

KY.

John Darnell

Co. E, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 22, 1865

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received Transit

Oct 11/1865 of Louisville

Key

Book mark:

Beaufield

11-20
Juryman's Office

Vol. 4, Kentucky Cat.

Chiricahua

Lawrence A. Henderson
Co. A, 4 Kentucky Cav.

James H. Henderson
COED MEMBER.

James H. Henderson
COED MEMBER.

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Andrew Dammie

Regt., Capt. Walling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vol. *

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ch. Dammie Regt. Dec 24, 1861.
Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Nov 3, 1861.

When Nov 3
Louisville

Where Louisville
Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

AM Williams
Caval.

A

4 CAV.

KY.

Indriss Lawrence

3 *Unit*, Co. D, 4 Regt; Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4/61 To Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained as Prisoner in the Capture Jan 13/62*

Book mark:

William

27 | 4 CBV. | KY.

Andrew Lawrence

Det, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9 April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG-1862

Book mark:

Matthew Lawrence

4 CAV. | KY.

Andrew Lawrence

2nd, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Philipine
Captain

ABC-A

•

William Hartman
Kentucky Cavalry

*William
Butt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on
Monthly Muster Roll
of 64

March 31, 1882.
Company

for Apr 31 40 Present

Present or absent

100 for

Shopping, \$

100 for

Due Gov's &

100

... of home, &

104

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

(256)

4 CAV. | KY.

Admitted *Admission*

2nd, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *present*, 1862

Present or absent *100* for *100*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

Book mark: *100*

William

L | 4 Cav. | KY.

Andrew H. Dancyrell.

First, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dancy & Gilbert, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:.....

4 Cav. | KY.

Andrew Johnson

Priv., Col. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

April 10, 1863.
for *Present*

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Does Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Adams
Capt.

L | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Lawrence

Art., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michael W. Hile*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached*
service.

Book mark: _____

Altham
Cavalry.

10 | 4 CAV.

| KY.

Andrew J. Marshall

1st, Co. D, 4 Regt, Kentucky Cavalry.

Appear on _____ Company Muster Roll _____, 1863.

for *1125 to 1126* _____

Present or absent _____ 100 for _____

Expenses, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Harrison _____

Original

4 CAV. | KY.

Andrew Danvers

Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct., 1863.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259)

W. H. Haggard

4 Cav. | KY.

Andrew Lawrence

Priv. Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. H. Lawrence
Cavalry

ES.

A CAVAL.

Andrew Lawrence

Andrew Lawrence, 1 Reg't, Kentucky Caval.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment

named above.

Roll dated

of the organization

named above.

June 6, 1863

June 9, 1863

Andrew Lawrence

June 30, 1863

Mustered-out to date

Last paid to

Nothing account:

Mustered-out

June 3, 1863

drawn since

\$ 100

due U. S. \$ 100

July 1, 1863

Last settled

due soldier

\$ 100

due cloth'g in kind or money

ad'd \$ 100

July 1, 1863

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money

ad'd \$ 100

July 1, 1863

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.

\$ 100

July 1, 1863

Bounty paid

\$ 100

July 1, 1863

Valuation of horse, &c.

\$ 100

July 1, 1863

Valuation of horse equipments, &c.

\$ 100

July 1, 1863

Remarks:

Discharged from service of U. S. Cavalry

June 30, 1863

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

at D. C.

4 CAV. | KY.

Andrew Lawrence

Plt, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Parisville, Ga, Jan. 6, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 4, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments,.....100

Remarks: *Mustered in from*

State of Kentucky.
demise of Jefferson Co. Ky

Book mark:.....

State

H | 4 CAV. | KY.

Andrew Lawrence

Art, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

4 CAV. | KY.

Andrew Lawrence

Art, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31. 63 To Feb 28, 1864.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

O'Kagane
(1894)

4 CAV.

KY.

L. Andrew Lawrence
Dr. Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1864.

for

May & June Present

Present or absent.

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:—

Done.
By

B | 4 Cav. | KY.

Richard Lawrence

Art., Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll, 1864.

for July & August

Present or absent. _____
100 for _____

Stoppage, \$ _____
100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____
100 _____
100 _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____
100 _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Adrian _____
Capt.

4 CAV. | KY.

Edmund Lawrence

Art., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company's Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct-31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service
at Ballman, Va.*

Book mark: _____

Edmund Lawrence
Captain

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Andrew Lawrence

Regt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

4 CAV.

KY.

Andrew Lawrence

Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1865*

Present or absent.

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

Capt.

4 Cav. | KY.

Andrew Lawrence

Plt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll, 1865.

for Mch & April Present

Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamson

L

4 CAV.

KY.

Andrew Lawrence

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.
of Prebent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

Captain

1 KY.

4 Cav. 1

August 4 Regt Kentucky Cav. dated

Age 18 years Co. Muster-out Roll, 27, 1865.

Appears on Muster-out Roll, 186.

Discharged 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date 31, 1864.

Last paid to 100

Clothing account: 186; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due money ad' d \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad' d \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: The list of organizing provisions

for the 4th Regt of 1863

for the 4th Regt of 1864

for the 4th Regt of 1864

for the 4th Regt of 1864

Book mark 100

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Andrew Lawrence

Ort, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, Aug 21, 1865.

Mason ya Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb'y 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 10 72

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10 00

Bounty paid \$ 210 00; due \$ 190 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not yet. To be deducted

for 8 months board and
accompaniments.

Book mark:

Lawrence Ort

Lawrence Andrew
P, ca 1812

Regt B.V. Cav.

Bed Cards 1 Enclosures.

Burial Records Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists Med. Dis. Lists

Discharge Certificates Orders

Enlistment Papers 1 Pris. of War Revolt

Other papers relating to— Resignations

Admission to Hosp'l Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet Med. Examination

Confinement Misc. Information

Contracts Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects Personal Reports

Desertion Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service Transfer to V. R. C.

Only Transportation

4 Ry Co

Frederic J. J. J.

We Solemnly Swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named
_____ for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in
person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that _____ the only person mustered or entitled to be
mustered to fill the vacanc _____ to which _____ assigned.

Date: _____
Station: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia

Kosville

I, *Andrew Lawrence*, born in *New York City* in the State of *New York* aged *thirteen* years, and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *January* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *three*

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-

teers. And I, *Andrew Lawrence* do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kosville Ga.*
this *first* day of *January* 1864, by *Andrew Lawrence*
Before *W. J. Barnett*
Capt Co. D

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. Barnett
Surgeon *4th Regt*
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Eight*
inches high.

W. J. Barnett
Capt Co. D 4th Regiment of *Volunteers*,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

the *6th* day of *January* 1864, at *Kosville Ga.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, 4th

Regiment of

Volunteers on

Andrew Laurence
 Det at Colville Res
 Jan'y 1st 1864
 By J. H. J. Bonnett Capt
 Co. D. 4th Regt Ky Cav.
 To certify
 Det. armed in Co. D. 4th Regt
 Kentucky Cavalry
 Discharged Dec 31st 1863.

We Solemnly Swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named
 for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in
 person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that the only person mustered or entitled to be
 mustered to fill the vacancy to which assigned.

Date: _____
 Station: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia

Douglasville

I, *Andrew Lawrence*, born in *New York City* in the State of *New York* aged *thirteen* years, and by occupation a *Household Baker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *January* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew Lawrence* do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Douglasville Ga.*

this *first* day of *January* 1864

Before *W. B. Barnett* Capt. Co. D.

Andrew Lawrence

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Le H. Butler

Surgeon 4th Reg. Can.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five feet eight* inches high.

W. B. Barnett

Capt. Co. D.

4th Regiment of *Volunteers.*

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*,
the *first* day of *January* 1864, at *Douglasville*

4th Regiment of *Volunteers* on

Andrew Lawrence
Household Baker
Co. D.

A

4 CAV.

KY.

Samuel Lawson

Co., Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 24th, 186*2*!

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

had received m

100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

B | 4 Cav. | KY.

Samuel Dawson

Oriskany, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wm. F. Mustardine
Quar. 1/82, 77 extra
(Oct 1862)

Book mark: _____

Henry
Capt

U | 4 CAV. | KY.

James Leonard

Co. B, 4 Regt, Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov. 1862

for

Payment

Present or absent

100 for

Scutage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

U. S. CAVALRY. KY.

James J. Davis

111, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll _____, 1863.

for James J. Davis

Present or absent _____ 100 for _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Black _____
Capt

4 | 4 Crv. | KY.

James Hansen

W. B., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll *Apr 12*, 186*3*.

for *Abel Spencer*

Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

1 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Harrison

Det, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll, 1863.

Mar & April

Present or absent 100 for

Shoorage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Detached by order
of Genl Forester

Book mark: _____

Beach

Open

4 CAV. | KY.

James Dawson

part., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

File 25 To June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Skippage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharged by order

Gen. Sherman

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark: _____

James

Capt

4 CAV.

KY.

James L. Lister

Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Detached by order
Gen. Rosecrans*

Book mark: _____

Black

Copies

4 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Samuel Garrison

Art., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached by Order
Chief Quartermaster

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, 1799 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Outstanding
07710

L | *H* Cav. | *Ky.*

Amie Lumsden
101, Co. *B*, *4* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March 31*, 186*4*

Deserted:

When *Jan 23*, 186*4*

Where *Trine Tenn*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark _____

(361)

Recd
Copy

4 CAV. | KY.

James Dawson

Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1864

for

Mar & Apr

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Deserted while on
detached duty

Book mark: -

Not noted by me
on which name appears

Black

Order

40 Cav. | Ky.

James Harrison
1st, Co. B, 4th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Remarks

*Dismissed from desertion
returned at expiration
term Dec 17/64*

Book mark.....

4 Cav. | KY.

James Pearson

1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1st Dec*, 1864
Albany

Present or absent *100* for *100*

Shoepage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned to service*
Question put in Brief
Heard

Book mark: *100*

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Samuel S. Anderson

1st Regt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st Feb. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Scutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty
within two of three
weeks

2

Book mark: Feb 17/80
(1862)

Anderson

Captain

MAY 18

89263332

1891*

Booth mark.

Returned to duty with
loss of pay and allow-
ance for time absent
without leave and
make good all time
lost - see S.O. Str. 20-
Jan. 1 - 13 mg. sent.

Next the Waterloo Ala.
Feb. 3/65-

1 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Samuel Dawson

1st Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on *1st Regt Kentucky Cavalry*, 1865

for *Chas. H. H. H.*

Present or absent 100 for

Shoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:—

Samuel Dawson

4 Cav. | KY.

Samuel Garrison

3rd Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for May & absent

Present or absent \$100 for

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sent to his quarters

will be his quarters

and

Book mark: Samuel

L. | 4 Cav. | KY.

James Lawrence

1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lawrenceville, Ky. Aug 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to Wm. Lawrence, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None \$100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Trans'd to
Remarks: Went to public sale June 19th 66

Book mark

Lawrence

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

James S. Wilson
1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Retained*

mustered out July

9. 1865 and he had

order for \$390 drawn

Book mark:.....

Thawel

81 4 CAV. 1 KY.

James Lawrence
Priv, Co, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

July 9, 1865.

Enlisted June 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 31, 1865

Last paid to

Clothing account: 100
Last settled June 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 54.00

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 60.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100.00

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: Mustered out under

W. O. A. 83. Was sick during

8.1865

Book mark:

Valentine B. ...

Hanson
P, Co. B, 4

James
Reg. R.V. NAV.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Enclosures.

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Wargrave's Specifications

As per
James
Wargrave's
No. 10, 4th to the
Wargrave's

As per
James
Wargrave's
No. 10, 4th to the
Wargrave's

As per
James
Wargrave's
No. 10, 4th to the
Wargrave's

As per
James
Wargrave's
No. 10, 4th to the
Wargrave's

As per
James
Wargrave's
No. 10, 4th to the
Wargrave's

As per
James
Wargrave's
No. 10, 4th to the
Wargrave's

As per
James
Wargrave's
No. 10, 4th to the
Wargrave's

Charge & Specifications against Private
James Lawson. Co B. 4th Ky Vol Cav

Charge: Desertion,

Specification,

In this that said James Lawson
Private an enlisted soldier of the United States
and a member of Co B. 4th Ky Cav Vols. did
desert from his Company at Elk River. on or about
the 23rd day of July 1863, and did remain absent until
on or about the 5th day of December 1864. when he
was returned to his Regiment under guard. at Nashville
in the state of Tennessee,

W. H. Milton, Jr

1st Lieutenant

Commanding Co B. 4th Ky Cav 1866

Witness

David J. Patten. 1st Sgt Co B

Gibson Tate

1st Sgt Co B

2 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John Lee

2nd Lt., Capt. Walling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Hvd Vol.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on Muster-in Roll
Company named above. Roll dated

of the organization named above. Dec 24, 1861.

of Audubon Ky. Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Oct 12, 1861.

When *Spencer*

Where

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. D, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *See 5-37-A. 189*

W. W. Williams
Captain

X

4 CAV.

KY.

John Lee

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/61 to Feb 25, 1862*

Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

AM Williams

Original

2 | 4 CAV.

1 KY.

John A. Lee

1st Lt. Co. D, 4 Regt. Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company's Muster Roll

, 1862

for

Rich. D. Grant

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

W. H. Williams
Capt.

4 CBV.

KY.

John Lee

43rd, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll *31*, 1862.

for *David Jackson*

Present or absent *100* for

Scotpage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: *Philip*

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

John A. Le

4th, Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

for Grant

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. P. Williams

Captain

K | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John A. L.

4 ~~Wright~~ Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. A. L.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *6*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *1*

W. A. L.
Copyist.

4 Cav. | KY.

John W. D. S.

1st Regt. Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Samy & Parrott*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SPECIAL AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. D. S.

Captain

4 Cav. | KY.

John B. Lee

1st Lt., Co. D., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April Co., 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *1*

Atlagan

H | 4 CAV. | KY.

John B. Lee
1898, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. Y. 1898*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359)

O'Nagard
Capt.

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

John B. Lee

1st Regt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st 3rd Regt. June 3, 1863.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Left for must. June 17th
from 3rd Regt*

NEXT ROLL ON FRI, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

John B. Lee

L | 4 Cav. | KY.

John A. Lee

1st Regt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

^d
Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *x*

W. H. Hagan
Captain

4 CAV. | KY.

Ashenb. Dec

Regt Ky. Cav.

Frank, Co. D.

Age *21* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 2, 1864.

Nov. 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 186*3*

Where *Nashville, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$.....100

Remarks: *App'd to 1st Regt Ky. Cav. at*

Fort M. Deton, War Dept. Va.

March 24, 1864. By the Adjutant

assisted this with his authority.

To muster in this officer

Book mark:.....

Ashenb. Dec

Captain

4 Cav.

KY.

John B. Lee

1st Lt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Examined and left
Sergeant from 1st Reg't

Grand Feb. 14, 1863

Book mark:

W. H. Hagan

4 Cav. | KY.

John D. Lee

West, Co. D. 4 Regt KY. Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richville, Tenn., April 2, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd. M. G. Smith, Capt. 1st Regt. Tenn. Cavalry, March 24, 1864. At the private stated this with the authority of the muster in this office to (over)

Book mark:

John D. Lee

MAY 18

8922170

1891

date Nov. 18, 1863.

(signed) Thos M. Vincent
Capt. 1st Regt. Conn.

D

4 CAV.

KY.

John B. Lee

1st Lt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Forwards from 1st
Surrender from 1st
Surrender Nov. 19, 1863*

Book mark: _____

O. H. Hagan
(1863)

4 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Lee

1st Lt, Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll, 1864.

for Present

Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commenced 1st
Sept from 1st Sept. 1863
17. 1863, vice Stuart M.
Stuart killed.

Book mark: _____

W. H. H. H. H.
(Captain)

4 CAV. | KY.

John W. Lee

1st Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31, '63 to April 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Diagrams*

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Wm. P. L. L.

1st Regt. Co. D, 4 Regt. Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1864.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. P. L. L.

4

4 CAV.

KY.

John B. Lee

1st, Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Altman

4 CAV. | KY.

James B. Lee
1st, Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James B. Lee* Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *On detached service
at Gallatin, Ga.*

Book mark: _____

Adrian

E | 4 CAV. | KY.

John W. Lee
1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll _____, 1864.

for lost & Recd _____
Present _____

Present or absent _____
100 for _____

Shoppage, \$ _____
100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____
100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____
100 _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____
100 _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

William _____
Original

L

4 Cav.

KY.

John W. Lee

1st Lt., Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Samy & Fely*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel *Captain*

4 Cav. | KY.

John B. Lee
1st Co. 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.
 Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Appears on Jan. 27, 1865.
Louisville Ky Jan 27 1865.
 Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account: 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wm. Lee at org. 1763*
John B. Lee at 1st. 1763
Wm. Lee at 1st. 1763
Wm. Lee at 1st. 1763

Book mark: *Lee 537* *13. 19 240*

McKinnon *Capt.*

4 CAV. | KY.

John D. Bell

Regt KY. Cav.

Capt. Co. D.

Age *43* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

War Chickamauga, Ga. March 18, 1865.

March 18, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 18*, 1865.

Where *Chickamauga, Ga.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered in to roll from*

March 18, 1865. Sec. M. J. Bennett.

enrolled out by reason of being

absent of term of service. The 1st

of the 1st of March 1865.

Book mark: *see page 1186*

accepted to roll from Jan 18 65

John D. Bell

Capt.

MAY 18

8922169

018914

mustered out as 1st Lt.
Co. D. 1st Reg. Cav. A. C.
Hatcher serving officer
Feb. 1. 1st. at Greenville,
S. C. to date Jan'y 27, 1865.
Alleged to have been
an illegal muster on the
part of Capt. Hatcher. The
case is now pending.

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

John W. Lee

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1865.

for

McL. Capt. not qualified (see list)

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Cammer

Original

L

4 CAV.

KY.

John W. Lee

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt
Niel W. S. Barnett. Mustered
out of Service.

Book mark:

Samuel

Copyright.

2

4 CAV.

KY.

John B Lee

1st Co. 2d, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Capt
Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 15 63 Present
Jan 15 64 Absent on furlough
Mar 15 64 Present
Nov 15 64 Absent on furlough

Certificate?

Dec 15 64 To Feb 15 65 Present
Mar 15 65 Present Promoted
June 15 65 To 1st Co 2d Reg't

Capt 3 Co 2d (Capt)
Apr 15 65 Present.

Book mark :

Chilman

2

4 CAV. | KY.

John W. Lee

Capt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug 21, 1865.

* Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Captain

from 1st Lieut William S.

Barnett. Mustered out.

Repromoted to

1st Lieut by comdr

Book mark:

(3011)

E. Cannon

Original

Lee, John B.
Co.

Reg't

2

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Camp & City Camp role -
Nashville Tenn March 17th 1864

General

I have the honor to apply for an order
to be mustered as 1st Lieutenant Company D to date
from November 17th 1863. the of the acceptance of
my commission.

I was borne on the Muster & Pay Rolls for
December 31st 1863 and February 28th 1864, as 1st Lieutenant.
in the remarks "Accepted Commission Nov. 17th 1863."
awaiting muster, instead of being borne as 1st
Sergeant, the rank from which I was promoted.
The error was made when the rolls were made out,
and for that reason I have been unable to get
mustered, without first obtaining an order from
you to that effect.

I have been discharged by Special
Orders cts 40, from Head Quarters Dept of the
Ohio, dated at Lexington Ky February 9th 1864 to
date Nov 17th 1863.

I have the honor to be Sir

Very Respectfully

Your obedt servt

John B. Lee.

1st Lieutenant C & D 4th Ky Cav

Brig Genl. Thomas
Asst Genl, U.S.A.
Washington.

J.B.

C. H. Key Case

John B. Lee

This paper was found in the possession of the Provost Marshal (John B. Lee) and was removed from the Chief of the Provost Marshal's Office on 10/10/1864.

I, John B. Lee Capt Co D 4th Ky Cav, do solemnly swear that I have rendered, according to instructions, correct and proper returns of all Government property for which I am or ever have been responsible, and I further state that there is not any stoppage of my legal pay or order to that effect, and that I am not indebted to the Government in any account whatever.

John B. Lee
Capt Co D 4th Ky Cav

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2nd day of September 1865.

Alfred Carter
Notary Public Ky

I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that Capt John B. Lee Co D 4th Ky Cav has made the required returns for all Government property for which he has ever been responsible, and that he is not indebted to the United States in any account whatever.

W. Schiffe
Capt

I certify that Capt John B. Lee Co D 4th Ky Cav is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

W. H. Smith
Ch

QR 2 m 4th Ky Cav

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Henry Sheppard
Capt., Capt. Kurfess' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Ky., Dec. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept. 16*, 186

When

Louisville

Where

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Must appear on Roll
cancelled by order*

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall
Comdr.

41

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Sherman

Drum, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present

Percent or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Photographed and signed

Feb 28 "62

(Mustered Dec 13/61

Smithville)

Book mark:

4 CAV. | KY.

Henry DeHartman

494, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9-1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Next Roll on file Aug 1862*

Next Roll on file Aug 1862

Book mark: *Henry*

41 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Henry A. Howard
Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

1867.

for

July 1st Aug 1st
Quarters

Present or absent

100 for

Scutage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Henry
Capt.

4 CAV. | KY.

Henry Chapman

Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Abel G. H. Oct 31, 1862.*
Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Reduced to General*

Oct 1. 1862. In service to

Sept pay to that date

Book mark: _____

Henry Agent

Q | 4 CAV. | KY.

Henry Gehman

Art, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *no. 2d*, 186*2*
Absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without*

leave

Book mark: _____

4 CAV. | KY.

Henry Johnson

Dr. Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

FROM SECOND AUDITION'S ROLL

Book mark:

1312

4 Cav. | KY.

Henry Sherman
Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll
April 12, 1863.

for *absent*

Present or absent 100 for
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *absent - sick*

Book mark: _____

Black _____
Capt.

4 CAV. | KY.

Henry Dehner

Co't, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent - sick

Book mark:

March

4 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Army Shannon

part., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 25 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Scoutage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT '63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Shannon

Copies

4 | 4 CBV. | 1 KY.

Henry Dehner
1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Sept 1863

for absent

Present or absent 100 for 100

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rich Hill
Kentucky

Book mark: 1324

4 CAV. | KY.

Henry Lehmann

Det., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
2 Dec., 1863.

for

Men absent.

Present or absent

100 for

Skipped, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

*Discharged
Mankville.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:—

Asst. Auditor

4 CAV. | KY.

Henry Dehman
Sergeant, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 38 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll dated

of the organization named above. Roll dated

December 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date June 30, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account: 100

Last settled June 30, 1864 drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 48

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 20, 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20, 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received by me at the

cash of the provisions of the

44191. This receipt is of

1868,

Book mark: 100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

4 Cav. | KY.

Henry Johnson

Henry Johnson, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

P. H. Co., Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Volunteers

Appears on M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers Roll dated

Jan. 31, 1864.

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jan. 25, 1864.

James W. Key *Jan. 31, 1864.*

When enlisted *Jan. 31, 1864.*

When mustered in 100; due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$

Company to which assigned 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks *Admitted as 1st Lt. in the*

1st Reg't 4th Cav. at Fort

Mc. 3. 1864. and he had been

30 days in the 1st Reg't.

Admitted as 1st Lt. in the

1st Reg't 4th Cav. at Fort

Mc. 3. 1864. and he had been

30 days in the 1st Reg't.

Book mark:

Teater

Copy

L | 4 Cav. | KY.

Company *Volunteers*
Regt, Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1864.

for

Maurice

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died of disease

Sick 25.64 at
 Harrodsburg Ky.

Book mark: _____

Q. A. Hall

Comdr.

2

4 CAV.

KY.

Henry Sherman

Com, Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date

, 186 .
, 186 .

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . , 186 ; drawn since \$. . . 100

Doe soldier \$. . . 100 ; due U. S. \$. . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$. . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$. . . 100

Bounty paid \$. . . 100 ; due \$. . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$. . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$. . . 100

Remarks:

Wt. 100 lbs.
Died at Louisville -
ville Aug. 25th 25
1864 of disease

Book mark: . . .

Hounded

Cavalry

Johnson Henry
P, Co. B, 4 Regt. KY. Cal.

Bed Cards 3 Enclosures.

Burial Records Final Statements 1

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists Med. Dcs. Lists

Discharge Certificates Orders

Enlistment Papers 2 Resignations

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l Furlough or L. of A.

Convalescent Sheet Med. Examination

Contracts Misc. Information

Death or Effects Pay or Clothing

Dissection Personal Reports

Discharge from Hosp'l Rank

Discharge from Service Transfer to Hosp'l

Duty Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Exhibit A at 1000

A. M.

FINAL STATEMENT

200.

Henry Lehman
University of California

VOLUNTEERS.

Statement and 2 minutes
14th June
1917

NOTE 1.—The following is a list of the names of the volunteers who have been accepted for service in the United States Army, and who have been assigned to the various regiments of the 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, 1st Army, U. S. Army.

NOTE 2.—The following is a list of the names of the volunteers who have been accepted for service in the United States Army, and who have been assigned to the various regiments of the 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, 1st Army, U. S. Army.

NOTE 3.—The following is a list of the names of the volunteers who have been accepted for service in the United States Army, and who have been assigned to the various regiments of the 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, 1st Army, U. S. Army.

NOTE 4.—The following is a list of the names of the volunteers who have been accepted for service in the United States Army, and who have been assigned to the various regiments of the 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, 1st Army, U. S. Army.

NOTE 5.—The following is a list of the names of the volunteers who have been accepted for service in the United States Army, and who have been assigned to the various regiments of the 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, 1st Army, U. S. Army.

NOTE 6.—The following is a list of the names of the volunteers who have been accepted for service in the United States Army, and who have been assigned to the various regiments of the 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, 1st Army, U. S. Army.

NOTE 7.—The following is a list of the names of the volunteers who have been accepted for service in the United States Army, and who have been assigned to the various regiments of the 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, 1st Army, U. S. Army.

NOTE 8.—The following is a list of the names of the volunteers who have been accepted for service in the United States Army, and who have been assigned to the various regiments of the 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, 1st Army, U. S. Army.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Lehman a Private of
Captain A. Rodgers Company (23) of the 24th Regiment of Western Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Little York, State
of Pennsylvania, aged 40 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Butcher, having joined the company on
its original organization at Louisville Ky. and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Louisville, on the 24th day
of December, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death, died in hospital
at Louisville of disease Oct 25th 1864

The said Henry Lehman was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Williams to include the 22nd day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 00 dollars, since the 22nd day of February
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
00 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at War Hatchie Station Tenn this 12th day
of May, 1864.

John Fritsch
2nd Lieut.
Commanding Company.

CITY-IN ROLL of

in the

Reg

NAMES.

RANK.

AGE.

JOINED FOR DUTY.

By who

When.

Where.

Henry Schuman

Proman 38135

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Unionville

I, *Henry Lehman*, born in *Little Rock* in the State of *Missouri* aged *19* years, and by occupation a *Butcher*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *25* day of *January* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Lehman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Unionville*

this *25* day of *January* 1864

Before *Joseph Howell Cook*

of the recruiting office of the 4th Regt Vol Coy

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Butler

Surg. J. H. Co.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Joseph H. Howell Cook

4th Regiment of Ky. Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 70)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A* of the *4th* Regiment of *Ky.* Volunteers on the *25* day of *January* 1864, at *Unionville*
John H. Howell
Capt. J. H. Howell
Recruiting Officer

No.

Henry Sherman

Re-enlisted at

Unionville Kentucky

January 25th 1864

By

W. H. Smith

Adj. Genl. of the Army

Chas. A. Smith

Enlisted; last served in Company (B)

Regt. 1st New York

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

..... that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

.....

EXTRACT FROM REGULATIONS, ARTICLES 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Henry Lehman born in Little Rock
in the State of Arkansas, aged 40 years,
and by occupation a Butcher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily "re-enlisted" this 25th day of January
1864, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, of America, for the
period of FIVE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law. And I, Henry Lehman, do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 25 day of Jan 25 1864 Henry Lehman
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Butler
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier, _____
previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches
high

RECRUITING OFFICER.

RECEIVED of _____ of the United States Army, this
_____ day of _____, 18____, _____ dollars, being

by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the Army of the United States, for Five Years.

3

WITNESS:
[A. G. K. H.]

[TRIPPLICATES.]

Henry Lehman
born Jan 31 1854
C. H. Butler
Examining Surgeon
M. H. Butler
Recruiting Officer

KY.

4 CAV.

122nd Regt Ky. Vols.

W. F. Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Regt Ky. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Muster-in Roll

Company named above. Roll dated

of the organization named above. Dec 25, 1861.

Jan 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled. Dec 18, 1861.

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Dec 18, 1861.

Period 12 years. 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered Dec 18, 1861.

• This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Regt Ky. Cav.

Rank mark: -----

Signature: William H. Chilson

Company: -----

4 Cav. | Ky.

Franklin H. Smith
Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1865)

4 Cav. | KY.

Willie R. H. H.
Det. Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Willie R. H. H., 1861.

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark: -

(1861)

Willie R. H. H.

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Frank Liphforth

Pai., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Not at all

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

(259)

Henry D. Crispin

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frank B. Smith
Det, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Detached
Arrived with Gen
Mathews on Monday

Book mark:

W. H. Smith
Cavalry

4 CAV. KY.

Frank D. Henth
Capt, Co. A, 4 Regt, Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Janet Henth*, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached service

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. Henth
Captain

4 Cav. 1 Ky.

Franklin D. Porter
Capt, Co. *D*, 4 Regt, Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll
for *March 11th*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordinary in*
Col. McGathens
(Detached)

Book mark:

McMullally

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Franklin D. Hester
Capt, Co. A, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company's Muster Roll

for *March-Apr*, 186*9*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On detached for
service. Indefinite for
Col Matthews*

Look mark:

W. H. Smith
Coyte

4 Cav. | KY.

Frank S. Griffith

Det., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 28 to Jan. 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One detached service*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Det. Griffith

Original

KY.

4 Cav.

Stanhurds

Pat., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll, 1863.

for *Light Pursued*

Present or absent.

Shoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Returned from Detach.*

24 April

FROM SECOND AUDITION'S NOTE

Book mark:

Calwell

4 CAV. | KY.

Frank D. Peritt
Peritt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1862*, 186*3*

Present or absent

100 for

Scrapped, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. H. Keith
Clerk

4 CAV.

KY.

Frank Smith
Sergeant, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Greenville, S. C., June 9, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 21, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov 1~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 84 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 20 100

Bounty paid ~~Nov 1~~ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged by virtue
of Executive order, 11th vet.
Under provisions of Act
191, service 1863 (March 1st)

Book mark:

W. A. Smith

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Frank Jefferson
Plk, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Repaired, Co. A, 1864.

When enlisted *Jan. 1, 1864.*

When mustered in *Jan. 6, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ *40* 100; due \$ *340* 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, 100

Remarks: *Mustered in from*
date of enlistment. Has
received \$130 advance pay
and \$2 premium

Book next: _____

Feather

Original

214 Cav. | Ky.

James D. Smith

64, Co. A 1/4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

1864

for

Smith and others

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

*Dec 13 - in advance
Carmichael and family*

64

Book mark: _____

Wm. Smith
Capt.

4 CAV. | KY.

Wm. H. Jeffcoat

Jeffcoat, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 24th June, 1864.*

Present or absent

Shoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Filed in section
June 24th 1864
of Jeffcoat Co. A.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Jeffcoat

Captain

21 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Frank Griffith

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

Mustered by Jan. 27, 1865.

, 186 .

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account: , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled , 186 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in action; before

Oct. 24/64.

Re-enlisted Jan. 1/65 under

provisions of O. 191, since

1863

Book mark: Patterson

Wifford Frank
Est. Co. A. 4 Regt R. I. 11th

Bed Cards

14

Enclosure.

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Det. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Prie. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Confinement

Med. Examination

Contracts

Misc. Information

Death or Effects

Pay or Clothing

Dissection

Personal Reports

Discharge from Hosp'l

Rank

Discharge from Service

Transfer to Hosp'l

Entry

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

ed or Appointed.

Period.

Period.

• po

To place

JO

1991

TRAVELING.

To place of residence, of district, of

No. 100-1000

No. 11111 No. 11111

REMARKS.

Witnessed by your obedient servant,

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia
I, *Frank R. Siffert*, born in *Mich.* in
the State of *Michigan* aged *Twenty-three* years, and by occupation
Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
1st day of *January* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE
YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-
teers. And I, *Frank R. Siffert* do solemnly swear, that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Roswell Ga*
this *1st* day of *January* 1864. *Frank Siffert*
Before *Joseph Powell Baper*
Co 2d Regt 15th

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Butler
Surgeon *1st Regt* Co
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-
ing service.

This soldier has *18* years, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, *5 feet 6* inches high.

Joseph Powell Baper Co 2d
2d Regiment of *15th* Regt. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*, *4th* Regiment of *15th* Regt. Volunteers on
the *1st* day of *January* 1864, at *Roswell Ga*

Wm. O. Butler
Adj. Gen.

United States

James H. [unclear]

1st [unclear]

Grand Jurisdiction [unclear]

1st

We Solemnly Swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named
for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in
person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that the only person mustered or entitled to be
mustered to fill the vacanc to which assigned.

Date: _____
Station: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia

Russell

I *Frank Leffert*, born in *Massachusetts* in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged years, and by occupation

laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *January*, 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-

teers. And I *Frank Leffert* do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Russell*

this *first* day of *January*, 1864

Before *Joseph Powell Capt*

Co 4th Reg

Frank Leffert

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Butler

Surgeon 4th Reg
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

Joseph Powell Capt

4th Reg of Mass. Vol.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O No 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, 4th

Regiment of *Mass*

Volunteers on

the *first* day of *January*, 1864, at *Russell*

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

ALIVE EMULATIONS—EDITION OF 1961

[illegible]

Volunteer, who died of *dysentery* *Sept 1*
on the 2nd day of *June* 1864

Inventory of the effects of Frank Griffith late
 a Sergeant of Captain Carroll Company A of
 the 4 Regiment of Ny Car Det Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Volunteer at Rossville in the State of Georgia on
 the 1st day of January 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Volunteer on the 1st day of January 1864 at Rossville
 in Company A, 4 Regiment of Ny Car Det Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Germany in the State
 of —; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
 high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Laborer; he died in Savannah Georgia, at
4 P. M. Clock on the 24th day of June 1864, by
 reason of injury from the enemy.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		Money.	Specie..... 0
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/		Notes..... 0
Waigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Frank Griffith
Griffith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of — at —
— to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION

DATE

[A. G. O. No. 1]

W. H. Carroll
Captn

Commanding the Company.

Savannah Georgia
July 3rd 1864

2113 15004
FINAL STATEMENT

Post-Grant Billant
C.A. 4th
Revised by Carolyn Lee

Added in action June 24/1911

NOTE 2 - If the Employer is entitled to pay for the use of his house, the Employer will certify to that fact on the back of both Forms A and B, and also to the Union he has paid the first having been authorized on this card to do so.

NOTE 4.—Changes for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipment, and other accessories should appear under the heading of "Equipment."

...will not be entered in this document.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

... as well as the others.

U. S. Army, Washington, D. C.

Notes

3. 18. 1871

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
MAY 10 1866
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO

I certify, on honor, that Frank Leiffert
Captain Corwells Company (A) of the 4th Regiment of Ky Recon
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Germany, State
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a carpenter, having joined the company on
its original organization at Louisville Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Louisville, on the 24th day
of December, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,

1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years or during the war; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with the Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a PENSION by reason of being killed in action at
Lafayette Ga on the 24th June 1864

The said Frank Leiffert was last paid by Paymaster
carpenter to include the 20th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Twenty 68 dollars, since the 1st day of January
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
210 100 dollars ARMED MOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Said Leiffert received pay 7th 1864
under provisions of G.O. 191 since 1863 War
Department _____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Charleston Ala, this 24th day
of February, 1865.

Wm. J. Smith
Leiffert

Commanding Company

My dear Frank

Wells, 4. Kentucky Cor.

Cherished children

My dear Frank,

My dear children

Dr. Wm. H. Channing
Wells, & Company
Boston
Mass.

Dr. 11/27/21
James M. Marshall
Co. C, 1st Kentucky Cav.

March 1900

100

4 CAV. | KY.

Samuel Henry

Det., Co. C, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by
order of H. & Marshall,
and discharged.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Wm. L. Smith

4 CAV. | KY.

James H. J. May

Pair, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

100 for

Scrapage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: Discharged by

order of Genl. H. H. H. H.

(March 18/62)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See line entry in roll with

on Roll

Book mark:

Valentines

4 CAV.

KY.

James Lewis

Det, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *-----*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *-----*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Noa been absent*

*Discharged for disability
his return Oct 31 but not
in May 16/62 & must
in June 27/62. Must-
ered back June 27/62
but on July 10th of 62*

Book sent: *4428. 1804518196*

Recd
On 10. 1862 *Original*

S | H Cav | Hy

Monroe Saway
Co. C, 4 Regt Hy Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 97928 - D - 1876

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 2, 1876.

There is no record of being
by Genl Marshall ordered
was being given to duty with
out trial. Nothing is there
any record that he did in
any way. Investigation will
be made, any further in-
formation.

39928
Cavalry

138
Seaholt Creek

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

RECEIVED

Private Private

Wheatfield, Chicago
Co. D, 4th Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

RECEIVED ENVELOPE

Wm. M. Brown

Co. B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

CHILD EXHIBITS.

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

First J. H. Decker
Capt, Capt. Kurfiss' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Anderson, Ky Dec 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Oct 8, 1861

When Louisville

Where 3 years.

Period 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Henry



1/2 page to Garbafelt

Ch

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

March 24th, 1862.

Phyllis

Present or absent.

Stoppage,

Due Gov't, &

Valuation of horse,

Valuation of horse equipments, &

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Chung

Copying

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

W. H. Haskins

Captn., Co. B. H. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily received 3 months' pay being ahead - paid 30¢ entitled to pay from Oct 8/64 deducting 3 months received.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(100)
James M. Jones

4 CAV. | KY.

W. H. Guichard

Wahl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862.
Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Is submitted to pay out
from date of enlistment
deducting 3 months pay*

Book mark: _____

Henry

Ogden

4 CAV. | KY.

W. H. H. H. H.

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

March 1862, 1862.

for

Abund

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Abund without leave

Book mark: _____

4 CAV. | KY.

Wm Dashiell

Wm Dashiell, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
1863.

for *June 4*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$

100

Remarks:

Wm Dashiell

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Black

Captain

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

J H Sheehy
Capt. Co. B. 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 12*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged
Feb 12, 1863

Book mark: *Discharged 1863*

Wm. D. Dyer

A. A. Hall

over
compr

4 CAV. | KY.

Franklin
Franklin, Cadet, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chambersville, Ky. Aug 27 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Disch'd by Army Oct 17*
at Chambersville 20/6/65 all
standing green legs.

Book mark *Disch'd July 19/65 M. W.*
W. D. C.

Handwritten signature: H. J. [illegible]

Regt KY: Cav.

Bed Cards

Inclosures.

Burial Records

Final Statement

Certa. of Dia. for

Furlong

C. M. Charles

of L. of A.

Descriptive r:

Med. Deg. I

Dieckmann

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pris. of War Board

Resignations

Papers relating to—

Can'tly Shop

Confinement

Furlough or L. of A.

Contracts

**Immuno-
Misc. Inc.**

Dwaih or Effects

Information
Pay or Club.

Desertion

Personal Reports

...from Hosp'l.

..... **Non Service Duty**

V. K. C. Transportation

No. 63.

216-633

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

213.

In the case of

Jacob H. Seeley

Corporal

Co. 113

4th

Regt of 75 Cavalry

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

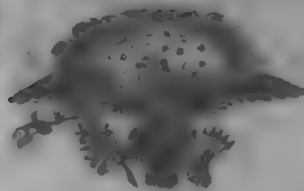
May 20 1863

Superintendent the Division Office

Enos Barnard-Rolls

1873

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

J. H. Leashaff a *Corporal* — of Captain *Kurpis'*
Company, (B) of the *4th Ky* — Regiment of United States
Cavalry was enlisted by *Capt John Kurpis* — of
the — Regiment of — at *Louisville* —
on the *eight* day of *October*. — 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Prussia* — in the State of — is *Twenty eight*
years of age, *six* feet *one* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter* —. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 323, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

M. A. Cochran
Capt 16th Infy

Mustering Officer
Commanding Company.

STATION: *Bowling Green Ky Dist no 2*
DATE: *February 3, 1863*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Jacob F. Leashaff* (Corporal) of
Captain *John Kurpis'* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1290, p. 234 and directions on Form 13, p. 323, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Tubercles deposits*
in the apex of both lungs, attended with hæmoptysis and
emaciation. He has been unfit for duty for three months.
I further declare my belief that his disease has been caused
by exposure incident to camp life. Disability, one half
J. H. Welch Surgeon. *10th Ky Vol.*

DISCHARGED, this *fourth* day of *February* 1863, at *Bowling Green Ky*
M. D. Manson *Brig Genl*
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Louisville* County—

State—*Kentucky*

1120
Northall Park
Co. D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

NO. 10000 ENVELOPE.

Wm. H. Smith
Private

Letter 1101 Carl

Co 4, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Parade - 1st Parade

Division - 2nd

James Henry
Co. 2, 4. Kentucky Cav.

Private *Private*

GAID NUMBERS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

Don't forget!

Don't forget!

L | 4 Cav. | KY.

Henry Lewis
1st Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent 100 for Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Present

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: M. F. Muntlin's Reg't

14/62
24/62

Book mark: Present

Present

1 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Henry Devore

Plt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Dec, 186*4*.

for *for Dec*

Present or absent *100* for

Skoppage, \$ *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *1*

Wm Devore

4 Cav. | KY.

Henry Murre
Henry Murre, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st*, 1863
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

J Murre

8 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Henry Luciel

Art, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark: *Present*

Present

4 CAV. KY.

Company Troop

1st, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

March 24th, 1863.

for

Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Men have purchased
at 11 1/2 Cavalry Page 16

Apr 28 1863

Book mark:

(356)

W. F. ...
Capt.

4 Cav. | KY.

Henry David

Pr, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 28 to June 22, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *discharged & re-enlisted*
Manufacturers, June

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Henry David

4 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Henry Davis

1st, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sept 9 Oct., 1863.

for

1115001

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sold and transferred
to Company F, 4th Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

Book mark:

affirmed

Original

N | 4 CAV. | KY.

Henry Adams

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mar & Dec, 186 3

for *March*

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *absent sick at Mur-*

fredericksburg

NOT PUT ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

Adams
Copyist

2

| 4 Cav.

| Ky.

Henry Davis

Det., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent with Muster
Duties Done*

Book mark: _____

Dismissed

Copy

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Henry Lewis,

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
June 4, 1864.

for May & June
Absent.

Present or absent.

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent, sick, in
hospital, under treatment,
again.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

H. O. L. One & a half
Opr. 1864

L | 4 CAV. | KY.

Henry Leonard
Or Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Or A, 1864.

for

Sept 2 present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leard
Or A

1 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Bond
Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Gr. Co. F. 1864.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *Not present*

Present or absent \$ 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book work:

Carden

Co | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Lewis,

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1865.
Present.

Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. B. McComb

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Henry Leve,

Det., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.
Present.

Present or absent

Scoutage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. McCarty

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Devore,

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June, 1865.*
Present.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordered to serve
will do it, to be mustered
at expiration term
service.*

Book mark:

(366)

E. G. McQuitty
Copy

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Duval

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, 27, 1865.

Lawrenceville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account: 100
186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; money ad'vd \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 75 100 ; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit, enlisted

Nov. 22, 1862.

Transferred.

Book mark:

Misses
Orrin

4 CAV. | KY.

Henry Havers
Seri, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll dated
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bradfield Henry July 9, 1864.
Muster-out to date July 9, 1864.
Sept 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account: 100
Last settled *March 1* 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 20.100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went back and mustered*
and ordered to 83. War

Repd Aug 8. 64.

Book mark:

Galburth

2 | 4 CBV. | KY.

Henry Lowe,

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. dated

18 years.

Age 18 years. Co. Muster-out Roll, Aug 21, 1865.

Appears on 186

Master, 1864.

Oct. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to 100

Clothing account: 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged & recruit.

On O by H. O. S. 13, Oct 1864.

Book mark:

H. H. McLean

Lewis Henry
 P, a. *FF*, 4 Reg't *KD* GAR

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Henry Lewis
G-1

CAMP OF DETACHMENTS

Chattanooga, Tenn., *Sept 30* 1864.

Commanding Officer

Comp. 24, 4. *Sept. 17* *Leavely*

I have the honor to inform you that I have this month issued Henry Davis of your company, the following article of clothing, camp and garrison equipage:

Line of -----

File

Dear General Elliot

1.54
1.10

Deed Book of Deeds,

Thine and
God

81.86

Discipline of Brothers

pair of stickings

Zinnschack

Blanked

100

32

Fluoridant

Endem

...

10

4.43

Very Respectfully, Your ob'd serv't,

C. E. WILLIAMS.

1st Lieut 13th Reg, & A. A. Q. M.

1171
Lewis James D.
Co. 2d, Kentucky Cav.

Charles Johnson

1
NCL 1871.07.07.

James Johnson

James Smith Jr

Co 1, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Col James Smith Jr
Cavalry Division

Cavalry Division

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

James Smith Jr

4 Cav. Ky.

John W. Decker
Capt., Co. D, 4 Regt Ky. Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

Roll dated

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mar. 11th 1863, 1863.
Mar. 11th 1863, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: June 23, 1863

When

June 23, 1863

Where

Greenville, Ky.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 2nd Lieut.

He is 4 days late to accept of pay.
Capt. Col. J. W. Decker, 4th Regt Ky. Cav.
will make necessary report to pay.
Mustered out as 2nd Lieut. on
June 14th 1863.

Book mark: 24th 14479

accepted from May 1st 63.

John Decker
Capt.

MAY 16

8922171

1891

mustard since the French have
succeeded. do to do the best of
succeed.

2

4 Cav.

KY.

John M. Lewis

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at

Barren Creek during
Engagemt - Sept. 21 1862.

Book mark:

(256)

John Carpenter

Captain

4 CAV. | KY.

John W. Lewis
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
Nov 9 Dec, 1863.

for *Present & Absent*

Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

*Captured at Pleasant Hill,
Shenandoah Co. Va. Sept 9,
1863*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: -

W. D. Board

4 CAV. | KY.

John H. Lewis

Co. 1, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

1864

for

Law. Y. Smith, 1864

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

to be turned in

Remarks:

Am pick 1 to 11/63

Had Sept 1 to 11/63

Book mark: _____

margin

Original

4 CAV. | KY. |

John W. Lewis

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent,

at sick

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action. April 21/63.*

Book mark: _____

Morgan

4 Cav. | KY.

Sgt. M. Leonard

Capt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864

Present or absent

100 for

Shoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$

100

Remarks: Mustered 21/6/63.

as Train Sgt. 21/6/63

Pay due as commencing

21/6/63

2nd Lt. 4th Reg't

Pay due as 2nd Lt. 4th Reg't

2nd Lt. 4th Reg't

Pay due as 2nd Lt. 4th Reg't

Book mark:

over

MAY 18

8935419

1891

Advance Twenty, 7th
day from May 1st
1864, by S. C. W. 25th.
Mo. 168, dated March 17,
1864, May 5 a 1/2
of 1891 of 1891.

4 Cav. | KY.

John M. Lewis

Capt Co. I, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Shoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

4 Cav. | KY.

John W. Lewis
Capt Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2 Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Morgan
Capt.

4 CAV. | KY.

John W. Lewis
1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
1864.

for *Wm. W. H. H. H. H.*

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. W. H. H. H.
Capt.

4 Cav. | KY.

John W. Davis

Cal. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 42*, 1865.

Present or absent

Skippage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out
of service Dec. 28, 1864*

Book mark:

John W. Davis
Ogden

2

4

CAV.

KY.

Arthur W. Harris

Lieut, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mustered Out, Aug 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 1, 1864
on account of term of
service expired and was
discharged.

Book mark:

(301)

Buckley
Capt.

Lewis J. W.
Capt. 2 4 Regt. KY. Cav.
1177 Enclosures.

End Cards	Final Statements
Partial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. 1
Certs. of Dis. for Disch. Pge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders 5 7
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Deceit	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. 1
Duty	Transportation

John D. Stewart
4 My. Co.

SERIAL ORDERS,
No. 22.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Washington, January 14th, 1915.

(Extract.)

19. Under the provisions of Circular No. 75, September 22d, 1911, from this Office, Captain John W. Lewis, 4th Kentucky Cavalry, is hereby mustered out and honorably discharged the service of the United States, to date December 30th, 1911, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Wm. H. Smith

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name John W. Lewis

Rank Capt. Regiment 4

Arm Cav.

Casualty Resid.

Day 14, Month Jan, Year 1865

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 22 A. D.

Remarks _____

[Signature]
Clerk.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
 No. 211. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
 Washington, September 11, 1888.

Extract.

8. By direction of the acting Secretary of War, under the act approved June 8, 1884, and the act amendatory thereof, approved February 8, 1887, and to complete the record, the discharge of 2d Lieutenant John W. Lewis, Company C, 4th Kentucky Mounted Infantry Volunteers, June 22, 1868, is amended to take effect April 6, 1868; he is mustered into service as 1st Lieutenant, Company A, 12th Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, to date April 6, 1868; discharged as 1st Lieutenant, said company and regiment, to take effect May 8, 1868; his name into service as captain, Company I, 4th Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, June 28, 1868, is amended to date May 4, 1868; and he is mustered for pay in said grades during the periods embraced between the aforesaid dates.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SCOTT: _____

R. C. DRUM,
 Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Lieutenant Adjutant General

Deario *W. H.*

Capt., Co. *H*, Reg't *117*. *Can.*

Medical Certificate

(File mark: *2-1 67*, 1867.)

Cannot be found in Medical Certificate File.

Investigation shows that the papers were disposed
of as indicated below:

Returned *for Arch. City June 6/61*

Filed with

Head Qrs 3^d Brig. 1st Cav. Div.
Cathow Ga. Sept 6th 64.

Special Order
No 24.

1. Capt. Jno. W. Lewis, 4th Ky. Cav.
is hereby detailed to proceed to
Chattanooga Tenn. on business con-
nected with this brigade, and upon
the completion of the same he will
report to the commanding officer of
his regiment for duty.

By order of
Col Louis S. Watkins
H. B. Kelly,
Lt. & a. a. a. g.

Capt. Jno. W. Lewis;
4th Ky. Cav.

Washington May 28th 1861.

Adjutant Genl's office.

E. A. Johnson

Post office

30 N. 165th Street

Advance for 30 days

to Capt. J. M. Lewis

Army

J. M. Lewis

Capt.

Recd.

Received

of the

of the

No. 16A

DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, May 30, 1894.

(*Extract.*)

9. Leave of absence, for twenty days, is hereby granted the following officers, paroled Prisoners of War, at the expiration of which they will report in person to the Commanding Officer of Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio:—

Captain J. W. Lewis, 4th Kentucky Cavalry.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

CONFIDENTIAL:

OFFICIAL:
E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Wm. H. K. C.

In my hand

Amos, Smith.
Capt. H. H. H. H.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 22.

WAR DEPARTMENT.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 14th, 1905.

(Extract.)

10. Under the provisions of Circular No. 75, September 22d, 1904, from this Office, Captain John W. Lewis, 4th Kentucky Cavalry, is hereby mustered out and honorably discharged the service of the United States, to date December 29th, 1904, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Edward G. ... E

Stevens, John W.
Sept. 4 My dear Sir

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 211.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 11, 1868.

Extract.

* * * * *

8. By direction of the acting Secretary of War, under the act approved June 2, 1864, and the act amendatory thereof, approved February 2, 1867, and to complete the record, the discharge of 2d Lieutenant *John W. Lewis*, Company C, 4th Kentucky Mounted Infantry Volunteers, June 22, 1868, is amended to take effect April 6, 1868; he is mustered into service as 1st lieutenant, Company A, 12th Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, to date April 6, 1868; discharged as 1st lieutenant, said company and regiment, to take effect May 2, 1868; his muster into service as captain, Company I, 4th Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, June 23, 1868, is amended to date May 4, 1868; and he is mustered for pay in said grades during the periods embraced between the aforesaid dates.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD:

R. C. DRUM,
Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

W. L. Garrison

201 Nov 20th Jan 1855

Ad. B. Nichols
Jan 14th 1865

Old Day Donnas

inform, that Capitalism in the
of slavery is maintained and
with a good deal of money
and capital, the demand of the world is a
new and improved one, that the
the day of departure that is in
and that the Government is

May 1903. The point was formerly filed with the records of the Ch of M. in the Div. K. K. P. O. of K. K. P. O. in the

Copy

Special Orders
No 22

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. Jan 14/65

(Extract)

19. Under the provisions of Circular No 75 September 22/ 1864 from this Office, Captain John W Lewis 4th Cavalry is hereby mustered out and honorably discharged. The Service of the United States, to date December 29th 1864, under the condition that he shall receive no final payment, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

By Order of the Secretary of War
W. A. Nichols
Asst. Adj. Gen.

Official W. A. Nichols

Dec. 1864
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

Capt. J. W. Lewis

4th Stry. Cav.

GIVEN AT

St. Louis, Mo.

on the 8th of

Dec. 1864

at the Medical Examining Board
of the 4th Stry. Cav.
and the 1st Regt. of Mo. Inf.

W. A. G. O.

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Capt. J. M. Lewis of the 4th _____ Regiment
 of Ill. Vol. Cavalry —, having applied for a Certificate, as to the
 necessity for his admission into hospital for treatment.
 I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer, and find that *he suffers
 from Chronic Diarrhea, and Rheumatism, contracted
 during incarceration in Libby Prison, Richmond Va.
 for the eight months preceeding 30th April, 1864 —

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty, and not able to travel.
 I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than
 60 (20), and that he requires rest, & treatment in hospital.

Dated at Louisville Ky. this 19th day of December 1864.

By Order of The Medical Examining Board
 J. B. Prescott

Asst. Surgeon U. S. Vols.
 & Recorder of The Board.

Approved,

[Signature]

Surgeon U. S. Vols.,
 Supt. and Medical Director.

NOTE. — Regimental Surgeons, or Assistant Surgeons, absent from their commands, and Surgeons of Boards of Enrollment, have no authority to
 issue this Certificate. The same rule applies to other medical officers, except they are on duty with troops or in charge of United States hospitals.
 Certificates from medical officers not in the United States military service, must in all cases be given to.

*NOTE. — Here the nature of the disease, wound, or disability is to be fully stated and the period during which the officer has suffered under
 thereof.

NOTE. — Medical officers authorized to grant certificates for "sick leave," or "absence on account of sickness" will use the form herewith.
 Certificates of different forms will not be recognized by the Department, nor will they serve to cover the absence of an officer. Medical officers
 dissenting from these regulations will be held to a strict accountability. While no barriers are made to citizen physicians, the officer, on applying,
 will be held responsible for any departure from the orders and instructions herein set forth.

"This Certificate is given, not for a leave, but to be submitted for high duty
 to the Commandant, and should not be sent to the Surgeon, I
 do not know of which in regard to the same I do not

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Capt. J. W. Lewis of the 4th _____ Regiment
 Ill. Vol. Cavalry —, having applied for a certificate, as to the
 necessity for his admission into hospital for treatment.
 I do hereby certify that ^{we} I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *he suffers
 from Chronic Diarrhea, and Rheumatism, contracted
 during incarceration in Libby Prison Richmond Va.
 for the eight months preceeding 30th April, 1864

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in ^{our} ~~my~~ opinion, unfit for duty, ~~and not able to travel.~~
 I further declare ^{my} belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than
 30 (30), and that he requires rest, & treatment in hospital.

Dated at Louisville Ky. this 19th day of December 1864.

By Order of The Medical Examining Board
 A. B. Beckett

1st Surg. General U. S. Vol.
 Recorder of The Board.

[Signature]

Surgeon U. S. Vol.,
 Supt. and Medical Director.

Note. — Regimental Surgeons, or Assistant Surgeons, absent from their commands, and Surgeons at Hospitals of Enrollment, have no authority to
 issue this Certificate. The same rule applies to other medical officers, except those on duty with prisoners in charge of United States hospitals,
 who are from medical officers not in the United States military service, must in all cases be sworn to.

Note. — Here the nature of the disease, wound, or disability is to be fully stated and the period during which the officer has suffered under
 the same.

Note. — Medical officers authorized to grant certificates for "sick leave," or "absence on account of sickness," will use the form herewith.
 Certificates of a different form will not be recognized by the Department, nor will they serve to cover the absence of an officer. Medical officers
 departing from these regulations will be held to a strict accountability. Where no physician is present, the officer, so applying,
 will be held responsible for any departure from the orders and instructions herein contained.

*This certificate is given to enable the officer to be admitted to hospital and
 to be examined and should not be used to enable the officer to be
 removed from duty or to be placed in a hospital.*

342

MEMORANDUM FROM THE BOXER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OF NAME, GRADE—			
Report of—			
Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co
------	------	---------------	-------	----------------	----

James John *11* *11* *11* *11* *11* *11*

William G.

35 71
3 219

Captured at *Chancellorsville*, *April 30*, 1863,
located at *Richmond, Va.*, *April 30*, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at *Richmond, Va.*, *Feb 13*, 1864; treated for *Wound* *Warner* *April 28*, 1864; of *Wound*, *April 28*, 1864; reported at *Camp* *Ward* *May 2*, 1864.

Where he died *April 30*, 1864; reported at *Camp* *Ward* *May 2*, 1864.

Paroled at *Fort Smith, Va.*, *April 30*, 1864; and ordered to report at *Camp* *Ward* *May 2*, 1864.

[over]

(Record continued.)

See not on file

Furloughed

deserted

, 186

, for

days; returned

, 186

;

, 186

;

Mustered in as John H. Lewis Capt Co. I 4 R Y Cav

2nd And. Case W. H. D. in J. 20 89 July 20 89
Copied by E. E. 1-25-89

3-97

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to

St. James, Capt. John

4th Reg't

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General

1143
J. Scott Avery
Box, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Female | *Male*
 CARD NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Wm Emory Delaplane

Capt, 1st Lieut Kool's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on Muster-in Roll
Company named above. Roll closed

of the organization named above. *Nov. 18, 1862*

Genevieve Hy *Nov. 18, 1862*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Nov. 5, 1862*

When *Genevieve*

Where *3* years.

Period *3* years. 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Wm Emory Delaplane

4 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Mooney, Philip
2nd, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
March 17, 62 to Feb. 28, 1865.

for _____
March

Present or absent _____
100 for _____

Shoepage, \$ _____
100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____
100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____
100

Remarks: *March 17, 62*
leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Shanley
Clerk

4

4 CAV.

KY.

George W. Fisher

Det, Co. K, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Feb 28 to April 11*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent from 26, 1863*
downville

Book mark:

Not on Muster Roll

Essential Nervous

Co. 4, Kentucky Cav.

1796-1800

CARD NUMBER.

2 4 CAV. | KY.

Herman Edinthal

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Mustar and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, *Nov 4*, 1863.

Where born *Herman Edinthal* *1834* -

Age *19* years; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *July 30*, 1863

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*.

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 7 in*.

When mustered in *July 31*, 1863.

Where mustered in

Louisville Ky Bounty paid \$ *27* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 500

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sergeant

4 CAV. | KY.

Herman Silivuthal

Det Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 30, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paul Brumby Thruway
by Capt. H. H. Royall 5th Co. Cal
Mounted by Col. McQuinnell 1864
July 30/63 (Not taken
upon rolls of Reg't)*

Book mark:

Fuller

1148
C. H. 4. Kentucky Cav.

...

...

...

...

1. 11. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 84

C. O., Kentucky Ctr.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

4 CAV. | KY.

William Lincoln
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll 31, 1862.

for *lost Aug*
present

Present or absent 100 for

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Antitled to pay for
horse and equip to Aug 31.
Jan 9 1862 to full pay
1162 ad 40 cents full day*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *Philip*

A | 4 Cav. | KY.

William Lincoln

1st, Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present

Present or absent

Skippage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Assigned to Company
Horse & equip ments

at 40 \$ per Annum from

date of enlistment at

1st. March 1862

Matrace, Iowa April 1

Book mark:

William Lincoln

Captain

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Little's

Orl., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. J. Lee, 1862-
Green

Present or absent _____

Shoorage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. M. Adams

Copies.

L

4 Cav.

KY.

Attended Sergeant.

Grant, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Grant & Trilby*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Quicker Receipted
at Danbury June 24.*

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark:

W. H. Grant
Copyist.

4 CAV. KY.

Little Lincoln

Phil, Co. 8, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll *April 10*, 1863.

for *Absent*

Present or absent, \$100 for

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: *Wichita*
breeding green

Book mark:

Shagan

4 CAV. | KY.

J. Milton Lane

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Appr.*, 1863.

Present or absent.

100 for

Stopped, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Check in Hospital*

at Bowling Green, Ky

Book mark:

Whegan

1 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William J. ...

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll _____, 1863.

for *1130 to June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent _____
_____ for _____

Boopage, \$ _____
_____ for _____

Doe Gov't, \$ _____
_____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____
_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____
_____ 100

Remarks: *See record book*
Washington

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

W. J. ...

4 CAV. | KY.

William Sweeney

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sept 1st Oct., 1863.

for

Absent

Present or absent

100 for

Scutage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Sanitary Bureau, Ky.

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan
Cyril

4 CAV. | KY.

Littleton Lincoln

Det., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks *William H. Hapital*

Boarding Green, Ky.

Book mark: _____

(268)

O'Hagan
Captain

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Littleton Lincoln

Park, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb., 1864.*

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Wickie Horshill
Dawling Green, Ky.*

Book mark: _____

Oliver

L

4 CAV.

KY.

William Sinclair

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31. 63 to Apr. 30, 1864.*

Present or absent.

Absent

BooPAGE, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100.

Remarks:

*Wick in Hospital
at Bowling Green Ky.*

Book mark:

(356)

W. H. H. H.
Copy

1 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Smith
Smith
Smith, Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

Expense, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged at
Smith's Co. D.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Davis
Capt.

4

4 Cav.

KY.

William Davidson

Art., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Adm'd in Hospital
at Forting Lee City*

Book mark:

William

4 CAV. | KY.

2

Littleton Sinclair

Bat., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at
Bardonia June 29th*

Book mark:

McNamar

Original.

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

William Duncanson

Bat-, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Boarding ground Aug

Book mark:

Wm Duncanson Capt.

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

William Lincoln

Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James F. May, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 2nd Reg't.
Dec 12. 1863.

Book mark: _____

Camden

Copy.

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

William Lincoln

Regt, Co. *B*, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *42* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan 27 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Lost paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Lost settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100 ; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged and was
found to be P. R. E. date not
known*

Book mark:.....

William
(1861) *Capt*

4 CAV. | KY.

1

John Little

1st, Capt. Walling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mil. Vol.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll Roll dated

of the organization named above. Roll dated
of ~~Frederick~~ Ky, Dec 24, 1861.
Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: Dec 25, 1861.

When ~~June 25~~

Where ~~at~~
Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: MM Little

2

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Little

Wm., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24 61 to Jul 27, 1862

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Williams

Ordn.

20

4 CAV.

KY.

John Little

1st, Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9th* *April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Biopage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, 1862

Book mark:

W. M. Little

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Smith
Sgt., Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 31, 1862*
Frederick

Present or absent

100 for

Scutage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

John Smith
Capt.

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Little

(Det), Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

for

Present

Present or absent

100 for

Scutage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

A. M. Williams

Capt.

4 CAV. | KY.

John Little

Int, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. J. Quench*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Little
Captain

L | 4 Cav. | KY.

John Smith.

First, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for George W. Taylor, 186 of
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Davis
Original

4 CAV. | KY.

John Little
Sgt., Co. D., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *March 10, 1863.*
Present

Present or absent..... 100 for

Shoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hagan
Capt.

H | **4 CAV.** | **KY.**

John Little
Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

0

Book mark:

Wagon, *Original*

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Smith
1st, Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 28 to Jan 22, 1863.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lost in Wash D.C.*
Transferred to 1st Regt

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* *Name of person who has been in service*

Book mark:

2411
2411 *Oct 1863*

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

John Little

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

*Captured near Grant
Rich Springs, Va. Sept.
21, 1863*

Book mark: _____

W. H. H. H. H.

2

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Little

John Little, Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured by Crawford's
Spanglers, Va. Sept 27/63*

Book mark: _____

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

John Little

1st Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Captured by Union Pick
Company, Va. Sept. 24, 1863*

Book mark: _____

(359)

O'Maguire
Copies.

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Little

Det, Co. D, 4 Regt, Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 63 to April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near Grant
Rich Springs, La Sept
Oct. 1863

Book mark:

W. H. Jones

St.

4 CAV.

KY.

John Little

Smith, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Capt. Samuel M. Over Campbell
Youngs d. 24th July 1863.*

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Conrad

Captain

| | | | |
|---|---|------|-----|
| 2 | 4 | QAV. | KY. |
|---|---|------|-----|

John Little

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Abraham

Biopage, \$.....100 for

100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Too for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

100

Remarks:

Remarks: Collected near Green
field Springs Va Sept 21/63.

Book mark:

Admission

Copyright

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

John Little

Regt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January to Oct-31*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured near Grant's
Rich Springs. War Dept-21/63*

Book mark:

McNair *Captain*

J

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Little

Art, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured near Brown
Ford Springs, Ga. Sept 21/64.*

Book mark:

L 14 CBV. | KY.

John Tittle

Thi, Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for no date, 186 .

Station Unnapahie ms

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid for Exp't Oct 1864

Exp't paid Sept 1863. (Paid)

hired & exchanged at Dismant

at Harbors Nov 1864

Book mark:

J. S. Dickerson

Agent

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

John Little

Plt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James F. Elby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Withdrawn out 7th
Served James 27. 1865

Book mark:

James

Captain

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Little
 Plt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 31 years, dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, Jan. 27, 1865.

Louisville, Ky Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Last paid to

Clothing account: 100

Last settled *Jan. 29, 1863*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Was a prisoner of War*

taken at Damascus, Virginia

Dec. 21/63. Was paroled

1 week ago, now permit

to ride his horse at Louisville

Book mark: *and \$32.00*

Acton *Copy*

With *just*
P. Co. Q, 4 Regt KY. Cav.

Enclosure.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Barrel Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dis. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record) |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

... of mild records.)

天

Co.

INFORMATION of
Receipts of—

Received of Richard S^r, 186.

198 ; reported at Camp Fole, Md., 198

Copied by 647

MEMORANDUM FROM THE OFFICE OF WAR RECORDS. (This blank form is used only in the absence of a report of death.)

INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8-28-78 BY 13420 118

NAME

RANK

DATE

CO.

of 700

P. 11

27

Can. D.

new

Sept. 29, 1903.

Little Joe

Chickamauga

27-64

Bracefield

186

(Spent at)

sent to

Richmond

March 23, 1904,

reported at Camp Parke, Va.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Entered at

Dec 19-64

See Little Joe

Copied by

A. G. V

1173
Hans, John
Co. Co. Kentucky Cav.

~~Chas. W. Brown~~

RECEIVED NOV 10 1862.

Strong, John

1142
Henderson
Co. H, & Kentucky Coy.

Don't think

CAVED NORTH

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

4 CBV. | KY.

James B. Lloyd on

Appears with rank of 1st
Mustee and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vol. Cavalry. Roll dated
for the 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry. Vol 22, 1862.

Lewisville Ky., Oct 22, 1862.
Mar 24th 1861.

Where born Mar 24th 1861, 1862

Age 33 years; occupation farmer, 1862

When enlisted Lewisville Ky. years.

Where enlisted Lewisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3; hair black, 1862.

Eyes blue; height 5 ft 6 in., 1862.

Complexion fair; hair black, 1862.

When mustered in 1862

Where mustered in 1862; due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 200

Where credited 100

Company to which assigned 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 100

Book mark: 100

4 CAV. | KY.

James A. Lloyd

1st, Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 14, 1862

Muster-in to date

Sept 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \$225 bounty +

\$4 premium paid

Book mark:

Feller

Capt.

4 Cav. | Ky.

James B. Keadle

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 18 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Miss Keadle*

• This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

John Keadle
Original

4 CAV. | KY.

James David

Wm. H. Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1862*

Present or absent ^x

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *lost his shoes*
valued

Wm. H. Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

4 CAV. | KY.

James A. H. H.
1st, Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ben H. H.*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ *100*

Remarks *Ordered Dec 14/63*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

123, 111, 111, 111
Copy

4 Cav. | KY.

James Lamb

Co. H 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for June 24-25 to Sep 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Substl paid for at
Quarters June 24*

Book mark:

W. A. Lamb

4 | CAV. | KY.

** U*
James Smith
Smith, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reported due 14/60 at
Franklin James, Ky.*

Book mark: _____

W. W. Wadsworth
Original

D | *4* CAV. | *KY.*

James Lloyd.

Pvt, Co. *H*, *4* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date *186* .

Last paid to *186* .

Clothing account:

Last settled *186* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered at Portland.*

Mustered by Dec. 19, 1862.

Book mark:

Palmer.

David James
Co. G. 4

Regiment

Bed Cards
2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs or L. of A |
| C. M. Charges | Med Certificates |
| Descriptive Lists | Med. Des. Lists |
| Discharge Certificates | Orders |
| Enlistment Papers | Pris. of War Record |
| 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James B. Lloyd desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am thirty-five years and none months
of age; that I have never been discharged from United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville
The 4 day of September 1862

James B. Lloyd

Witness:
[Signature]

Discharged

Enlist

18

Enlistment: but served in Company ()

No. 171
James B. Lloyd
Enlistment at Louisville Ky
September 4th 1862
By Scout Walker
4th Regiment of Cav

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James B. Lloyd of Louisville is
said thirty-five years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

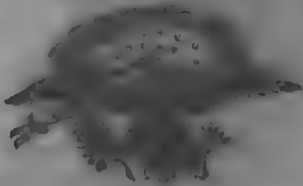
GIVEN at
The 4 day of September

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Louisville

I, *James B. Lloyd*
in the State of *New York*
and by occupation a *Painter*
volunteered this *fourth*

born in *New York City*
aged *thirty three* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *September* 1862

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James B. Lloyd* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opponents whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James B. Lloyd

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*
this *fourth* day of *September* 1862
before me

Henry G. Waller Capt & Co. Comd

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Randall

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches*
high.

4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, *Company*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862

Henry G. Waller Capt & Co. Comd

1180
Scales William
Co C, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Cardinal | Sergeant
CARD. NUMBER.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |

For Marks:

5 2 2 2

4 Cav. | KY.

Michael J. Dodder

1st Lt. Unthank's Co. 4 Reg't Ky. Vol.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll Roll dated

of the organization named above. Dec 24/86.

(P. Anderson) Dec 24/86.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Oct 15*, 186 .

When *Sept 15*

Where *Mem Albany*

Period *2* years. Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Back

4 Cav. | KY.

William J. Spence

3 Capt. Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to 28 May 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

4 CAV. | KY.

William J. L. Lee

3rd Regt., Co. C, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2nd*, 1862
April 1

Present or absent

100 for

Skoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark:

4 CAV. | KY.

Wm. J. Feder

3rd Canph., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2nd April 30th to Aug 31st, 1862.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Killed in fight
at the Battle of Shiloh

20. 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. J. Feder
Capt.

25 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. D. L. L.

Co. H. Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Willie L. L. L.*
at Ballantine Farm Aug 20
1862.

Book mark:

Black

2

4 Cav.

Ky.

William F. Foster

Capt, Co. E, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November 27, 1865.

Mustered out to date, 1865.

Last paid to, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Collected at

Chillicothe, Tenn.

June 21/62

Book mark:

J. M. E. Smith

Order Wm. J.
Sgt. Co. C, 4 Regt. KY Cav.

Bed Cards

2 Enclosures.

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Des. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

2

Confinement

Furlough or L. of A.

Contracts

Med. Examination
Misc. Information

Death or Effects

Pay or Clothing

Dissection

Personal Reports

Discharge from Hosp'l

Rank

Discharge from Service

Transfer to Hosp'l

Entry

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

See Order.

2.47
Jas. H. J. Loder
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

William J. Loder
Robert B. Loder
of Company
4th Regiment of Cavalry

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Attest Aug. 20 or 21/62

W. J. Loder

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William J. Soder*
 Rank: *Captain* Company: *C* Regiment: *4th*
 Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in Action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug. 21, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Gallatin Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Muster Roll of Co. dated
 Jan'y 27, 1863*

REMARKS.

*Muster Roll of Co. from Apr 30
 to Aug 31, 1862, reports, "Killed
 in a fight at Gallatin Tenn,
 Aug 21, 1862."*

No Return covering date of file,

A. Smith

Clerk.

Mr. J. D. Doster
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Mr. J. D. Doster

Sgt.

of Company

1st Regiment of Ky. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Aug. 21, 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William J. Loder
 Rank: Sgt. Company: C Regiment: 4
 Arm: Coart. State: Ky.
 Nature of Casualty: Killed in action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Co of C. 1 Squadron 4 Ky Cav.
Dis. 11th Mo. 43

REMARKS.

L. Chilson, Capt.
Comdg. 1st Squadron

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug. 21. 1862.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Gallatin, Tenn.

O. L. Dosmorth.

Clerk.

(170.)

Sept. 19. 1881.

James M. McHenry
C. D., A. Kentucky Co.
English & Co.
St. Louis, Mo.

1125
Strong John
Care, A. Kentucky Car.

David Neighbors

1840-1841-1842

2 4 bar Ky
John Long bar

CH. & 4 Regt

Appears on Muster-in and Descriptive Roll dated

Company Muster-in named above: Roll dated
of the organization named above: Roll dated

Franklin, Ky. Apr. 20 1864
Franklin, Ky. James

Where born: occupation: Dec. 12, 1863.

Age: 18 yrs; occupation: Dec. 12, 1863.

When enlisted: Frankfort 3 years.

Where enlisted: Frankfort 3 years.

For what period enlisted: high 5 ft 8 in.

Eyes: Frankfort; height: 5 ft 8 in.

Complexion: Frankfort; height: 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in: Frankfort; height: 5 ft 8 in.

Where mustered in: Frankfort; height: 5 ft 8 in.

Bounty paid \$: Frankfort; height: 5 ft 8 in.

Where credited: Frankfort; height: 5 ft 8 in.

Company: Frankfort; height: 5 ft 8 in.

Remarks: Frankfort; height: 5 ft 8 in.

Ky 7. bar. Dec. 1580 - Dec. 1889

Book mark: Dec. 1580 - Dec. 1889
Nulitt

4 CAV. | KY.

White Long

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Mustor and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., April 20, 1864.

Where born *Louisville, Ky.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 12*, 1863

Where enlisted *Frankfort, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *April 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stranded at Frankfort.*

Co. 4, 11th Regt Dist

Book mark:

Frankfort

L | 4 CAV. | KY.

John Long

Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mustered 1863 to Apr 30, 1864*
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

John Long

Captain

1 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Long

Det. Co. L, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
1864.

for
Wm. L. Long

Present or absent
100 for

Stoppage, \$
100 for

Due Gov't, \$
100

Valuation of horse, \$
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

John Long
Carter

20

IX

John Long

Q17

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1 + Oct 1, 1864

Present or absent.

Slippage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Verditt

2

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Long

Grk

Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Dead pay for the
months of May, June, -
July and August 1864
Stable

Book mark: _____

Neelitt

Copyright.

(355)

4 CAV. | KY.

John Long
Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent -
Strayed twice pay
for the month of May
June July & Aug 1864
\$15.56 to 2d stoppage
for Ordnance lost

Book mark:

(335)

Meares

Copyright

4 CAV. | KY.

John Denny
G. I. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Men Present* *Alpha*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear

Captain.

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Henry
Art. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1861*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

9 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Ford
Regt - 9 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.
Ind, Co.,

Age 16 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macarua Pa. Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 21, 1865.*
Oct 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
100 ; due U. S. \$ 36 55

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100 ; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Remark*

Book mark: *1580-a-87.*

John S. Ford
Captain

S. H. Cas | 34
John Jones
Co. 4 Reg. Inf.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

U. S. A. General Field Hospital,

of
at Chattanooga, Tenn.
for July 24 1864
Attached to hospital: , 186 .

When
How employed P. C. Stewart
Lost paid by M. 30, 186 .
to Jones 100; due \$ 100
Bonity paid \$ 100
Present or absent
Remarks:

Continued waiting
and needed on file.

Book mark: J. H. Stewart
Capt.

2 | H. C. V. | KY.

John Henry

1st, Co. *4*, Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *July 25*, 186*5*.

Deserted: *July 24*, 186*5*.

When *at Fort Lee* *at Fort Lee*

Where *at Fort Lee*

Arrested: *at Fort Lee*, 186*5*.

When *at Fort Lee*

Where *at Fort Lee*

Remarks *He was taken by the rebels and taken to the rebel lines.*

Book mark.

Reel 10
Copy

4 Cav. | Ky.

John M Long

For, Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 16, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 12, 1865.

Where Campbell Miss

Arrested:

When March 10, 1865.

Where Gallatin Co. Mont

Remarks:

Book mark

Deer

4 Cav. | Ky.

L

John Long

P.M.C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 2 Aug 15-64 Absent
Sick and Spent June

1 morning

Feb 4

Sept 15-64 Absent sick

in camp & spent month

from June

Nov 15-64 Absent sick in

camp

Month

Feb

Feb 25-65

Feb 15-65 Absent sick
Month

Book mark

Smithson

Co. 4 Cav. Tex
John Jones
Sec. Co. 4 Regt. Can

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

U. S. A. General Field Hospital,

of
at
Chattanooga, Tenn.

1864.

for

Attached to hospital:

186

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

1864

to

Bounty paid \$

100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Graham
Capt.

L. H. Cary Ky.

John Long
Cod. H. Regt. Ky. Cary

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1580. A. 1889.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, May 21, 1889.

Call from Louisville our of business

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preventive results of search in this case.

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Samuel J. King,
Co. 2, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.
Complexion Fair
Eyes Blue; hair light
Where born New Orleans, La.
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 12 Dec., 1863.
Where New York.
By whom S. B. Brantley; term 3 yrs.
Remarks: Absent 14 Dec. 28, 1865.
Returned to the Company Apr. 1864.
1865.

Henry
John
 P., Co. H., **4** Reg't **KY. Cav.**
3 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Final Statements | Bad Cards |
| Furloughs or L. of A. | Burial Records |
| Med. Certificates | Certs. of Dis. for Discharge |
| Med. Dets. Lists | C. M. Changes |
| Orders | Descriptive Lists |
| Pris. of War Prisoners | Discharge Certificates |
| Resignations | Enlistment Papers |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| Furlough or L. of A. | Admission to Hosp'l |
| Med. Examination | Casualty Sheet |
| Misc. Information | Confinement |
| Pay or Clothing | Contracts |
| Personal Reports | Death or Effects |
| Rank | Desertion |
| Transfer to Hosp'l | Discharge from Hosp'l |
| Transfer to V. R. C. | Discharge from Service |
| Transportation | Duty |

John Henry
cox

U.S. Gen Hospital No 3
Doonah Mountain. Sim
Sept 30 1864

Office Comd'g
Co B 4 Reg V. Can.

I have this day issued to Private
J. Long of your company the following Gen's clothing

| | |
|----------------|-------|
| 1 Uniform Coat | 10 55 |
| 1 Jacket - Can | 6 25 |
| 1 pr Stocking | 35 |
| 1 pr Boots Can | 3 85 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 21 00 |

which you are requested to change on your company books
so he has no description all in this office.

Rm Jackson
Surgeon U.S.
in charge Hospital

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Long desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years — Do declare,
That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years
Given at Frankfort Ky
The 12 day of December 1862

Witness:

S.E. Prallin
Resident Officer

John Long

Discharged _____ 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Company

Co. 4th Regiment of Artillery

To Capt. S.E. Prallin

18

Volunteered at

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of _____

Given at

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

Kentucky

COUNTY OF

Jefferson

I, *John Long*
in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
ed this *12th* day of *December*, 1863,

born in *McCracken Co*

aged *Eighteen* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *John Long* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that
I will serve them bravely and faithfully until all their enemies are subdued;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Frankfort Ky*
this *12th* day of *Dec* 1863.

John Long
mark

Witness *S.E. Braxton* officiating

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Vantook
J. J. Lusk
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Long*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Light brown hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

S.E. Braxton
Capt. Co. 4th Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

John McLaughlin

David

Washville, Tenn. May 30th 1861.

Co. L 4th Regt. Kentucky Cavalry

Sup.

I have the honor to inform you that John H Long
of your Company has drawn from this Office the
following articles, which are to be charged to his account.

| No. | ARTICLES. | AMOUNT. | No. | ARTICLES. | AMOUNT. |
|-----|---------------------|---------|-----|---------------------|---------|
| ✓ | Cap | | ✓ | Pairs Boots, pegged | 292 |
| | Cap Cover | | | " " Sewed | |
| ✓ | Hat | 165 | | " Boutees, pegged | |
| | Uniform Coat | | | " " sewed | |
| | " Jacket | | | " Socks | |
| | Blouse, lined | | | " Drawers, C. F. | |
| | " unlined | | | " " knit | |
| | Trowsers | | | Shirts | |
| | Infantry Great Coat | | ✓ | Blankets, wool | 325 |
| | Cavalry " " | | | " rubber | |
| | | | | Knap sack | |
| | | | | Haversack | |
| | | | | Canteen | |
| | | | | | 8782 |

Respectfully,

W. M. Wilson
Lieut. 4th U. S. Cavalry, and A. A. O. M.

11

14

CARD NUMBERS.

50

100

Langfield John

1000
 CARD NUMBER

4

4 CAV.

KY.

John Longfield

1st Lieut Koch's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Jan 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 16, 1862

Where Covington

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

John Longfield

21

4 CAV.

KY.

John Campbell
Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Apr-1762 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Rec'd at Louisville, Ky,
\$25 Bounty and \$4 M.E.*

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark:

(186)

Shawless
Carter

4 CAV. | KY.

John D. Langfield

Regt, Co. K, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll

Franklin 28th Nov 10, 1863.

On duty

Present or absent *100* for *100*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

Book mark: *100*

Chas. H. H. 100

Co 1 H Cav. KY.

John Spangler
7th, Co A, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Paid \$25. Bounty Paid

84. 25.

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Spangler

4 CAV. | KY.

John H. Crawford

Det., Co. K, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll, 1863.

Det. Present

for _____
Present or absent _____ \$100 for _____

Suppage, \$ _____ \$100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ \$100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

John H. Crawford
Auditor

4 Cav. | KY.

John Langfield
Bt., Co. K, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Sturmandan Ala

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

Whitman
Capt

2

40 Cav. | KY.

John Longfield
100th Co. K. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 22, 1864

Deserted:

When March 14, 1864

Where Louisville Ky

Arrested:

When March 23, 1864

Where Louisville Ky

Remarks Deserted some days

from army as Captain
+ Aid to Quar. Master
Quarters & Co. Reg't
transported from
Louisville to Louisville
Ky 3/25

Book mark

Deeds

copy

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Alfred

Dr. H. K. K. 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

March - April, 1864.

or

March

Present or absent

100 for

Scrapage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

William

Capt.

2 Year Ky

John & my friend
Oct. 10, 4 Regt. N. Y. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary + Grace, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, &..... 105

Remarks :

FROM SECOND-AUDITOR'S TOLL.

Book mark:

22

Depend

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

John Langfield
West, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ for _____,

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____,

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ for _____

Remarks: _____

~~FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL~~

* Abstract to be made for July
Aug 1864.

Book mark: _____

(W. H. H. H. H.)
Order

2

4 CAV. | KY.

John Longfield

H. H. T., Co. K, Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept - Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

William

1 4 CAV. | KY.

Blair Langfield

Wt, Co. K, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent.

100 for

Scutage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *dict and Houghl.*
Lewisville, Ky.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.
Capt.

T. H. CAV. | KY.

John Longfield

Trui, Co., K. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov 20th Dec, 1864

Station Edgofield Tenn

Present or absent

Boopage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wick in Moorfield
Tennisville Ky.

Book mark:

Ad. Richardson

Capt.

IX.

Capital
Kentucky Cav.

4-10-1966

List of Deserters

1865.

Deputy
Secretary

186-~~7~~

much!

James

186.



15 + 12 = 27

Director
Co. May 21/64

at the service of
myself and
myself

Book mark

Deeds
Copyright

4 CAV. | KY.

John Langfield

Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1866.

for

Henry Alvord

Present or absent

for

Scutage, \$

for

Due Gov't, \$

for

Valuation of horse, \$

for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks

Discharged
Langfield

Book mark:

Original

4 Cav. | Ky.

Shannon Langfield
Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1865.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by
Sanitary Commission*

Book mark:

(365)

W. H. H. H. H.
Captain

4 CAV. | KY.

John Langfield
Must, Co. K, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. Smith
Capt

4 Cav. | KY.

John Campbell
Capt, Co. H., 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ³⁷ years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muster *Jan. Aug. 21, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Aug. 21, 1865.
Last paid to *Feb. 24, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ *65* ³⁶ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* ⁵⁰ 100 ; due \$ *15* ⁵⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recruit.*

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

(3611)

Original

Hansfield John
P, Co. K, 4 Regt KY. Cav.

5-

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Insertion 2 | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

John Longfield
X

Recd. and acknowledged
 February 21st 1862
 To:

I have to inform you that *John Longwell*
 Co. K, 4th Regiment *Cal.* *Vol.* *Inf.*
 has been paid in this Hospital by *Major*
Paymaster *U. S. Army*, for the month of

1862, and that he has drawn
 the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on your
 Company Rolls, as he has no description of the same.

| FORAGE CAP. | UNIFORM COAT. | UNIFORM JACKET. | FLANNEL SACK COAT. | TROUSERS. | FLANNEL SHIRT. | DRAWERS, FES. | BOOTS, CAV. | BOOTS, FIS. | STOCKINGS. | GREAT COAT. | BLANKETS. |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | | | 2 | 2 | 1 | | 2 | | 1 |
| <i>James</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>8374 21 25 70 20</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Longwell

21-1
 20-10
 3-2
 7-0
 6-0
 12-6

Company Officer Co. K.
 4th Regiment *Cal.* *Vol.* *Inf.*

John Langfield
P.R.

OFFICE ACT. ASST. QUARTERMASTER,
CAVALRY DEPOT,

Nashville, Tenn., June 23rd 1865.

COMMANDING OFFICER

Co.

R 1st Reg't *1st Ky Cav*

SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that

Prison of your Company has drawn from this office the following articles,

which are to be charged to his account:

| No. | ARTICLES. | AMOUNT. | No. | ARTICLES. | AMOUNT. |
|-----|--------------------------|---------|-----|--------------------------|---------|
| | Cap..... | | | Pairs Boots, pegged..... | 4 00 |
| | Cap Cover..... | | | " " sewed..... | |
| | Hat..... | | | " Boots, pegged..... | |
| | Uniform Coat..... | | | " " sewed..... | |
| | " Jacket..... | | | " Socks..... | 96 |
| / | Elouse, lined..... | 4 00 | 2 | " Drawers, C. P..... | 3 20 |
| | " unlined..... | | | " " knit..... | |
| / | Trowsers..... | 5 90 | 2 | Shirts..... | 4 64 |
| | Infantry Great Coat..... | | 1 | Blankets, wool..... | 3 00 |
| | Cavalry " "..... | | | " rubber..... | |
| | | | | Knapsack..... | |
| | | | | Haversack..... | |
| | | | | Canteen..... | |

Respectfully,

4.00 3.90
5.90 4.00
4.00 3.20
96 4.64
3.20 22.90
11.64 7.00

E. D. Fillmore
Lieut. 1st Vol. Cavalry, and A. A. Q. M.

General Hospital,
Lawrence, Dec. 10. 1864.

Sir:

I have to inform you that *Wm. Longfield*
Co. K, 4 Regiment Ky Cav. Volunteers,
has been paid in this Hospital by Major
Paymaster W. P. Army, for the months of

, 1864, and that he has drawn
the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on your
Company Rolls, as he has no descriptive list *At this Hosp*

| FORAGE CAP. | UNIFORM COAT. | UNIFORM JACKET. | FLANNEL SACK COAT. | TROUSERS. | FLANNEL SHIRT. | DRAWERS, PHS. | BOOTS, CAV. | BOOTS, PHS. | STOCKINGS. | GREAT COAT. | BLANKETS. |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | | | 2 | 2 | 1 | | 2 | | |
| | | | | | 2 1/4 | 2 00 | 2 25 | | 20 | | |

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

A. von Sackhausen

Commanding Officer Co. K.

4 Regiment Ky Cav. Vol.

Surgeon in Charge
cap. W. L.

John Longfield
K

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Louisville, Ky., March 14th 1865.

Sir:

John Longfield

A member of your Company has been arrested as a Deserter, and delivered at Provost Marshal's Office, 5th District of Kentucky, the customary reward of Thirty Dollars has been paid for his apprehension, which amount, Thirty Dollars, is to be stopped against him on the next Pay Roll.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

A. M. Tucker

Capt. and Asst. Quartermaster.

To Commanding Officer

Co. "K"

4th Regiment,

Ky Volunteer Cavalry

6-2-

John Youngfield
K

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Louisville, Ky / March 14 1865.

Sir:

John Longfield
a member of your Regt Co "K" has been arrested as a Deserter, and
delivered at Forest Marshal's Office, District of Kentucky
the customary reward of Thirty Dollars has been paid for his apprehension, which
amount, Thirty Dollars, is to be stopped against him on the next Pay Roll.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

A. M. Tucker
Capt. and Asst. Quartermaster.

To Commanding Officer

Regiment,

Volunteer

Ky Cavalry

150
Western Dept.
Co. K., 4 Kentucky Cav.

100

4 CBV.

HA.

Robert Douglass
Co. & Bogt Ky. Mil. Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
above. Roll dated

of the organization named above. Dec. 28, 1961.

of the organization named above.
 Dated June 28, 1861.
June 24, 1861.

Master-in to date

Returned for duty and enrolled:
Sept 27, 1861.

When _____
Where _____

Period 9 years.

Peron 100

Valuation of boats, & other equipments, &

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. H, 48th K. Co.

Bank mark:

1

4 Cav. | KY.

Robert Langhorn

Det, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vol.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Supplied with Munitions
by the Quarter Master from
Jan. 1/62*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Michael
Organ

L | 4 CAV. | KY.

Robert Langhorne

But., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 5 Apr*, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Snoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Employed as Janitor*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

• This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

4 | 4 CAV. | 1 KY.

Robert Langhorn

Det., Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug., 1862

Quarter

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Entitled to pay for

Remarks:

two hundred and forty
eight days extra duty
as equivalent for
leave the 26 of Dec. 1861
to the 31 of Aug. 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

M. D. Anderson
Clerk

L | 4 Cav. | KY.

Robert Longshore

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Del., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sold to be sent for
two hundred and ninety days
extra duty as Regimental
Wagoner from Dec. 16/61 to
Dec. 31/62.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

John C. Mitchell
Captain

4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Langhorn

Det., Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: engaged as Private

Book mark:

Shewick
Capt.

4 Cav. | KY.

John - Thomas
24 - Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *17th*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Present -
March 21st

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

March 21st
1865

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Robert Langhorne

1st Div., Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll
for term July 15 to Aug 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reported on 12/12 at
Beverly House Va

Book mark:

W. Langhorne
Capt.

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Robert Langham

Sim, Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Mar 2nd April, 1863

Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Granted leave 15/63
at bonding man

Book mark:

Robert Langham
Capt

14 CAV. | KY.

Robert Longhorne

Pr, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Levinville Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Decented at Bowling

Green Ky Jan'y 22, 1865

Book mark:

Palmer

100
2, 4 Kentucky Ave.

CHILD EXCITING.

2 | 4 | Dear Ky
Thomas J. Donnelly
Pitt. Co. & H^{reg's} Ky. Mead

Appears on

Company Muster-In and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated 2000

Stearnsville Ky. April 20 1864

Where born Bradley, Tenn +

Age 23 yrs; occupation Housewife

Age 25, completed
When enlisted Dec. 25, 1863.
-70

Where enlisted..... Louisville

For what period enlisted

For what period continues
Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion Fair; height 5' 8 in.

When murdered in W. Va., 1864.

When mustered in _____
Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

When credited

Company to which assigned

Company to which assigned
Remarks: *Arrived 8th March 1861*
My 5th day.

Book mark:

Neubitt

1 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Wm J E Long

Appears with rank of *Priv* on
Muste and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vol. forwarded

for the 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Lancaster Ky April 20 1864.

Where born *Lancaster Ky*

Age *23* years; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *Apr 20*, 1863

Where enlisted *Lancaster Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 8 in.*

When mustered in *April 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lancaster Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lancaster Ky*

Co H 3rd Regt 1864

Book mark: _____

4 CAV. KY.

Thomas J. Longley
Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
1863 to Apr. 30, 1864

for ~~Abstract~~ Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. Longley

Captain

L | 4 Cav. | KY.

Thomas J. Langley

Gr. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll _____, 1864.

for Must. June _____
Present

Present or absent _____
_____ 100 for _____

Skoppage, \$ _____
_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____
_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1864

Book mark: _____

W. H. Carpenter
Organist

2

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas S. Songley

Gvt., Co. L, Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Neubitt

Copyright

4 Cav. | KY.

Thomas J. Langley
Capt. Co. L, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

1864

for

Present or absent

100 for

Shoppage, \$

100 for

Doe Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. H. H. H.
Capt.

D

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas D. Donaghey

Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company *Master* Roll

for

Jan - Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear

Original

21 4 CAV. | KY.

Thomas D. Longley
Trin. Co. L, 4 Reg't, Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Thomson

Captain.

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thornas Langley

Det. Co. L, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 15 June 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Lee

Captain

9 | 4 **Cav.** | **KY.**

Thomas D. Longley
Plt, Co. *9*, *4* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Meersburg Pa., Aug. *21*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date Aug. *21*, 186*5*.
Jul. *21*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *95* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *140* 100; due \$ *160* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book work:

Thomas D. Longley

(261)

Langley Thomas J.
P. Co. 2, 2 - Regt. B.V. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other Papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Thos J. Langley
J

James J. Langley
"

Stephen

Office Acting Assistant Quartermaster,

CALVARY DETACHMENT CAMP SMITH

Nashville, Tenn. May 30th 1864.

Commanding Officer:

Co. L 4th

Regt. Kentucky Cavalry

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that Thomas J Sangley
of your Company has drawn from this Office the
following articles, which are to be charged to his account.

| No. | ARTICLES. | AMOUNT. | No. | ARTICLES. | AMOUNT. |
|-----|--------------------------|---------|-----|--------------------------|---------|
| | Cap..... | | | Pairs Boots, pegged..... | |
| | Cap Cover..... | | | " " Sewed..... | |
| | Hat..... | | | " Boots, pegged..... | |
| | Uniform Coat..... | | | " " sewed..... | |
| | " Jacket..... | | | " Boots..... | |
| | Blouse, lined..... | | | " Drawers, C. F..... | |
| | " unlined..... | | | " " knit..... | |
| | Trowsers..... | | | Shirts..... | |
| | Infantry Great Coat..... | | | Blankets, wool..... | |
| | Cavalry " "..... | | | " rubber..... | 2 75 |
| | | | | Knapack..... | |
| | | | | Haversack..... | |
| | | | | Canteen..... | |

Respectfully,

Wm Wilson

Lieut. 4th U. S. Cavalry, and A. A. Q. M.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas J. Longley desiring to VOLUNTEER
 as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years Do declare,
 That I am Twenty three years and _____ months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Lincoln Ky
 The 21 day of Oct 1860

Witness:
S. E. Bratton

Thomas J. Longley

Received of the Agent for Company
 of the 1st Regiment of Ky. Inf. 1860.

Enlistment; last served in Company ()
 of _____
 Discharged _____ 1861

No. _____
Thomas J. Longley
 Volunteered at Lincoln Ky
Decem 21 18 60
 By S. E. Bratton
Adj. 1st Regiment of Ky. Inf. Camp

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
 Do certify, That I am the _____; that the _____
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of _____

GIVEN
 The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF ~~Missouri~~ COUNTY OF *Jefferson*

Thomas J. Longley — born in *Bradley Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

ed this *Twenty Fifth* day of *December*, 1863, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
Three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Thomas J. Longley* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*
this *Twenty Fifth* day of *December*, 1863 } *Thomas J. Longley*
Witness *J. E. Bralley*
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Mr R. Van Hook
A. A. Surge
RECRUITING SERGEANT

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas J. Longley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes, light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Co. G. 4th *Regiment of* *P. E. Bralley*
Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer

100

L

| 4 Cav.

| Ky.

James H. Dooney

*2 Sgt., Capt. Walling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mil. Vol.**

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ch. Audman Ky. Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 24, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Spencer Co*

Period *3* year.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark :.....

A. M. Williams

Capt.

4 CAV. | KY.

James H. Arvey

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Muster Roll

Company *F* Feb 28, 1862

for *Dec 24/61 Present*

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

\$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:—

Mr. Arvey
Capt.

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. J. J. J. J.

Wm. J. J. J. J.
Wm. J. J. J. J. Co. D, 4 Regt. Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. J. J. J. J.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Wm. J. J. J. J.

4 CERV. | KY.

James Doney
Seng, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Noted* *Aug. 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark:

R. L. Doney
10/1/62

2 | 4 Cav.

Ky.

See Service

1st Regt. Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

for

Present

Present or absent

100 for

Shoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

A. M. McChesne
Capt.

L

4 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Jerney

5th Regt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8th* *Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Williams

L 4 Cav. KY.

Samuel S. Leary

W. G. & Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

July, 1862.

for

Army and General

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Permitted to buy
chain of 100 ft
chain

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

A. T. Davis
Carter

4 CAV. | KY.

James D. Larney

Rank Sgt Maj, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll, 1863.

for *James D. Larney* Present

Present or absent

Snoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Adopted. Sgt Maj*

7th & 163 adic. 2d

James Larney

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark: -

W. M. Larney

4 Cav. | KY.

James Leavelle
Capt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll
April 12, 1863.

for *Present*

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Detached at Paducah*

Brigade

Book mark:

O'Hagan

L | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Lawrence M. Larned
Hotel, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.
Rank *Sergeant*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *McMullen*

4 CAV. | KY.

James M. Henry

Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 25 to March 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

100 for

Excuse, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:—

Copy

4 CAV. | KY.

Harold W. Zennett

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rejected & Discharged
discharged at 121. 10. 1863.

awaiting Muster

not due from July 27th

to 1 March 21st difference

between Sergeant and

Sergeant Snajor

Book mark:

(356)

Waggon

4 Cav. | KY.

James M. Jerney

1st, Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Dec. 13, 1863.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from Feb 19/63
to March 23/63 - this
difference between Sept.
and Septe Major*

Book mark: _____

Altagood
Copied.

4 CAV. | KY.

James M. Deary
Gril, Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a Muster-out Roll dated

Detachment named above. Roll dated

of the organization named above. Roll dated

James M. Deary
June 20, 1863

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *June 20, 1863*

Clothing account: *June 20, 1863*

Last settled *June 20, 1863*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *62*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *62*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deary's horse, mules &c.*

Deary's horse, mules &c.

Deary's horse, mules &c.

Deary's horse, mules &c.

Book mark: *Deary's horse, mules &c.*

Salisbury

L | 4 Cav. | KY.

James M. Dooney
Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Reberville, Mo. Jan. 6, 1864.

When enlisted *Jan. 1, 1864.*

When mustered in *Jan. 6, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipment,.....100

Remarks: *Mustered in June*
date of enlistment
seventeenth of 1864

Book mark:.....

Dooney
Capt.

4 Cav. | KY.

James M. Sloney

Det., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Feb., 1864.

for

Jan'y & Feb.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(336)

W. H. Hagan
Captain

4 CAV. | KY.

James W. Loomis

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31. 63 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Sergeant
April 2/64

Book mark:

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

James W. Dorey
Capt. Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May 2nd & 3rd*, 186*4*.

for

May 2nd & 3rd

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Dorey
Capt.

4 | 4 CAV. | KY.

James M. Dorman
Capt. Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Seepage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *_____*

W. H. Menden *Capt.*

4 | 4 CAV. | KY.

James W. Donnelly
Infantry Co. D, 4 Rgt; Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864,
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McNimmara Copyright

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

James M. Gormley
Supt. Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Dec, 1864,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:

William Copyist

L | 4 Cav. | KY.

James M. Jorner

Sarge, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1865.

for

James P. Prindle

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Captain

L | 4 CAV. | KY.

James W. Fowey

Sarge, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
1865.

for

med & apd

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Transferred to

Remarks:

Hon Com 8 Reg't, a Reg't

Commissionary Sarge M. 16. 1865.

Book mark:

W. C. Cawson

Copyright

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Downey

Rank Com. 4th 1. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks Called away 4th 1. from

4th 1. Co 18 Mar 14/65

Book mark:

James W. Downey

Captain

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James H Dooney

Rank Capt. 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 1 June, 1865*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *App'd Provision, Apr 1*

of the Regt. for Apr. 1 to 2

Promoted 1st Lt. Co A.

May 23/65

Book mark:

James H

copy

L

4 Cav.

KY.

James H. Loney

2nd Mr
Loney, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Scutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut
Co. A. May 28. 1865.

Book mark:

Loney

Copyist.

MAY 18

8922172

018910

date July 1, 1865. date at
which Genl. Sherman made
a capture of the effect.
a. M. pl. 15, 1865. By order
Genl. Sherman.

2

| 4

Cav.

| Ky.

James M. Deane

1st Regt. Co. A., 4th Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Massen Ma., Aug. 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 24, 1865.

Last paid to Col. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 1.25 - 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 11.25 - 100; due \$ 29.1 - 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reported to Adjutant

of Co. 2 from 2nd Batt. 5th Cavalry

Aug 1 May 28th 64 & 5th Cavalry

Mustn't (3 months) Not

responsible for quality of work

Book mark:

Q. A. Johnson

Comd.

4 Cav. | KY.

James M. Lowrey

4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

1864, Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav. dated

Age 27 years. Co. Muster-out Roll, 27, 1865.

Appears on 27, 1865.

Mustered out 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1864.

Last paid to 100

Clothing account: 186; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 in kind or money advd \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money advd \$ 246 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 246 100

Bounty paid \$ 246 100; due \$ 246 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out 27, 1865.

Mustered out 27, 1865.

Provision of 246 100 for 246 100

Provision of 246 100 for 246 100

Provision of 246 100 for 246 100

Provision of 246 100 for 246 100

Provision of 246 100 for 246 100

Provision of 246 100 for 246 100

Provision of 246 100 for 246 100

Provision of 246 100 for 246 100

Provision of 246 100 for 246 100

Provision of 246 100 for 246 100

Provision of 246 100 for 246 100

L

CAV.

KY.

James W. Looney

Randy Sgt. H. Regt Kentucky CAV.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mkt 33. Vet. Vol.

Appointed Regt. Com. Sgt.

from Sgt. Co. 30 (vice

Phillips promoted)

March 15, 1865, Pro-

moted to 1st Lieut. (0034)

Book mark:

Larkin

Original

MAY 16

8923555

1991

and transferred to
Co. "A" May 28, 1868.
Awaiting muster.

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

James W. Henry

Bangor, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 33 years. Muster-out Roll, dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, 1865.

Macan ga Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account: 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled 186 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due money adv'd \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 100 ; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol. Thaw joined
the Reg't Nov Commissioned
8 Reg't March 17. 1865

Book mark:

Camden

4 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Honey
Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 6 feet 3 inches.

Complexion dark

Byes black; hair black

Byes Anna,
Where born Cheney Co. Ky.

Occupation *Managerial*

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1 186 9

Orville

Where John Barnett, born 27th
By whom John Barnett, born 27th

By whom: *C. J. Smith*
Remarks: *Ch. Smith*

Apr. 2-1864.

(2nd yr)

3. Classification continued

2116a11 Ky

Isaac Henry Ball

Mgt. Co. B, 4 Reg. Ky. Cav.

Spent on Descriptive List of Deserters

from Crittenden U. S. A. General Hospital,
Louisville, Ky., 186 .

Not dated, 186 .
feet inches.

dated

Age 25 years; height,; eyes; hair

Complexion

Where born, 186 .

Occupation

When enlisted, 186 .

Where enlisted years.

When mustered in

Where mustered in

For what period mustered in, 186 .

Deserted:

When

Where

Remarks: Ma Det. Rec

Book mark:

Isaac Henry Ball

4 CAV. | KY.

James N. Lacey

Dr. Co. D. 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Sgt R. R. Dyer 1st Lieut
Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 Act Ordinance Sgt

Jan 1864 Absent on duty

Mar 1864 Absent on det service

as 1st Cavalry

July 1864 To Oct 1865 (long) 1st

Confederate (unorganized)

Nov 1865's down Mar 14/65

Chickamauga Ala. Present

At Vicksburg

May 1865 - (R. R. Dyer 1st)

1st Co. Mar 25/65 Thomas

villa Ga. Present 1st

Co "A"

May 1865 (1st) Absent from

1st Co "A" May 25/65

June 1865 - Present

Acting Post Commissary

At Vicksburg

Book mark:

W. L. Lacey

(546)

Capt.

Inventory James W.
Sgt. Co. D, Regt. B.V. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Med Cards | Final Statements |
| Partial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Cert. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| M. Charges | Med. Dis. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Quintally Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Discretion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

This paper was found in the
trash of the office of
the District Attorney
of the District of Columbia
on the 10th day of November
1904.

W. H. C. S.
J. C. S.
J. C. S.

9th Sweeney
4th Ky. Cav.

I, James H. Sweeney 1st Lt & Co. S. 4th Ky. Cav., do solemnly swear that I have rendered, according to instructions, correct and proper returns of all Government property for which I am or ever have been responsible, and I further state that there is not any stoppage of my legal pay or order to that effect, and that I am not indebted to the Government in any account whatever.

James H. Sweeney
1st Lt & Co. S. 4th Ky. Cav

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 21st day of September 1865.



Allen B. Sweeney
Notary Public Ky.

I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that James H. Sweeney 1st Lt & Co. S. 4th Ky. Cav has made the required returns for all Government property for which he has ever been responsible, and that he is not indebted to the United States in any account whatever.

Wickliffe Cooper
Col. 4th Ky. Vet. Cav. Regt.

I certify that James H. Sweeney 1st Lt & Co. S. 4th Ky. Cav is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

C. H. Smith Lt & R. 2nd M
4th Ky. Cav

James James M.

1842 & 4 My. out car

I James W. Looney do solemnly
swear that I have rendered all the
returns requisite relating to public
property for which I am accountable
so help me God

James W. Looney
1st Lt. Co. A 4th Ky Vet Cav

Sworn and subscribed to before me
at Macon Georgia this 23rd day of Aug/85

P. F. Culbertson
1st Lt. 19 U S Inf -
Company master U S Cav forces
Dept - Ga

4 Ky Coy

J. M. Lowrey

We solemnly swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named
_____ for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in
person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that _____ the only person mustered or entitled to be
mustered to fill the vacancy _____ to which _____ assigned.

State: _____

Station: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia

Copville

I, *James W. Loney*, born in *Spencer County* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Thirty Two* years, and by occupation a *machinist* -

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *January* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three* YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James W. Loney* do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Copville, Ga.* *James W. Loney*
this *first* day of *January* 1864
Before *W. J. Barnett*
Capt Co. B

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Butler
Surgeon 4th Regt. Cal.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, in the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Six* feet *Three* inches high.

W. J. Barnett
Capt Co. D "4" Regiment of *Cal.* Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D* of the *4th* Regiment of *Cal.* Volunteers on the *1st* day of *January* 1864, at *Copville, Ga.*

James W. Loney
1st 163rd Regt. Cal.

Head Quarters 1st Regt, Cav. 8th
Edgewood, Tenn. Nov 30/64.

Special Order 2
No. 33.

Extract.

I. Sergeant John W. Langley Co. F,
4th Regt Cavalry, is hereby detail-
ed for duty in the Quartermas-
ter's Department of this Brigade,
and will report at once to
Lieut. J. D. Conrad assigned at
this Headquarters.

By order of
Brig. Genl. E. D. Watkins
H. B. Kelley,
Adjutant

Comd'g Officer
H. B. Kelley

J. A. H. H. H.

HEAD QUARTERS,
Third Brigade, First Cavalry Division.
DEPARTMENT CUMBERLAND.

Calhoun Ga. Oct 3 1864

Col.

You will order Sergeant
James Loney of your regiment
to report to Surgeon C. H. Butler
actg Brig. Surgeon, for duty
immediately.

In order of
Col Louis D. Watkins
H. S. Kelly,
Att & a. aty.

Col W. Cooper,
Comd'g 4th Ky Cav.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

REMARKS.

TRAVELING.
To place of
residence
from place
of discharge
home.
No. of Miles.
No. of Miles

Period or Appointed.

Period.

James H. Henry
Det at Louisville Mo
January 1st 1864
By J. H. Bennett Capt
Co "D" 12th Regt Ky Infs.
12-Enlistment
Det arrived in Co "D" 14th Regt
Kentucky Cavalry
Discharged Dec 31st 1863.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia

Cherokee

I, *James H. Looney*, born in *Spalding County* in the State of *Georgia*, aged *thirty-three* years, and by occupation a *machinist*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *January*, 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *three* YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James H. Looney*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Reidsville Ga.* this *first* day of *January*, 1864, *James H. Looney*
Before *W. J. Barnett*
Capt Co. D.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. Butler

Surgeon U. S. Army
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Six feet three* inches high.

W. J. Barnett
Capt Co. D.

Regiment of *Co. D.* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D.*
the *first* day of *January*, 1864, at *Reidsville Ga.*

Regiment of *Georgia* Volunteers on

L

4

CAV.

KY.

Adams
First, Capt. Schaeffer's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky Dec 27 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 1861.

Where *Camp Anderson*

Period *13* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

J. E. Foster

(244)

copied.

7 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Adam Lammiman

Art, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24-61 to July 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Scutage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Thorough & "mild" as
his "name" appeared as
"Lammiman" on former
roll.*

NEXT FULL ON FILE JUN 1862

Book mark: *-----*

Countdown

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Adams Looville

Det., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
1862

for Henry & James
Quinn

Present or absent 100 for 100

Scutage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 100

NOT MET. ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark: 100

See Copy

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

John Doorman

Act., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 to Oct-31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Doorman
Ogden

4 CAV. | KY.

Alvan Coleman

Regt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862*

Present

Present or absent

Skippage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E M Blank
Captain

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Adam's *Government*

Art, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

1863.

for

James *Prentiss*

Present or absent

100 for

Shoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Urn
Copy

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Adam Greenman

Art, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

Apr. 10, 1862
for *Pleasant*

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grill

L | 4 Cav. | KY.

William Abramson

1st. Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Abramson

Capt.

L. | 4 CAV. | KY.

Adam Loomans

Privt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
June 30, 1863.

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.
Present.

Present or absent

100 for

Shoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Clerk

L. | 4 CAV. | KY.

Adam Looman

Det., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1863.

for *det'd & Det.* *Absent.*

Present or absent.

Skippage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action*

near Newfrieck & Springs
has det'd. 21/63, with
Army, since & equipments.

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark:

(858)

Beaman

4 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Adams Deo. 1888

1st. Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 186 1/2.

for

Adams

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Adams with horse,
Adams equipment, Adams
Adams horse,
Adams horse,

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1888

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Adams

Original

4 Cav. | KY.

Adam L. Catman
Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864
Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Captured Sept.*
21, 1863.

Book mark:

L. M. White
Capt.

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Adam Johnson

1st. Co. E. 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for C. May & Sons, 1864.

absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Admitted 1/11. 21. 63*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Shiloh

Copyright.

L | 4 Cav. | KY.

Adams *W. W. Adams*

Wm. Adams, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured Sept. 20, 1863.*

Book mark:

W. W. Adams
Capt.

1 Cav. | Ky.

Adam Doorman

Quar., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 21, 1863.*

Book mark:

W. W. W.
Capt.

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

James Doorman
1st Lt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

Jan'y & Aug., 1865.

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

*Item of receipt
signed Dec 24. Not
received of
mustered out.*

Book mark:

Hall
Copyright.

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Adam Doremus

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November, 1864 Jan. 27, 1865.

Mustered-out to date 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured Sept. 21, 1863 -
near Campbell Springs, Va. a
prisoner of War. Not mustered
out.

Book mark:

W. L. Doremus

Captain.

2.

| 4

Cav.

|

Ky.

Adam Deermann.

Pat., Co. *E.*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *23* years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 21., 186*5*

Muster-out to date *June 30*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *186* ; drawn since *186*

Due soldier *32* ; 100 ; due U. S. *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., *100*

Bounty paid *100* ; due *100*

Valuation of horse, *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *captured at Combs' Spring
on the 21 day of Sept. 1863, died
July 21 at Andersonville, Ga.*

Book mark:

222.

William P. Cannon

A

Regt KY. Cav.

Bed Cards

Enclosures.

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Dir. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Disability Sheet

Med. Examination

Contracts

Misc. Information

Death or Effects

Pay or Clothing

Dissection

Personal Reports

Discharge from Hosp'l

Rank

Discharge from Service

Transfer to Hosp'l

Duty

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Admiral Stearns

of Company

11 Regiment of *Artillery*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Adam Lammann
 Rank: 1st Company: C Regiment: 4th
 Arm: Car State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

M. C. K. of C. dated
Aug. 21. 1865.
M. C. K. of C. dated Jan. 27. 1865.
reports him "captured Sept. 21. 1863 near
Croasfield Springs Ga. Prisoner of war.
Similar report on muster rolls subsequent
to date of capture.

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

W. A. Freeman
Private of Company *B*
44 Regiment of *Artillery*
State Volunteers. *Car.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Under arms *Andersonville*
from June 5th 1864.
Page 2
Andersonville Records

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *M. Souman*
Rank: *Sergeant* Company: *E* Regiment: *11*
Arm: _____ State: *Kentucky*
Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Coll. furnished by Company
Journal of Prisoners.
REMARKS.

Det. Maj. W. J. Hart, Co. A, 9.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 8, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chillicothe, Ga.

J. E. Dwyer

Clerk.

(170)

J. M. Dwyer

MEMORANDA FROM PRECINCT OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This book to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME

RANK

No. of
REG'T

State.

Amount
received.

Co.

Records of—

Page

Vol.

Page

Recommenced 10th Aug

60

100

100 100 100

1864, confined at H. J. 100

186

Admitted to H. J. 100 as

Stadenonville

May 22-64 - 100 of 100

186

where he died

Adm. No. 2411

See 2000000000

Copied by

24 241

MEMORANDUM FROM THE OFFICE OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

ORGANIZATION

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM -

RANK.

RANK.

No. of
REG'T.

REG'T.

ARMY OF
SERVICES.

Co.

Records of -

Vol. Page.

Vol.

Page.

Woodman & P. 4 Aug

Law &

Ohio 37 1863

Sept. 29, 1865.

Admitted at
where he died
Reported at
Camp Parole, Md.

, 186

, 186

; reported at Camp Parole, Md.

, 186

Reported at

See Woodman &

Copied by

A. J. 1

115
Small Thomas
Cell, 4. Kentucky Co

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

115

Small Thomas

1700
Dorrell, Martin

CSJ, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Covered with

Dorrell, Martin

Boxell Thomas

Co. A, 1. Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

RECEIVED ENVELOPE.

Private Thomas

1002
Deyell, William

Co. H, 4. Kentucky Cav.

Private Deyell

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cut off with

Deyell, William

Wells Fargo

Co. St. 4 Kentucky Cert.

Private Certificate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Wells Fargo

1107

Jefferson Jacob

Co H, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |

Do not write

5 2 1 0 7

6 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Leet & Sons

*Dr. 1st Lieut. Koch's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.**

Age *32* years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nov. 19, 1862
Nov. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Nov. 12*, 186 .

When *Nov. 12*

Where

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Charles W. Covert
Capt.

4

4 CAV.

KY.

Jacob V. Henry

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov. 1762 to Feb. 29 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent with mail
leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Edward B.
Carter

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Leet Ventry

95- Co. K, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Feb 28 to April 11, 1863.

Present or absent.

Skoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received for 26/1862
Cincinnati

Not on M. D. Roll of Co.

Book mark:

John A. Smith
Capt.

1105

Richard Andrew

Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Richard Andrew

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |

Book No. 1

31 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Andrew Goodland
Capt. Kirtles' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on .
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Must. Goodland's Reg't Dec 27, 1861.
Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Sept 16, 1861

When *Leicester*

Where *Leicester*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *Henry*

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Andrew Jackson
Cobb, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266)

Henry Owen

4

4 CAV. | KY.

Amos M. Howard

Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

(345)

Henry
Oyster

4 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Amelia Gooden

Post, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1861.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *March & July 10, 1862
Hospital at Springfield Mo*

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark:

(265)

May
2000

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Archibald Goodhue

Ort's Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent 100 for

Scutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wid at Milwaukee -
from Dec 1st July 60

Book mark:

May
Original

81 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Geckner Spauld
Captl, Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *must roll*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recd must roll*
July 10, 1862

Book mark:

4 CAV. | KY.

Andrew Goodwin

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Disin' Mustered
Jan July 11. 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Black

4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew G. Under

Al, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 12*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*
Sept. 10. 1862

Book mark:

Black

4 Cav. | KY.

Andrew Henderson

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Murfreesboro Tenn July 10 1862*

Book mark: _____

130224

W. H.

4 CAV.

KY.

Andrew E. Miller

Private

Sept 12, 1865

, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky

August 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 12, 1865.

Last paid to

....., 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *....., 1865*; drawn since \$ *..... 100*

Due soldier \$ *..... 100*; due U. S. \$ *..... 100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ *..... 100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ *..... 100*

Bounty paid \$ *..... 100*; due \$ *..... 100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *..... 100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *..... 100*

Remarks: *Quiet at Murfreesboro,*

Tenn. July 19, 1865. Final

Statement rendered.

Book mark: *.....*

London
P, Co. B, 4

Andrew
Regt. B.Y. Cav.

Bed Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Dec. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Death or Effects

Pay or Clothing

Desertion

Personal Reports

Discharge from Hosp'l

Rank

Discharge from Service

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Andrew Jackson

of Company

B.

1st Regiment of *Artillery*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Death

July 10 or 19. 1862.

See 11th
Company of 1st

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Andrew London*
 Rank: *1st*
 Arm: *Co.* Company: *B* Regiment: *4*
 State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lt. John Smith

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 10, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Murfreesboro Tenn

REMARKS.

Author rolls from April 30, 1862 to April 30, 1863 incl.
M. C. Roll dated Jan. 24, 1865, reports him "Died July 19, 1862 at Murfreesboro Tenn."

Justus Bussies

Clerk.

2 4 bar Ky
General H. Snodden
Gill, Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll dated

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 20, 1864

Where born Louisville, Kentucky

Age 27 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Lexington
Where enlisted 3 years.

For what period enlisted Eight

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Louisville Ky.

Where mustered in 100; due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 2

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Lexington Kenton Co. Ky
15' long. 18 inch

Book mark:

Pushitt

Original

4 Cav. | Ky.

Alia H. Kandel

on

Appears with rank of *Priv*
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vol. forwarded

for the 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

January 14, April 1864.

Where born *Missouri* Occupation *Farmer*

Age *37* years; occupation *Farmer* 1863

When enlisted *April 25 -* 1863

Where enlisted *Warrenton, Mo* year

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 10 in*

When mustered in *April 20, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Warrenton, Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1*

Company to which assigned *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Warrenton, Mo*

Co 1st Regt 4th Cav

Book mark:

Book mark

4 CAV. | KY.

George R. Souder

Comp. Surg. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for full term 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Appointed Apr. 1. 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Souder

L | 4 Cav. | KY.

George H. Fowler

Com. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.
Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT ~~1864~~

Book mark:

(346) *J. G. Carpenter* *Cyren*

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

George H. Fowler

Am Regt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Neubitt

L

4 CAV.

KY.

George H. Sinden

Ans. Sep't. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov'r - Dec, 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Musgrave

Captain

4 Cav. | KY.

George H. Rousler
Giv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
1865.

for *James Albent*
Present or absent.

Skoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *He due d to the
rank to from 21st
Jan 7 1865 On de-
tached service in
the 2nd Md. Infan-
try Co.*

Book mark: _____

Meade
Capt.

4 Cav. | Ky.

Book of Soldiers

J.M. Smyth Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar

Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear

(116)

Original

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Souder

Am. Bd., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

Am. Bd.
Original

CS | 4 Cav. | KY.

George M. Lander
Capt, Co. 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 37 years. Muster-out Roll, dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, Aug 21, 1865.

Macomb Va. Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account: _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Last settled _____, 186 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 14 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 146 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Quick & necessary

monthly. Last pay, in

stead of Quarters \$16.00

to be deducted

Book mark: _____

George M. Lander

London George H.

Com. 34th

4

Regt. KY. Cav.

Bed Cards

✓

Enclosures.

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Dep. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

✓

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Confinement

Med. Examination

Contracts

Misc. Information

Death or Effects

Pay or Clothing

Desertion

Personal Reports

Discharge from Hosp'l

Rank

Discharge from Service

Transfer to Hosp'l

Duty

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

+ Ticket Sept. 16/15.

11

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H. Louder desiring to VOLUNTEER
 as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of three years, Do DECLARE,
 That I am 37 years and 0 months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at
 The 10 day of Novbr, 1863

Geo. H. Louder

Witness:

[Signature]

Publ 1863, This paper was
 filed in the Enrollment Div. U. S. A. P. O.

Discharged Jan. 25 1865
 of Co. B. 1st Regt
1st Regiment of heavy Art.

No. 27
George H. Louder
 Enlisted at Camden, N.Y.
Novr. 25 1863
A. A. Edwards

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the
 period of _____

GIVEN at
 The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Massachusetts* COUNTY OF *Dorchester*

George H. Louder in *Hessen*
Germany *37* years,
 and by *25th Novr.* 1863, to serve as a
 soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
three years, under the *provisions* by proper authority: Do also agree

George H. Louder do solemnly swear, that
 I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the *Orders and Articles of War*,
 and the *Regulations* of the *United States*, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me.

25th Novr. 1863 *Geo. H. Louder*
A. A. Edwards
 I CERTIFY, IN HONOR, that I have examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Mollay EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, IN HONOR, that I have examined the Volunteer, *George H. Louder*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was not only sound and soundly minded; that, to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accordance with the recruiting service. This soldier has
 color of skin, I have strictly observed the Regulations. This soldier has
gray hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

P. A. Edwards
2nd Regiment of Heavy Regt. Art. Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER
P. A. Edwards

11. 11. 11.
11. 11. 11.
11. 11. 11.

11. 11. 11.

1865

Geo H. Fowler
Cous. 11. 11. 11.

Special Order
No 32

Capt H. H. Key Comd Co
Edgewood Tenn January 7th 1865

By request of Lieut M. E. Brown Comd Co
Company D. 4th Ky Cav Geo H. Borden
is hereby reduced to the
ranks for "drunkenness, insubordination,
and general worthlessness."

By order of M. E. Borden
Lieut M. E. Borden
John B. Borden
Lieut M. E. Borden

Lieut M. E. Borden
Comd Co D. 4th Ky Cav

George H. Stoddard
20

Wind
T. 6.

Office Acting Assistant Quartermaster,
CAVALRY DEPARTMENT CAMP SMITH.

Nashville, Tenn. May 30th 1864.

Commanding Officer:

Co. I 4th Regt. Ky. Cav.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that George S. Louder
of your Company has drawn from this Office the
following articles, which are to be charged to his account.

| No. | ARTICLES. | AMOUNT. | No. | ARTICLES. | AMOUNT. |
|-----|---------------------------|---------|-----|---------------------------|---------|
| | | | 1 | Pairs Boots, pegged,..... | 2 90 |
| | | | | " " Sewed,..... | |
| | Cap Cover,..... | | | " Booties, pegged,..... | |
| | Hat,..... | | | " " sewed,..... | |
| | Uniform Coat,..... | | | " Socks,..... | |
| | " Jacket,..... | 3 12 | 2 | " Drawers, C. F..... | 1 80 |
| 1 | Blouse, lined,..... | | | " " knlt,..... | 1 33 |
| | " unlined,..... | | 1 | Shirts,..... | |
| | Trowsers,..... | | | Blankets, wool,..... | |
| | Infantry Great Coat,..... | | | " rubber,..... | |
| | Cavalry " "..... | | | Knapsack,..... | |
| | | | | Haversack,..... | |
| | | | | Canteen,..... | |
| | | | | | \$ 9.37 |

Respectfully,

W. Wilson

Lieut. 4th U. S. Cavalry, and A. A. Q. M.

1167
 James James S.
 Co F, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Smith Smith
 CALLED NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |

Book No. 1

Aug 21/90

L. | 4 CAV. | KY.

James D. Louis

Privt, Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Dec 28, 1861.

Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Nov 5, 186

When

Where *Louisville.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

James D. Louis

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Samuel S. Stearns

But, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 24, 1861 to May 21, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present* 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *Washington*

4 Cav. Ky.

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 8th, 1862.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT-TOPT-ON-FILE, AUG 1982

Book mark:

Drachhaus

Opinion

4 CAV. | KY.

James Lewis
1st, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Must August*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

(356) *Final* *Original*

4 CAV. | KY.

Lewis
Port, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28th Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Goodman

4 CAV. | KY.

James Deane

Co. F, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 20 Dec 2*, 1862.

Present or absent *X*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *176* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*8 items of personal articles
of personal property smaller
by kind*

(386)

Hamory
Captain

4 | 4 CAV. | KY.

James B. Smith
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James B. Smith*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

James B. Smith
Captain

4 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Smith
Art., Co. I., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(260)

Smith
Capt.

4

4 Cav.

Ky.

1100 *James S. Smith*
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2 1862*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

Book mark: *100*

(100)

100
Copy

4 CAV. KY.

Geo D Lewis
Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 28 to June 30, 1863.*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Drill in Hospital*
discharged June

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Hammett
Capt

4 Cav. | KY.

Wm. S. Davis
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Shot in Westford*

Manufacture. No

Book mark:

2

| 4 Cav.

| Ky.

James S. Jones

Plt.

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *absent detail in
1 Brown, Redoubt. Then
freedoms claim*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

James S. Jones

(856)

Captain

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

James Adams

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864

James A

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Has been absent on
ditch since has had
on his list returned.*

Book mark:

James

Capt.

L

4 CAV.

KY.

James J. Lewis,

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.
Present.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

H. H. Buckley,
Captain

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel S. Lewis
Dr., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2* Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Lewis
Capt.

4 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Lewis

G. Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered for leave
while they be mustered
at Ft. of the service by
order of J. Brent B. B.
and Willard

Book mark:

(355)

Wardage
Original.

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James J Lewis

Ordn, Co. 5th, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jowansville, Ky. Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan. 27, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(501)

McLane
Ordn

Co. D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

CALL NUMBER

10

L. | 4 CAV. | KY.

Charles Lovell

1st, Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

Roll dated

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Dec. 28, 1861.
Dec. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Nov 9,* 186*1.*

When *Hardin Co.*

Where *3* years.

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Company

L | 4 Cav. | KY.

Charles Toll

At Co. F, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 24, 1861 to May 25, 1862.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deceased no pay.*

Book mark:

(366) *Washington* *Cypher.*

4 CAV. | KY.

Charles Howell

Part, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mar *18 Apr*, 1862.

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Quarantined.*

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Brockham.
Captain.

(356)

4 CAV. KY.

Amelia D. Russell

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug., 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged Henry 4th*

from Company 4th Reg't

Will pay to July 13th nothing on
which would appear

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

(356)

Discharged

Copyright

4 CAV. | KY.

Chas. M. M. M.

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 27/1861.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Thomson

4 Cav. | KY.

Charles J. J. J. J.

Det., Co. F., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll, 1863.

for April 10

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Quitted from Quail
Anderson's "under fire" file

Apr. Dec. 27. 1861.

Book mark:

Charles J. J. J.

Original

4 CAV. | KY.

Chas. Lenoir

1st, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Sept, 1863.

Admitted

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Admitted without
further proof furnished

Dec. 29, 1861

Book mark:

(356)

Admitted

Accepted

S

4 CAV.

KY.

Charles Dorelle

Cpt

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 21 to Dec 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*account from
Dorelle Dec 27 1861*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(250)

Chas Dorelle
Capt

L | 4 Cav. | KY.

Charles Darrall

Wm., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Donnsville, Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at Donnsville

Ky Jan 10, 1862.

Book mark:

William
Ogden

1107
+
Jewell Johnson
Co A, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Deeds | *Deeds*
 CARD NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBERS.

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Jefferson Davis
Capt. Chiles's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jan'y 1st, Dec 25, 1861.
Dec. 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: *W. H. E. S.*, 1861.

When

Where *Richmond.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered Dec 22nd 1861.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark: _____

Jefferson Davis
Driver

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Jefferson D. Henry

Art., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dec 22/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

for

Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$

Remarks:

Look mark:

Jefferson D. Henry

4 Cav. | Ky.

Edmund Lerney
Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll, 1862,

for *Wm. A. White*.

Present or absent *not stated* 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wm. A. White on which
Wm. A. White
name appears

Book mark: *Wm. A. White*

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Jefferson Lewis
Sgt., Co. A, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186 .

Last paid to *Not known*

186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on duty*

Capt of Cavalry Mus-

Frederick County, State

Not known

As on Roll

Book mark: *Disch'd July 4/62 on*
8. 2. 12.

Paterson *Capt.*

Lowry Jefferson
P, Co. A, 4 Regt. B.Y. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dis. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Prie. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Assembly Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Dissection | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

91111111

William Loring

124 Madison Ave, New York

After enclosing the exchange papers
and enclosed the necessary funds
of this Bank

Please enclose 23.00
in the enclosed

Respectfully forwarded

Yours very truly

Edw. Loring

Edw.

11

Head Quarters 23^d. Brigade
Memphis Tenn Apr 23^d/1861

Captain

I have the honor to enclose herewith certificates
of disability in duplicate together with blank discharge
in the case of

Private Jefferson Henry Company A 4th Ky Cav Regts
which are respectfully forwarded -

I also enclose Consolidated Morning
Reports of this Brigade for the 24th 25th & 26th inst.

Captain J. A. R. Fry

Adj: Adj: General

Chief of Staff

Nashville

Tennessee

(6 Enclosures.)

I remain

Captain

Your obedient servant

Wm. B. Duffield

Col Comd'g 23^d Brigade

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

IN THE CARE OF

IN THE CASE OF
Jefferson Davis
and
family

"*Parrot*"

五

Don't trouble
him. I will
keep my car
ready.

Sept 1861. 1861. 1861.

CONDARIO WINE
AND CORDON ROUGE
BOTTLED

En on donnelly-Rock
1873.

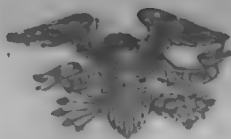
Received - J. G. Office

14

三

11/11/11

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Jefferson Lowry of Captain *Levi Chilson*
Company, (A.) of the 4th Regt. Cavalry Regiment of *United States*
was enlisted by *Levi Chilson* of

Frontiers

the *Frontiers*

on the 25th

in *Maddison County* in the State of *Kentucky*

years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,

light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Labourer*

During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 50 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

on account of *varicose veins and ulcerated legs*

STATION: *Camp Parkhurst near Murfreesboro Tenn*

DATE: *April 26th 1862*

Levi Chilson *Capt* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Jefferson Lowry* of
Captain *Levi Chilson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1184 p. 265 and directions on Form 12 p. 200 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Varicose veins and ulcerated legs
E. Church

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *Fourth* day of *July*

1862, at *Murfreesboro Tenn*
W. C. Chester *Col*
Commanding the *Regt.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

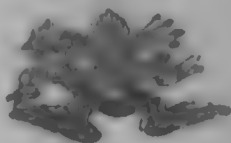
Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATED.)

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Jefferson Army
 of Captain *John H. Harrison*
 Regiment of *Artillery*
 Company, (2^d) of the 4th *Regt. Artillery*
 was enlisted by *John H. Harrison*
 Regiment of *Artillery* in *December 1861*
 day of *discharge* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born

in *86* years of age; *5* feet *9* inches high, *light* complexion, *Brown* eyes.
 During the last two years of age, *light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *drummer*
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *50* days. (Here insert directions on Form 15, p. 500, Medical Regt. Co., Reg.)
 on account of *revenue runs over* *intermittent* *stomach*

STATION: *Camp Parkhurst New Manufacturing Avenue*
 DATE: *April 26, 1862*
 I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Jefferson Army*
 of *Jefferson Army* (Commanding Company)

because of (Here insert par. 1181 p. 515 and directions on Form 15 p. 500 Med. Regt. Co., Reg.)
Vancon Street and adjacent property
 (Captain *John H. Harrison* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

DISCHARGED, this *fourth* day of *July*
 1862, at *Washington D.C.*
John H. Harrison *Surgeon*
 Commanding the *2^d Regt. Artillery*
 Notes 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Notes 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
 Town—
 County—
 State—

James J. McLean
Co. A, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private J. McLean

RECEIVED

James J. McLean

James J. Johnson

Co. A, 4th Kentucky Cav.

Private Johnson

RECEIVED

James J. Johnson

2

Loyd James B.
Colt, 4 Kentucky Cert.

REPT. 1871. INVELORE.

James B. Loyd
4 Kentucky Cert.

1125
Hudson's Landing
Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CAVED NUMBERS.

4 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Quinich
Capt, Capt. Kirtess' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age *44* years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Nov 27 1861.
Camp Quinich *Nov 27 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Sept 18, 1861.

When *Louisville*

Where

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *Henry*

L | 4 Cav. | KY.

Frederick Shurtz

Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862*

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(186)

Chas. J. Davis

G | 4 CAV. | KY.

Fredrick Spidway

1st Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Henry
Organ

C

4 Cav.

KY.

Frederick Anderson

Prk, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark:.....

(355)

Henry
Capt

4

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frederick Speding

Orin, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30th Oct 31, 1862*

Present

Present or absent

Skippage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(186)

Henry Owen

4 | CAV. | KY.

Amelrich Guebury

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov 1st Dec, 1862.

for Present

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

4 CAV. | KY.

Mustard Quaking

Art, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 & 11*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent - sick*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Black

4

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frederick Ludwig
Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 12, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(1869)

Original.

4 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Frederick Ludwig

Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Black

(1863)

Copy

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Fredrick Ludwig

bat., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: _____

present

Copy

2

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frederick Durling

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1863

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(1863)

Copy

L | 4 CAV. | KY.

Madison's Cavalry

Art., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Cavalry
Order

L

4 CAV.

KY.

Frederick D. Ludwig
Driver, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 47 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

December 6, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 29 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 32 13

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100.

Bounty paid June 100; due \$ 100. 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ludwig's department is
re-substituted as a private
under the provisions of the
191st March 4th 1863

Book mark:

Valentine

4 CAV. | KY.

Frederick Ludwig
 Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 1, 1864.

When enlisted *Jan. 6, 1864.*

When mustered in *Jan. 6, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ *40.00*; due \$ *340.00*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipment, *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in from*

State of Kentucky

and awarded \$131 and

\$2.00 bounty.

Book mark:

Page 12

4 CAV. | KY.

Frederick Ludwig

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mar & all, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Speculatively a Veteran*

Book mark: _____

Black

4 | 4 CAV. | KY.

The rich Duke

Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1867.
General

Present or absent.

Soopage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Yellow*

** Name appears in
columns of "Master
Print" as "Duckie's
Duckie"*

Directed by Capt. J. M. Smith

Book mark: _____

Black

Copy

A.

| 4 CAV.

| KY.

Fredrick Shultz

Det, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Suicide, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Returned to duty
July 21 Marshall, Texas*

Book mark: _____

20016

Order

1 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick A. H. H. H.

1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Sept. 7 Oct. 1864.

See

Sept. 7 Oct. 1864.

Percent or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Went to*

Book mark: *Went to*

4 CAV. | KY.

Frederick A. Davidson

1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st Dec 22*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Shoorage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Alleged, sent last
week. Americanist*

Book mark: _____

Carl
Orville

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Landwehr

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Western Clerk
and Hospital Service
in the 4th Regt.*

Book mark:

Stewart

Copies

4 CAV. | KY.

Frederick Lundwick

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$.....100

Remarks:

*William Davis
serving at
Campville Ark.*

Book mark:

Shawell

2

4 CAV.

KY.

Frederick Lindberick

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

100 for

Slop page, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Not seen sick
in Hospital & dis-
ciple

Book mark: _____

(200)

Hornell

Original

21. | 4 CAV. | KY.

Patrick Andrew
1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

April 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *2.00* 100 ; due \$ *4.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

March 24, 1865. Substituted under previous

entry 24.0.19, Service 1863.

March 24, 1865.

Book mark:

(201) *W. A. Ke* *Original*

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Frederick Sandwick

Caval., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 49 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, 1865.

W. Allen 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account: 100

Last settled 1865 drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 1 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wt. Wd. Thick

in that change
in the shoe change
furnished at the
country organization

Book mark:

Howard

Captain

五

Frederick Roudsdy
 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.
 Fair, Co. B.

Years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Downville, Xofy, Nov. 15 1865.
Aug. 21, 1865.

Must-out to date
Apr. 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|
| Clothing account..... | 188 | ; drawn since \$..... | 100 |
| Last settled..... | 62 | | 100 |
| | 61 | no II. B. \$..... | 100 |

Due soldier \$ 3 / 100; due 100

Am. 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipment, 190.00
9/10/00; due \$190.00

Bounty paid \$210.00;

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Valuation of horse, &c..... | 100 |
| | 100 |

Valuation of home equipments, \$.....

Remarks: Vernon
in Jefferson Emil Harpelle
Jeffersonville Ind. at Co.
Jeffersonville (over)
Cincinnati.

Book mark:

Sitten

MAY 18

8922913

018910

Discharged in accord-
ance with cin. From
U.S.O. of June 29, 1865 -
meter-out to date
from aug. 21/65 - date
of Co. meter-out.

2 Ludwig, Street.
O, Co. B, 4

Regt. 111
My car

Bed Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records

Certs of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officers)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number

13550

Ad

Name

Paul

Age 49

43

Admitted on Sept. 19, 1918

Residence

Residence

Post Office address of

wife or nearest relative

Rank

When admitted

When released

Diagnosis:

(in original cases, state explicitly and with
character of wound or injury)

Wound

State of wounds at entrance

11. 2. 1865

TREATMENT.

[RECORD HERE THE CAUSE OF COMPLAINTS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Healed Aug. 5.

1865

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

TRAVELING
To place of residence, of discharging home.
No. of Miles No. of Miles

REMARKS.

or Appointed.

Period.

By Landing

4 By car

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia

Rossville

I, *Fredrick Ludwig*, born in *Prussia* in the State of *Germany* aged *27* years, and by occupation *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st* day of *Jan* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Fredrick Ludwig* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Rossville Ga*
this *1st* day of *Jan* 1864 by *Fredrick Ludwig*
Before *John Fretsch* *2nd Lt Col* *mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Le H. Butler
Surgeon 4th Ky Cav
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Bl. Eyes*, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

John Fretsch
2nd Lt 4th Regt of Ky Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, *4th* Regiment of *Ky* *Volunteers* on the *1st* day of *January* 1864, at *Rossville* *Ga*.

John Fretsch
2nd Lt 4th Regt of Ky Cav
A. C. O.

Station:

Date:

State's Commissioner of - Houston.

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the
this Roll, and have accepted _____ into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the
war, unless sooner discharged, from the _____ taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 3, 1862.
and that _____

Frederick Ludwig
born at St. Louis Mo
Aug 17 1864
Co. 1st Regt 2nd Div
Infantry 13th Regt Ky. Vol. Co.

1st Cavalry
Last seen at Combar
13th Regt 2nd Div. Capt
He charged Dec 31/1863

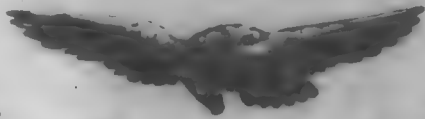
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia

Reboville



Fredrick Ludwig, born in *Sonnetburg* in the State of *Germany* aged *47* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st* day of *January* 186*4* to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *THREE* YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Fredrick Ludwig* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *Jan* 186*4*

Before

John F. Butcher
Fredrick Ludwig
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John F. Butcher

Surgeon 4th Ky. Cav.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

John F. Butcher
1st Lieut 4th
Regiment of *Ky. Caval.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

the *1st* day of *January* 186*4*, at *Reboville*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

B. H. H.

Regiment of *Ky. Cav.* Volunteers on

1st Lieut 4th Ky. Cav.
John F. Butcher
1st Lieut 4th Ky. Cav.

Richard John

1907, 41 Pontneuf, Cal.

10

2 | 4 CIV. | KY.

John Ludwig

, Co. B 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organizations named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion light ; hair light

Eyes blue ; Spencerfield Ohio

Where born laborer

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

Nov 16, 1861.

When Donnell Ky

Where Donnell Ky ; term 3m

By whom Donald Cook Apr 1/64

Remarks Rec'd 16 rails June

1/64

Ludwig

8 | *4* Cav. | *KY.*

John Ludwick

Det. Capt. Kuffes' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky Dec 27 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 27 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 27*, 1861.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Henry J. J. J.

2

4 CAV. | KY.

John Goodrich

10th, Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Murray
Capt

88

4 CAV.

KY.

Robert H. Anderson

1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1862

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG. 1862

Book mark:

(1862)

Anderson
Robert H.

81 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Reuben Anderson

Ork, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 Aug, 1862*
Parish

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(255)

Wm
Capt

48

4 CAV.

KY.

John Gueding

Post, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 | 4 Cav. | KY.

John Barclay

1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1861*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Arthur H. Ludwig

1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *full & check*, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark:

491221

4 Cav. | KY.

John D. Ludwig
Lieut. Col. B. & Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 12*, 1863.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

4 CAV. | KY.

John Aultman

1st Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Alvan Smith*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$.....100

Remarks *Obnoxious to people. Mark*
6/16/63

Book mark: _____

Black

4 CAV. | KY.

John A. Dunning

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't, Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 28 To June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*
for *Jan 28 To June 30*, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Jan 28 To June 30*, 1863.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Jan 28 To June 30*, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Approved Corp*
March 16/63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

James M. Smith

4 CAV. | KY.

John Quaking

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. A. Del-*, 1863.
Greene

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Black*

2

4 Cav.

KY.

John Ludwig

Post., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

(185)

John Ludwig

4 CAV.

KY.

John H. Dudley
Priv, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Proville, Sta. Aug 6, 1864
Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 21, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 23, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34. 26

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 21 100

Bounty paid \$ 100.00; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of
a certificate from the War Dept.
under the provisions of Act
191. from the War Dept.

Book mark:

D. C. Dudley

4 | 4 Cav. | KY.

John Leach
Sgt., Co. H., 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
H. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mar. 1, 1864.

When enlisted *Jan. 4, 1864.*

When mustered in *Jan. 4, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ *40.00*; due \$ *34.00*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipment, *100*

Remarks: *Mustard was given
State of Kentucky on month
Mar. 1, 1864 (1864) and
adverse pay (\$13) and
\$2 purchase*

Book mark: _____

John Leach
Capt.

4 CAV. | KY.

John Duckley
Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*4*

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Received as a release
from the capture of April 1864
a freed-man without leave*

Book mark: _____

Black

Copies

4 CAV. | KY.

John Jackson
Cuyler Co. 23, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *April 30*, 186*4*

Deserted:

When *March 15*, 186*4*

Where *Charhsville Tenn.*

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

4 CAV. | KY.

John Ludwig

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Veteran Advertising

Penitence Court Monthly

Reduced to 1000
from 1000 50.

Book mark:

Black

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Dunning
1st, Co B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *July 13*, 186*4*

Deserted: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____

Arrested: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____

Remarks *Returned from deserting 3/64 and arrested at Harbatsville*

Book mark _____

Deed
Original

21 | 4 CAV. | KY.

John A. Dickey

1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1st Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned 800 to the
stables for his animal
twice from Detections
of the presence of
Q. M.

Book mark:

Capt

2. | 4 Cav. | KY.

John A. H. H. H.
Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1. 1864., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Balance \$60 to be
retained for living allowances
at Fort Stanton. The balance of
the living allowances of
the 1st.*

Book mark: *100*

100
Original

1 Cav. | Ky.

And Leaking
1867, Co. 3, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Mar-30*, 186*4*

Deserted:

205-27, 186*4*

When

Where Memphis Tenn Ky

Arrested:

, 186 .

When

Where

Remarks: *Deserted while*

in route from
Memphis Ky to
Memphis Tenn.

Book mark

Alvin
Orson

408V. | KY.

X *Amos Lindsey*
Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Dec 31*, 186*4*

Deserted:

Nov 27, 186*4*.

When

Where *Wm. Fordville Ky*

Arrested:

, 186 .

When

Where

Remarks: *has deserted several*

times

Book mark

X *marked record by Lewis*

Dec 23

over

Al.

4 Cav.

KY.

Arthur Audubon

Wt.

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned \$90 in the style of
from the 1st Reg't Cavalry
to the 4th Reg't Cavalry
in the 1st Reg't Cavalry
in the 1st Reg't Cavalry*

Book mark:

Wm. A. R.

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

John A. Anderson
Lewis, Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 1865

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *89.00*

Remarks: *2 horses
to be added for
these applications
of substitution.*

Book mark: _____

Turnell
Capt

4 CAV. | KY.

John Sandwick

Genie, Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2^d April, 1865*

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 120.

Remarks:

*Returned
to the stable and
received from de-
partment. Amount
serviceable 1*

Book mark: _____

(1865)

Harrell

Original

2. 14 Cav. | KY.

John Dicksie

1st, Co. D, 4th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. Aug. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 2, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 260 \$100; due 241 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Trans'd Completed under arms

Remarks 1st Co. D. 191st Reg't Ky. Cav.

Aug. 1, 1864

John Dicksie

Book mark

20226

Original.

4 Cav. | KY.

John Frederick

1st Regt. Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4* June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....

100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....

100

Remarks:

*20. He is a
bad horse live long
but must be sold
as he is waiting
can't be sent.*

Book mark:

Shawell

2. 4. Post. Ky.

John Jacob Astor
Esq., Col. 4 Regt. 4th
Inf., 4th Regt. 4th

Aperçu on Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Apr. 30, 1864, and signed
by Provost Marshal, D.S. District of Kentucky.

Disputed: _____
 Alton _____
 Oct. 20. 1864.

When 1867.
Where Chesham, Bucks.

Arrested: _____
 Wield _____
 Where _____
 _____, 1864.
 _____, _____

Remarks: Arrived Tenochtitlan for
arrived at Outhongquid.
by land. Truly believe
1830.

Endowment on list shows that the men named therein were received at Sturville, Mo. Dec. 30, 1864

Lucy Allen

2. 14. Class 1. Ky.

John Audubon Co.
At. Co. B. 4. Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated May 24, 1864, and signed
by Provost Marshal, 5th District of Kentucky.

Locorted:

May 18, 1864.

When

Where Stewardsville

Arrested:

When, 186 ..

Where

Remarks: This is the third ar-
rest of this man this
month, by some means
he escaped from the guard
at Stewardsville, the last
time he was formerly
over

Endowment on list shows that the men named
therein were received at Louisville, Ky.
Dec. 20. 1. May 24, 1864

Wm. H. Thompson
Clerk

APR. 21.

31784824

1894.

I would recommend
he be strongly lioned
this time.
No further record for
this arrest.

Key

24th Decr 1864

John B. 4 Reg^t

Appears on
Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested
by Provost Marshal,
List dated
May 14, 1864, and signed
District of Kentucky.

John B. 4 Reg^t

1864

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks

Found out by 3d
Reg^t 1st Divⁿ 1st Corps
and taken to
the office of the Provost Marshal
at Louisville, Ky.

Endorsement on list shows that the men
therein were received at
P. M. 1st May 14, 1864.

Provost Marshal

A.P.R. 21.

31784812

1894.

to his Dept. he desires
credit in making loans
to escape all requirements
& I would recommend
that this time he be
strongly warned when for-
warded.

9 1 4 Dec 1 Ky

John Duckworth
3rd Co 4 Reg Ky Cav.

Appears on Arrested.

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Jan 2, 1865, and signed

by Provost Marshal, 3rd District of Kentucky.

Deserted: Jan 12, 1867.

When Waverlyville

Where Waverlyville, 1867.

Arrested:

When

Where Jan 3 1867

Remarks: Arrested according

to law for desertion
to law for desertion
to law for desertion

Endorsement on list shows that the men named
therein were received at Berea, Mo, Jan 2, 1865.
Waverlyville, Ky

Charles
Capt

U 1 46ar. 1 file

John Caudwrick

3rd Co B 4 Reg Ky Cav

Appears on Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

Descriptive Jan 30, 1865, and signed
List dated Jan 3 District of Kentucky.

by Provost Marshal, Jan 22, 1865.

Deserted: Jan 22, 1865.

When Jan 22, 1865.

Where Jan 22, 1865.

Arrested: Jan 22, 1865.

When Jan 30, 1865.

Where Jan 30, 1865.

Remarks: Arrested Jan 30, 1865.
This is the third time that
he has been arrested and

sent to the provost marshal's
office for desertion.

He has been sent to his Regt.
and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

and should be sent here (over)

APR. 21.

31785068

1894.

Returned according to
law for awaiting disburse
\$30.00 to J. B. Zellerbach

R

4146av. 1/19.

John Specter

Pr. Co. 13, 4 Regt Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested

Jan. 19, 1865, and signed

List dated

by Provost Marshal, 5 - District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

Jan. 10, 1865.

When

Madison

Where

Arrested:

, 186

When

Where

Arrested Dec. 31/64 and

Remarks:

Arrested Dec. 31/64 and during

sent to Regiment, and during

Jan. 10, 65 - Discharged according

to War for service.

to Jan. 19, 1865.

Enrollment on list shows that the men named

therein were received at

Jan. 19, 1865.

Madison, Ky.

Charles
Capt

9 | 4600. Ky.

John D. McDowell
9th, col B, 4 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Feb. 26, 1865, and signed
by Provost Marshal, 5th District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When Dec. 10, 1864.

Where Humphreysville, Ky.

Arrested:

When , 1865.

Where

Remarks: Arrested Feb. 26, 65

He has secured a certificate
to leave for a meeting during
the 30.00 to E. G. House of Missions
convention for the 8th
time as a deserter (over
himself as a deserter)

Endowment on list shows that the men named
therein were received at *Barren of the State*
Doverville, Ky., Feb. 27, 1865.

Chambers Co.

APR. 21.

31785098

1894.

*Here is suffering with the
tubercles (in the pueria)*

21 4 Ser. 1 Ky.

John E. Kendrick

1st. Co. 73. 4 Reg. 74 Ser.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll

forwarded

of

Kentucky

from Barracks No. 1, Nashville, Tennessee,
Jan., 1864.

on the 21 day of

Jan., 1864.

to H. E. Kendrick, Ky.

Where arrested

Jan. 19, 1864.

When arrested

John E. Kendrick

By whom

Appointed

Charges

Arrested \$3.00 Drunken

Remarks: Arrested \$33.00

\$3.00 = \$33.00

Arrested from 1st. Co. 73. 4 Reg. 74 Ser.

Jan. 19, 1864.

Book mark:

John E. Kendrick

Original.

23 | 4 Car. | Ky.

John H. Duckridge

2nd, Co. 20, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll

of Captain of Private forwarded

from Barracks No. 1, Nashville, Tennessee,

on the 22nd day of Feb., 1865.

to Chief Quartermaster Dursley

Where arrested Nashville, Tenn.

When arrested Jan. 22, 1865.

By whom Elected

Charges Discharged

Remarks: Arrested & 30th of Decemr.

\$320 - \$332⁵⁰

Rec'd from Quartermaster

Discharged, 44 Feb. 1/65

Book mark:

John H. Duckridge

214601 Ky

Actm. Nicholas
21-7, Co B, 4 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Jan 19, 1865, and signed
by Provost Marshal, District of Ky

Deserted:

When Jan 10, 1865.

Where Nashville

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Discharged Dec 31/64
and enl. 5 Regt-8 Ill
Jan 10/65 and re-enl'd
Jan 19/65

Heard according
to law for a missing deserter
\$30. John Jones

Endorsement on list shows that the men named
therein were received at No 1
J. J. with Ky Jan 19, 1865.

(114) Jan 26

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sudler

Gr Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1863 Fine June 3/64
Manassas to Lee
Carried & returned to

Co

Nov 1864 Lee Nov 27/64
Manassas to Lee

Carried on march to
Harrisville June

Dec 1864 absent without

leave

Jan 1865 Lee Nov 27/64
Manassas to Lee

Carried

Book mark :

William

8 | 4 Cars | 14y.

John Studring
Capt. Co. B, 4 Regt. Calif.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga., Aug. 21 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Jan. 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2 2 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipment, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Remarks: Det. Det. for account
for desertion at Macon
Ga. awaiting trial
since Aug. 16. 1865. He
discharge provided at
M. of organization

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

IX.

4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Detachment Muster-out Roll dated

Aug 21, 1866.

Aug 31, 1864.

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Clothing account..... | 100 |
| Last settled....., 186 | 100 |
| ; drawn since \$..... | 100 |

| | | | |
|---------------|------|------------------|-----|
| Due soldier & | 100; | due U. S. & | 100 |
| | | <i>unknown</i> | 100 |
| | | <i>old &</i> | 100 |

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad v a p-----

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Due U. S. B. 100; due \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, &.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, &.....

Remarks: Oct. Dec., 1890.
Wagon Road desert in winter.
Two birds shot & mounted.
and is delivered to our collection.

Book mark:

(over)

Valerius

MAY 16

8923126

518915

formulation of the preceding
of a &c. &c. &c. before which they were
fried, and which are supposed to
be lost, is upon the recommendation
of Wm. J. B. & Wm. J. B. & Wm. J. B.
and is proposed to be which
is necessary of Wm. J. B. & Wm. J. B.
Wm. J. B. & Wm. J. B. & Wm. J. B.
change from the Wm. J. B. & Wm. J. B.
discharged in accordance
with Wm. J. B. & Wm. J. B. & Wm. J. B.
29/65, Wm. J. B. & Wm. J. B. & Wm. J. B.
from Aug 29/65, date of Wm. J. B. & Wm. J. B.
Wm. J. B. & Wm. J. B. & Wm. J. B.
sent without delay

Landwring John
P, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't. *KY.* *CAY.*

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information <i>2</i> |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Just. John Lund mick
No 43. 4 by heart.

and John in the capital
 and the month of the
 the customer's
 the customer's
 the customer's
 the customer's

Miss *Commissionary of - Kentucky*

Station:

Date:

and that taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

war, unless sooner discharged, from the

this Roll, and have accepted

I certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the

whose name

born

J. L. Linder

H. My car

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia
John Ludwig, born in Springfield in
the State of Ohio aged 19 years, and by occupation

I, Latorre Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
1st day of January 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the
THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ONE

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-

teers. And I, *John L. Lewis* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Articles of War.
Sworn and subscribed to, at Roswell Ga
this 15 day of Jan 1864
Before John Thatch 2d John + Lewis
Stout mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Butler
 Surgeon 4th Reg Cav
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8-*
inches high. *Arthur Gustafson*

John Hartsock
2nd Lt. 4th Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the 6th day of September, 1864, at Rock

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

第 4 卷

Thousands on

Station:

Date:

West Community of - Houston.

and that

taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

war, unless sooner discharged, from the

this Roll, and have accepted

into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the

I certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the

whose name

John Ludwig
Adjutant at
Harrisburg Pa
January 1st 1864
Bel John Smith
2nd Regt 1st Cavalry
18th 4th Regt 5th 1st Cavalry

Det. 1st Cavalry
Det. 2nd Cavalry in Ca
18th 4th Regt 1st Cavalry
Discharged Dec 31st 1863

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia
I, *John Ludwig*, born in *Springfield*
the State of *Ohio* aged *19* years, and by occupation

a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

1st day of *January* 186*4* to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volun-

teers. And I, *John Ludwig* do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield* this *1st* day of *January* 186*4*
Before *John Fritsch* *John Ludwig*
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Butler
Surgeon 4th Reg. Cav
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

John Fritsch
Recd. 1st Regiment of *Ind. Inf.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, 4th *Regiment of Ind. Inf.* Volunteers on the *1st* day of *January* 186*4*, at *Springfield, Ohio*
John Ludwig
Co. B. 4th Reg. Ind. Inf.

Louisiana May 11. 1865

Print John Lawick. Ser. B 4th Reg. Cal.
being first-day sworn sep. The original
term of this Regiment is out & I
re-enlisted for three years. I left the
Regiment at Washington D.C. Dec 10 1864
I had no feelings & I never went back
to the Regiment. I was arrested five
weeks ago. I was arrested for desertion.
John X Lawick
may

Subscribed & sworn to before me this 26
day of May 1865

Thos. C. Spencer
S. & R. C. C.

John Rudwick
P.D.

Head-Quarters Department of Georgia,
Augusta, Ga., October 25th, 1865.

(Extract)

Special Order
No. 1

Transportation furnished from Nashville,
Tenn., to _____
By Capt. S. B. FERGUSON, A. Q. M.,
at the rate of _____ on the _____
_____ 1865

III. The following named enlisted men, whose regiment is mustered out of service, and who were detained to await the promulgation of the proceedings of a General Court Martial before which they were tried, and which are supposed to be lost, are, upon the recommendation of Maj. Gen. J. R. Wilson County, Dist. of Columbia, ordered to proceed to Frankfort Ky. and report to the Chief Commissary of Muster of State for muster-out and discharge from the service of the United States.

Private John Ludwick, Company B 2nd Ky. Cavalry, reported absent without leave.

| | |
|---|---------|
| TRANSPORTATION furnished from Chattanooga, | |
| Tenn., to | |
| By Capt. JOHN M. JAMES, CH. Q. M. D. E. T., | |
| at the cost of \$ | per day |

By Command of Maj. Gen. STEEDMAN.

E. Steedman, Adj. Gen.

Private John Ludwick
Maj. Gen. J. R. Wilson

11.15
Ludwig Stedens

Co. D, 4. Kentucky Cav.

Private Stedens

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

of the 4th Kentucky Cav.

Richard J. Johnson
Col. 3d Kentucky Cav.
William de V. Johnson
REFERENCE TO
Richard J. Johnson

Co. A, 4. Kentucky Cav.

CLARKE) NUMBERS.

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Philip Lunn

Pvt., Capt. Blume's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

Roll dated

of the organization named above. Roll dated *Dec. 27, 1861.*

Camp Audenton *Dec. 24, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Sept. 15, 1861.

When

Where *Camp Audenton, Jefferson Co., Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

D. M. Mott

Copyright

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Philip Lane

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862*

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. H. Moore

Captain

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Philip Stum

Gri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 to June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Paid at Camp Martin*

By the 21st of June 1862.

Book sent: _____

S. H. Mott

Captain

4 CAV. | KY.

Philip S. Senn

Bt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent

100 for

Suppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Dr. P. Senn died*

Mar 21 1862 at Camp

Went on War Bonds

and received only one

War Bond \$13.00

Martha's \$13.00

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Haunting

4 Cav. | KY.

Philip Sum

Q. B. Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for
Mar 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$
died Mar 21, 1862

Remarks:

at Camp Morton near
Bardonia N. Y. & received
only six months pay \$13.00

Book mark:

W. M. Mearns
Capt.

4 Cav. | KY.

Philip Sum

Alb., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Jan & Dec, 1862.

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: did Mar 21, 1862 at
Camp Minton near Paducah.

trans R. and received
only 1 month's pay \$13.00

~~trans R. and received~~
~~only 1 month's pay \$13.00~~

Book mark:

W. M. Mendenhall

4 CAV. | KY.

Philip Allen

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Jan & Feb, 1863.

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Bird track 21 1862 at Camp*

*Master: Master Rattlesnake Ky and received
only 1 month pay \$13⁰⁰*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Filed with Quarters Philip

Book mark: _____

Brown & Co.

Cover

L | 4 Cav. | KY.

Philip Sum

Ans., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Miss Melb. 21 1862 at
Camp Norton near Paducah,
pay and rec'd only 1 month
pay, \$13.00

Book next: _____

W. J. Anderson.

Q. 1863

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Phillip Lane

Art, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Xenia, Ky., Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed at Camp Porter,

Donation, Ky., Feb. 19 1865

Freemason.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson.

Captain.

214 CHV. 1 KY.

Philip Evans
Co. 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.
DESCRIPTION. 4

Age _____ years; height _____ feet _____ inches

Complexion _____; hair _____

Eyes _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.
Oct. 19, 1861.

When Enlisted _____

Where Enlisted _____ Regt _____ 3rd Inf.

By whom Enlisted _____

Remarks: Enlisted as a volunteer

made 10-6-61. Enlistment in
14.

Not shown on 1 Book

Not shown on 1 Book

Not shown on 1 Book

James Philip
P, Co. G, 4 Reg. B.V. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Detention | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Wm. T. Smith

Private of Company *A*

4th Regiment of *Artillery*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

died March - 2 1862

1865 67

Company of

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Philip Lum
 Rank: Private Company: G. Regiment: 4th
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 21. 1862
Camp Morton Ky

Mustor Roll of Co from
Feb 25 to June 30 1862
Mustor But Roll of Co
dated Jan 24 1865: reports
"Died at Camp Morton
"Hardslow Ky Mar 12/62 of
"Pneumonia"
No Returns covering date on file

A. L. Smith
 Clerk.

8717

Co

Quarto

Private

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Paul Luther

Pri., Capt. Blume's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 36 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson. Dec. 24, 1861.

Dec. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Sept. 16, 1861.

When

Where Camp Anderson, Jefferson Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W Moore

Copyright.

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Leah Luther

Hager, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Elmore
Capt.

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Carl Luther

Hager, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 to June 28, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. H. Hager

1862

Captain

4 CAV. KY.

Carl Schutler

Morgan Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

by absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book sent:

Morgan

2

4 CAV.

KY.

Earl J. Fisher

Wagon, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. O. Muldant

Overseer

(125)

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Paul J. Fisher

Maym, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Am & Dec, 1862.

for

Recruit

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Fisher
Capt.

4 CBV.

Card
Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Co. J.

1883.

Company
3.1
Feb 24, 1865.

Henry Filibert

Present or absent.....

8. Shopping

for

THE GOV'T, &

100

508

Valuation of horse, equipments, &

Valuation of horse

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

(358)

2

4 Cav. | Ky.

Paul Luther

Sergeant, Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul Luther

Captain

4 Cnv. | KY.

Carl Luther

Quater, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mr. J. Anderson

Quater

4 CAV. | KY.

Paul Butler

Ct
Hammes Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Not Mustered

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Palmer
Capt

28

4 CAV.

KY.

Arthur Land

Trans. Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1863.

for

Sept 9 Oct Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Copy

1 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Reed Luther

7, underCo. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 4 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

W. J. French

4 Cav. | KY.

Paul Luther

Snyder, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mich & Apr, 1864.

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to 2

Regt. Jan. 8, 1864.

Wid in Hospital at

Hoboken, N. J.

See 2 Regt Cavalry

Book mark:

M. J. Induced

over

L 14 Cav. | KY.

Charles Luther

Put, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed at Portland Valley,

June 10/64. He is not

known.

Book mark: See 2 Reg. Cav. to which this man was transferred Jan. 1/64.

M. J. Anderson

Captain

2111
Adj. *Wm. Martine*

Co. *C*, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CAMP NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

59
Aug 16 1862

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Martin Duty

Pie, Capt. Blume's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, *Dec 24 1861*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 24, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 16*, 1861.

Where *Camp Anderson, Tennessee*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *Ky-800-1866*

Blume

И.

Native of Ky.
Kentucky Cavalry.

Ph. Co. G, 4 Reg

Mar. 28, 1862
Company

Dec 24/61 No 2
President

Present on

100 for

Stoppard

100 for

Due to the

100

100

Valuable equipment, &

.....

Remarks:

Book

St. Louis

Q

4 Cnv. | KY.

L | *Martine Luty*

Gre, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 to June 30, 1862*

Present

Present or absent *100* for

Skippage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *211*

Ed. Moore
Capt.

Co. 4 Cav. KY.

Muster Roll

Bt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

1862.

for

July & Aug.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks P. M. Shelby was

discharged on disability
while on duty of courier

1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Shelby Capt.

4 OCT. 1 KY.

2 Mentu's Sub

Regt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Ment 6 Oct 31, 1862.

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: was discharged by
disability at Murfreesboro
Tenn Aug 26. 1862

Book mark:

Madison
Ogden

4 Cav. | Ky.

W Martin Duty

Det, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company **Master Roll**

Jan 4 Dec, 1862.

for

Present or absent.

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Used discharged on his
ability at Murfreesboro
Tenn Aug 26, 1862*

Book mark:

W. M. Muelhaupt
Cavalry

L

4 Cav.

Ky.

Marlin Ruby

Pl

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on disability
by order of Genl Buell Aug 21/62
let him make horse team

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

1863

Burnham

Capt

L

4 CAV.

KY.

Martin duty

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mel + Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on disability
by order of Genl. Bull
Aug. 26/62 at Memphis
Tenn. Tenn.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson.

Capt.

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Juty

Det, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surg.
Certificate of disability Aug.
1862 by Maj. Geo. Smith

Book mark: Purchased Aug 26/62 with \$100
R. (over)

(M. J. Andrews.

(501)

Copies

MAY 18

8933003

1891

discharged on Surg. Certificate
of disability Aug 26, 1862
by Maj. Gen. Bull for full
term of disease existing prior
to entry into service. net pay
\$000 - 00
* corrected 3-3-1902. Quarter.

Lantry Maxine
P, Co. G, 4 Regt. B Y. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge) | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dis. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

and 200. Army of the Ohio
 Certificate of Discharge
 to be discharged

By Command of
 Maj. Genl. Buell
William
 a. a. 3

WAR DEPARTMENT,
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

WASHINGTON, D. C., Feb 8 1867.

This man was discharged on Surgeon's
 Certificate of Disability Aug. 26 1862
 and paid up to that date.

This is accepted as the Certificate of
 Disability upon which he was discharged.

James B. Buckle

Assistant Adjutant General

247 1860 1862
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
 IN THE CARE OF

Private of Co. 48
 1st South Regt of Men. Cavalry mounted 25th

No such name in
 the list of the 48th Co.
 of the 1st South Regt.

James B. Buckle
 Capt. and Com. Office
 Feb. 29 62

203 = 800 = 1866

COMPARED WITH
 AND CORRECTED BY

1862

Wm. Murray
A. J. H. H. H.
J. H. H. H.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Martin Lutz a Private of Captain *Caspar Blumel* Company, (*G*) of the *Fifth Kentucky* Regiment of United States mounted *Vol.* was enlisted by *Captain Jacob Ruckstuhl* of the *South* Regiment of *Kentucky* mounted at *Louisville Ky.* on the *sixteenth* day of *September* 1861, to serve *three* years; ^{or during the war} he was born in *Mainfold* in the State of *Bavaria*, *Germany* is *twenty five* years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes, *blond* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Butcher* During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty *forty eight* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Martin Lutz was first unfit for duty at *Camp Wauhatchie Tenn.* and has been in *declined health ever since* and not able to perform the duty of a soldier, on account of *disease of the Chest*

STATION: *Camp near Battle Creek, Tenn*

DATE: *July 1st 1862*

Capt C. Blumel

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Martin Lutz* a Private of Captain *Caspar Blumel* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1184 p. 243 and directions on Form 12 p. 200 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Tubercular disease*

origin of disability, supposed to be from an injury received in the chest near to his entering this service } *W. H. Hufey* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *26* day of *Aug.* 1862, at *Murfreesboro Tenn*
W. H. Hufey Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATED)

$203 = 800 = 1866$

Richardson Aug. 2, 1862

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 7, 1864.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Martin Lutz was enrolled on the 16
day of Sept, 1861, at Jefferson Co.,
in Company G, 4th Regiment of Ky Cav
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 24
day of Dec, 1861, at Camp Anderson
in Company G, 4th Regiment of Ky Cav
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company G, of that Regiment, for the
 months from March 16 (or 31), 1862, he is reported
 "Discharged for disability at Murfreesboro' Tenn
 Aug 26 1862" On M O Roll dated Jan 27
 1863 "Discharged Aug-62" Not on Returns

Death and Disability RR
Argo

Wm M L

1150
Wm. H. Williams
Co. L, 1st Kentucky Cav.

Private
CAPT. NUMBER.

| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

Page No.

500

2 4 bar Ky
William Symonds
Art. Co. 2, 4 Regt 5th bar

Appears on

Company Muster-In and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, April 20, 1864
Graham

Where born

Age 41 yrs; occupation Factor

When enlisted

Feb. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted

Covington

3 years.

For what period enlisted

Eyes

Blue; hair

Dark

Complexion

Dark

height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in

April 20, 1864

Where mustered in

Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks

Covington Newton Co

Ky 6" long, Sick

Book mark:

Webbitt

William Lyndell

Appears with rank of *1st Lieut*
 Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of U. S. Vol. forwarded

Roll date
for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

[illegible]

Age 41 years; occupation ~~Student~~, 1986

When enlisted - 21st Feb 1864
Where enlisted - Lexington Va 1864

For what period enlisted.....

Eyes Blue; hair Dark; height 5 ft. 8
Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8

When mustered in April 20, 1861, with 1st

Where murdered in Lebanon

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned..... T60

Valuation of horse equipments, &..... 10

Remarks: *Chrysomelids*

by 6" long

x 50 on Roll

8214.22

L

4 CAV.

KY.

William Lynch

Coil, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

March 1863 to June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Scrapage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. Lynch

L | 4 CAV. | KY.

William Lynch

Det., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

Wm Lynch
Capt.

E

4 CAV.

KY.

William Lynch

Or, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* * *Oct*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Newbitt

(326)

Original

2 Cav. | KY.

William D. Spence

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov 20, 1864

Deserted:

When Nov 20, 1864

Where Louisville Ky

Arrested:

When, 1864

Where

Remarks: Deserted without

any receipt after
discharge at Louisville
Ky

Book mark

Adams

over

L

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Lynch

Qm, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1* *Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reverted*

Book mark:

W. L. H. H.

(335)

Copy

4 Cav. | Ky.

William Snyder
Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent

Book mark: -

Wear

L | 4 Cav. | KY.

William D. Lynch

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent

Book mark:

W. Lynch

F | *4* Cav. | *KY.*

William F. Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Abandoned*

Book mark: _____

Wm F Smith

81 | 4 CAV. | KY.

William French
1st, Co. 8, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 44 years. dated
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, 2, 1865.

Macan, Pa. Aug. 2, 1865.
186

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31, 1864.*

Lost paid to

Clothing account: 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Lost settled 1870; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Regruit Decr. 11, 1864*

Book mark: *Spencer's*

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

1, Co. 2 Regt 14th A

1 Inclosure.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Ind Cards | Final Statements |
| Marital Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

7660 14th A

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Lynch* desiring to VOLUNTEER
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *Three years* Do declare,
 That I am *forty one* years and months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at
 The

Livingston Ky
February 1864

William Lynch
Smith

Witness:
P. A. Edwards
at Livingston Ky
Residing with

No.

William Lynch

Volunteered at *Livingston Ky*

this the 6 day of February 1864

By *A. P. Edwards*

1st Regiment of Ky Art

enlistment; last served in Company (

Regt of

Discharged

19

23

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 of _____; that the
 is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
 period of _____

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

Kentucky

COUNTY OF

Kenton

I, *William Finch*
in the State of
and by occupation a *Farmer*

born in *Ireland*
aged *forty one* years,

Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered

day of *February* 1862 to serve as a

Private in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
"Three Years" unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I,

do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Covington Ky*, this 6th day of *February* 1862, *William Finch*
Signed *W. Edwards* Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully inspected the above named Volunteer, specially to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry C. Lacy
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Lynch*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, an duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

5 ft 8 in tall *5 ft 8 in* high.

W. Edwards
St *W. Edwards*
2^d Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Alfred J. Smith
Col. A. Kentucky Cav.

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 |
| 53 | 54 |
| 55 | 56 |
| 57 | 58 |
| 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 |
| 63 | 64 |
| 65 | 66 |
| 67 | 68 |
| 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 |
| 73 | 74 |
| 75 | 76 |
| 77 | 78 |
| 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 |
| 83 | 84 |
| 85 | 86 |
| 87 | 88 |
| 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 |
| 93 | 94 |
| 95 | 96 |
| 97 | 98 |
| 99 | 100 |

4 CAV. KY.

John P. Long

Appears with rank of *Capt* on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Lewisville Ky, April 20, 1864.

Where born *Brook Park, O. C.*

Age *23* years; occupation *Cultivator*

When enlisted *Jan 9*, 1864

Where enlisted *Lewisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Swallow*; height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered in *April 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lewisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lewisville Ky*

Co Ky 4th Cav Dist

Book mark:

Long P. J.

4 Cav. KY.

John O. Long

4 Supt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September 1863 to April 23, 1864

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed April 11. 64

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Long

Captain

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John P. Sydnor
Sgt. Co. L, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1864

Book mark:

(155)

J. C. Suber
Captain

D

4 Cav.

Ky.

John G. Snygar

H Sgt. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep 1 A Oct.

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H.

2

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Q. Lynch
Cpl. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1864
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murbitt

4 CAV. | KY.

John D. King
Driver, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John D. King*, 1865.
Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. King
Capt.

4 CAV. | KY.

John D. King
Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. A. Brown*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service as Brigadier General at Nashville.*
Done.

Book mark: _____

Wm. A. Brown
Captain

4 Cav. | Ky.

John D. Gray
Plt. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865. *Absent*

Present or absent

Seepage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Am Detached from*

Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry
to at MacArthur's farm

Book mark: _____

John D. Gray

Original

8 | 4 Cav. | KY.

John P. Sapping
Sgt., Co. 4, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 29 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, Aug 21, 1865.

Macaulay, Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 21, 1865.

Feb. 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled 186 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Rec'd*

Book mark:

John P. Sapping

Captain

To your John P.
P., Co. H, 4 Regt B.Y. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Med Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| G. M. Charges | Med. Det. Lists |
| Prescriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

in the papers

John R. Lyng

Office A. G. M. 1st Div. Cav
Materlos, Ala, Feb. 8th 1865

Commanding Officer 2
Co. "E" 4th Regt Cav. 3

I have this day issued to
John P. Lynn the following articles of
Clothing and Receipt Roll, which you will
Charge to his account:-

2 Shirts, 1 pair Boots 1. Hat-

Very Respectfully

W A Rankin
Capt & A. G. M.
1st Div Cav.

Entered at the Company
Clothing Book page 4.

Henry J. Bryant

Shelton

Copied

Office Acting Assistant Quartermaster,
CAVALRY DEPARTMENT, CAMP SMITH.

Nashville, Tenn. May 30th 1864.

Commanding Officer:

Co. L 4th Regt. Ky Cav.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that John Lynn
of your Company has drawn from this Office the
following articles, which are to be charged to his account.

| No. | ARTICLES. | AMOUNT. | No. | ARTICLES. | AMOUNT. |
|-----|--------------------------|---------|-----|--------------------------|---------|
| | Cap..... | | | Pairs Boots, pegged..... | |
| | Cap Cover..... | | | " " Sewed..... | |
| | Hat..... | | | " Booties, pegged..... | |
| | Uniform Coat..... | | | " " sewed..... | |
| | " Jacket..... | | | " Socks..... | |
| | Blouse lined..... | 3 12 | | " Drawers, C. F..... | |
| | " unlined..... | | | " " knit..... | |
| | Trowsers..... | | | Shirts..... | |
| | Infantry Great Coat..... | | | Blankets, wool..... | |
| | Cavalry " "..... | | | " rubber..... | 2 2 |
| | | | | Knapsack..... | |
| | | | | Haversack..... | |
| | | | | Canteen..... | |

Respectfully,

W. M. Wilson

Lieut. 4th U. S. Cavalry, and A. A. Q. M.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John P. Lyng desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years Do DECLARE,
That I am Twenty three years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Cambridge
The _____ day of Aug 1864
Witness: S. E. Bratten
Reserving Officer John P. Lyng

No. John P. Lyng
Enlisted at Cambridge City
January 9th 1864,
By S. E. Bratten
At 4th Regiment of the 9th Ill. Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

For use in the Enrollment Div. &c.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF ~~Massachusetts~~ COUNTY OF *Jefferson*

I, *John P. Lyng* — born in *City of New York*
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty Two* years,
and by occupation a *Gunsmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
ed this *Twelfth* day of *January*, 186*4*, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
Three years — unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *John P. Lyng* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.
Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leicester*
the *Twelfth* day of *January* 186*4*. } *John P. Lyng*
S. E. Brattin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Van Hook
Adj. Gen. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John P. Lyng*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Dark eyes, Dark hair, Rudy complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Capt. C. L. 4th Regiment of Heavy Artillery
P. E. Ballou
Volunteer
RECRUITING OFFICER

718-7
John Howard

Co. 2, 4. Kentucky Cav.

Female *Chrysalis*
CARD NUMBER 1

CARD INDEX

Index

15
3
5
2

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel J. Ford

Co. *D*, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll Roll dated

of the organization named above. *Oct 30, 1862.*

Ferrisville Ky. *Oct 30, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Oct 4*, 186*2*

When *Ferrisville*

Where *Ferrisville*

Period *2* years *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Michael*

2 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Thomas Lyman

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31-62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

In Union all
Louisville
Rec'd no Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Fuller
Original

4 Cav. | KY.

Thomas Spauld
Capt., Col., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll
for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Indemnity at Louisville*

Book mark: _____

Michael

Original

4 Cav. | KY.

Manual

Regt Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

1863.

for

March 11th

Abroad

Present or absent

100 for

Skipped, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

at

Remarks:

In business

at

Business

Book mark: _____

99 Campbell

14 CAV. | KY.

Thomas Dyre

Priv, Co'd 14 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1863.
Present

Present or absent

Scutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. S. Davis

Original

4 CAV. | KY.

Thomas Lynn

Sgt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Sept. 1 + Oct. , 1863.

for Sept. 1 + Oct. 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Missing in
Action Sept. 21

Book mark: _____

W. Campbell
Capt.

4 CAV. | KY.

Thomas L. Lippert

1st Lt Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 21, 1865*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Brand

Captain

4 CAV. | KY.

Thomas Lyman

1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action Sept 21/63.

Book mark: -

Lyman

4 Cav. | KY.

Thomas Lynn

4 Mo. Co. 1, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Present & absent*, 186*4*

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: *missing in action Sept. 21/63.*

Book mark: *Y*

Wm. H. Morgan
Carter

4 CAV. | KY.

Thomas Lynn

Company Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing and
action Sept 12/63.

Book mark:

George
Oyster

4 CAV. | KY.

Thomas Lyman

Barrel. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Mustered in
action Sept 21/63.

Book mark:

(356)

Morgan
Cryder

L. H. Cav. | KY.

Thomas Symon

Capt, Co D, 4th Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 18th Oct 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Muster in action
Sept 1864

Book mark:

Sept. 1864.
Original

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Therman L. Spaw

3d Reg. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Spaw, 1864.

for

War *Spaw*

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Missing in*

action dated 21-1863.

Book mark: _____

Therman

Captain

4 Cav. | KY.

Thomas Spence

2nd & Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Shoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received in return receipt 1-1-1865*

Book mark:

Thomas Spence
Capt.

4 CAV. | KY.

Detachment

1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mar 24, 1865.

for

Abel

Present or absent

Suppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustering in a Cavalry*

Sept 21/65

Book mark:

W. A. Bell
Orphan

L

14 CAV. | KY.

Thomas Lyman

1st, Co., 2, 14 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865.

Station Battle & Gun Barracks

Present or absent Present

Storpage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Captain.

4 Cav. | Ky.

Official Copy

1st Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

1864-1865, 1866.

for

1st Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Present or absent

100 for

Suppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: Military in service.

Sept 1, 1861 & 3.

Book mark:

Decker

20. | 14 Cav. | Ky.

Thomson, James

Drum, Co. B, 14 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age years

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Camp Chase, O. June 22, 1863

Muster-out to date June 22, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 4 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One Company mustered
out for Feb. '63. adjutant
ad. missing in action
since Sept 21, 1863 (over)

Book mark:

ditto.

MAY 18

8922914

416810

Discharged on partial
dec. list from A. E. C.
agreeable to L. O. No.
77 dated A. E. C. Nov
10/11. Apr. 28/63. Due
soldier three months
after pay order Dec.
of Nov. dated Nov.
10/11.

4 Cav. | KY.

Thomas H. Mann
1st Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, 1863.

Wheeler Co., Aug. 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account: 100

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Received Discharge
in due form and full
of disability*

Book mark:

Russell

Thomas

BS. CE. 3

Wynn

Engl. Co. D

Regt

2

Enclosures.

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Final Statements | |
| Furloughs or L. of A. | |
| Med. Certificates | |
| Med. Dec. Lists | |
| Orders | |
| Pria. of War Record | |
| Resignations | |
| Discharge Certificates | |
| Descriptive Lists | |
| C. M. Charges | |
| Burial Records | |
| Bed Cards | |
| Other papers relating to— | |
| Enlistment Papers | |
| Furlough or L. of A. | |
| Med. Examination | |
| Misc. Information | |
| Pay or Clothing | |
| Personal Reports | |
| Rank | |
| Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| Transportation | |
| Discharge from Service | |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | |
| Desertion | |
| Death or Effects | |
| Contracts | |
| Confinement | |
| Casualty Sheet | |
| Admission to Hosp'l | |
| Duty | |

1110

Sept 11, 1893

Received as referring to a return

Sept 10, 1893
Adjutant General's Office

Recd Card dated June 1893

Received as follows signed Co. H. Regt. 1893

6/65 returned 6/65 returned 77

Sept 1893

No. 633

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

Herbert J. Smith

of Company D.

Regiment of

1st Cavalry

State Militia

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Richard

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas Lyon
 Rank: 1st Lt. Company: I Regiment: 4th
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Musters But Roll of Co
dated Aug 21, 1863

REMARKS.

Roll for March & April 1864
and all subsequent roll of
Co. reports "Missing in action
Sept. 21, 1863". Its Report on
Return.

A. L. Smith
 Clerk.

3

Robert - Julius - Thomas
Holtz - August - Geo. C.

Aug. 5th - 1863 -

Regiment 4th - 1863
to be sent back to
his Regiment - having
been furnished with
identity by Capt. in
Prison -

we had arrived

at the War

Aug. 11th 1863

District of Western Kentucky,
Head-Quarters Louisville, Kentucky,

Louisville, January 5 1863

Major Shelby Burney
Sir,

I beg you will send
back to its encampment the bearer
Thomas Lynn, 4th Ky Cavalry Capt
Wolff's Comp^y - after investigation
I find that the aforesaid Lynn
has been sufficiently punished having
remained in prison since the 17th of
Last December

I remain Sir,

Respectfully yours
Capt. Julius H. Moore
Asst. Surg. 9th Cavalry

Alfred James

1844, of Kentucky Co.

of Kentucky Co.

END ENVELOPE.

Alfred James

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

CARD NUMBER

Wm. H. H. H.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

20

4 CAV.

KY.

Henry D. Dyer

Capt. Co. F.

14

Regt Ky. Cav.

Age 54 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Summit, Ky.

April 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 1

1862

Where

Summit, Ky.

Period

3

years or during the war

unless sooner discharged.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rehnbach

4 CAV. | KY.

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

1862

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

On detached service
as Troop Sergeant
Ordinary service
April 1862. Five months
and 14 days service
as Troop Sergeant
April 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Captain

2

4 CAV.

KY.

William A. Lyman

Capt. &c., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 20 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Upon detached
duty with Engineer
CorpsFirst roll on file on which
name appears

Book mark:

W. Lyman

4 CAVY | KY.

Richard S. Wynn
Capt, Co. F, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* *March*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went on detached duty with Company*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Fincrest
Capt

4 Cav. | KY.

Sidney D. Jones

Capt. Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10* , 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: *On detached*
 service, Engineers
 Corps.

Book mark:

Harris

4 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Quincy S. Grand

Chpt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov 1st 1863.

for

about

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached and etc.*

Ensign

Capt

Book mark:

afforded

2 | 4 CAV. | KY.

William D. Simpson

Quaker, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 28 to General* *30*, 186*3*.

March

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

On detached

Remarks:

*Duty with Engineer's
Corps*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

William D. Simpson

2

4 Cav.

KY.

Richard J. Lyons

Wright, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to. Muster
Roll 1863. remaining
attached.

Roll of 1st Regt. must. paper 64
with incorrect name
appears

Book mark:

3

113

Company Muster Roll

知

100 for

100 for

100 for

100

100

Handel May 11 1877

12

William Henry Cavendish in 1791

~~14/10/1911~~

Copyright

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Nicholas S. Logan

Capt., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *5-6* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Capt. Orchard, Ky. Aug 12 1863

Muster-out to date

Aug 15, 1863.

Last paid to

July 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out to as*

capt promoted as major
army Regt and subsequently
ensigned promoted (over)

Book mark:

Butler

MAY 16

8922912

018910

Date of commission as
Captain April 1/62.

Date of receipt and as-
surance April 2/62

Date of entry upon
duty as Captain April
2/62 Date of this
muster out Aug. 15/63

Detailed as Topographic
-al Engineer on the
staff of Migration Gen.
George W. Morgan W. S. V
on April 2, 1862 acted
as such officer until
assigned by order of the
War Dept. to act on the
staff of Maj. Gen. George
H. Meade May 23/63.

214 CAV. | KY.

William D. Deane

4th Regt Ky. Cav.

Master, Co.

Age 35 1/2 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Emble Orchard Ky Aug. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: Aug. 15, 1863.

When

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Presented paper with
Muster-roll. Mustered
and again at date of Genl.
Emble Orchard Ky Aug. 19, 1863.
Date of receipt (over)

Book mark:

Emble Orchard Ky

MAY 18

8922174

018910

of Emancipation Aug. 15, 63.
 Date of entering a bond of
 Aug. 15, 63. Date of this
 minister in Aug. 15, 63.
 assigned Superior of the
 War Department for duty in
 the State of Mass. Etc. Etc.
 W. Hartford, May 23, 1863.

4 CAV. | KY.

William M Lyndell

Rank. *2d Major* 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll, 1864.

for

March April

Present or absent

100 for

Suppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: *on duty duty*

Staff 23d June 1864

Chief of the Staff

Book mark: _____

William M Lyndell

4 CAV. | KY.

Lydney J Lyndall

Rank *5. maj.*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll, 1864.

for *Mary J Davis*

absent

Present or absent

100 for

Suicide, \$

100 for

Does Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *on Det duty Staff*

23d Quarry George's Dept

Chad

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark: -

McMillen

C | 4 CAV. | KY.

William D Lyall

Rank & Major, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 8 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *.....*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *.....*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det duty with 23d Army Corps Maj Gen Adair*

Book mark: *.....*

W D Lyall

L | 4 Cav. | KY.

History of Legend

Rank *Major, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll, 1864.

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Biography, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipment, \$

Remarks: *Absent in Oct*

Duty staff 23rd

Army Corps

Book mark: *McMullen*

L | 4 Cav. | KY.

Richard D. Spence

Capt. Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age year. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, 27, 1865.

Favorable by Gen. 186 .

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to

Clothing account: 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Approved Capt. Apr. 1

1862. Promoted to Major Jan.

13, 1863, and of Surgeon pro-

ceeded

Book mark:

William
Capt.

L

CAV. | KY.

Sidney J. Lyons

Rank Capt. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865 .

Last paid to 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: All 52. Received

by order of physician

inability of S. J. Lyons.

377 Wash. Sept. 1865.

in 1865 to date 1865.

Book mark:

Stanton

MAY 16

8923537

018910

Oct. 24/64 Not
responsible for
Govt. property.

Wagon Sideways S
Meyers, 2 Regt. 155th CAV.

15 Enclosures

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates 4 |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dis. L. of A. |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders 24 |
| Discharge Certificates | Pts. of War Service |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet 1 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 3 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing Allow. |
| Death or Effects | Personal Requirements |
| Dissection | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty 24 | Transportation |

John Sidney S.
Major & Lt. Col.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 377.

WAR DEPARTMENT.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 1st, 1864.

(Extract.)

11. Major Sidney S. Lyon, 4th Kentucky Cavalry, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, to date from October 21st, 1864, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

John Townsend

Byron Kidney d.
May 4th 1860

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 377.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 1st, 1864.

(Extract.)

11. Major Sidney S. Lyon, 4th Kentucky Cavalry, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, to date from October 31st, 1864, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

M. Abbott

May 6, 1864.

John

My dear John

I have just received

your letter of the 4th

and am glad to hear

from you and hope you

are well and happy.

Yours affectionately

John

My dear John

I have just received

your letter of the 4th

and am glad to hear

from you and hope you

are well and happy.

Yours affectionately

John

My dear John

Wm. B. 17
Washington April 21st 1862

George W. Morgan
Brig. Genl

Has been assigned to
the command of the 7th
Division, Army of the Ohio.
Division rapidly organizing.
Requests that Captain
Henry J. Rogers 11th Ky
Cavalry, may be assigned
to his staff as acting
topographical engineer.

Yours
Dwight

Recd,

Wm. B. 17
Washington April 21st 1862

Head Quarters 7th Division
Army of the Ohio.

Lexington, 3 April 1862.

Captain O. D. Green,

A General, Head Quarters
Army of the Ohio, Nashville,

Sir: I have the honor to enclose herewith for
your approval my despatch of this date to Adjutant
General Thomas, requesting that Captain
Sidney S. Lyon of the 4th Kentucky Cavalry
may be assigned to my command as Acting
Topographical Engineer.
I am, Captain,

Very Respectfully
Your obt. Servt

George W. Morgan
Brig. Gen. Mo.

I am, General, with high respects,
Your obedient servant

George W. Morgan
Maj. Genl. Vol.

Head Quarter, 7th Division,
Army of the Ohio.

Lexington, 3 April. 1862,

Brig Genl L. Thomas,

Adjutant General, U. S. A.

Sir:

I have been assigned to the command of the 7th Division of the Army of the Ohio, and have been directed to operate in the Cumberland Mountains - at the Gap. My division is rapidly being organized, but I labor under many inconveniences. I have neither engineer, topographical engineer, ordnance, or any other officers from the regular army. I respectfully request that Captain Sidney J. Lyon, of the 4th Kentucky Cavalry, may be assigned to my staff, as Acting topographical engineer. He is a good topographer, a man of science, has surveyed the boundary line between Tennessee and Kentucky, and is well recommended. He has been in the employment of Major Silgusaves of the Topographical Engineers.

I forbear to speak of the difficulties, or the importance of the duty to which I have been assigned; and feel assured that I will receive every aid which the government can give.

1220. 220. - 1854
Office of Engineer in Chief
New Orleans La. Aug 1854

Major D. D. D. D.
Major Engineer and Engineer

Requests that Major D. D. D.
be conducted to report
for duty to Major D. D. D.
Engineer at Louisiana.

1854

Office of Engineers Army of the Ohio

Dear Attention: - Aug 11 to 64

Maj J A Campbell

A A G

Major

I respectfully

recommend that - Maj Lyon ^{4th Reg} Cavalry be ordered to report for duty to Lt Col Simpson Engineers at Cincinnati

Maj Lyon is been on duty as Asst Eng^r Dept of the Ohio but is now unfit by age and wounds received in the service for active field service

I am Maj

Very resptly

Wm H. L. Lenoir

Dr J. J. Lenoir

Lt Col

The order will reach only Chap Engr

and most promptly through

Colt Pra Chap Engr - Mic Dir

Prof. Sidney P. Lyon of the 4th Reg. Kentucky Cavalry, having
applied to me for a certificate, in which to ground an
application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that
I have carefully examined this officer, and find
that, by reason of a laborious occupation and much ex-
posure, he manifests symptoms of failing health, that
have, for their remote cause, very serious injuries, re-
ceived on the 21st day of July last, while he was
serving under a flag of truce, that was fired upon;
on which occasion he was thrown, and trampled
under the feet of horses, receiving thereby a frac-
ture of the right thigh, of the left leg and of the
right forearm, together with severe injuries in the
chest, left shoulder and head. And in consequence
thereof, he is in my opinion unfit for duty, and
will require a change of climate and surroundings
to prevent permanent disability. I further declare
my belief that he will not be able to resume
his duties in a less period than thirty (30) days.

Given at Camp Sumner, Point Isabel,
Ky. This 13th day of March 1864.

James H. Harris, Surg. 7th R. I. Inf.

Act. Surg. of Post.

2224. 1864.
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

Lieut. J. D. '1
Major 4th Regt. Iowa,
Capt. Aug. 2^d 1863 - a. c.
Given at Fort Leavenworth by
J. D. '1
BY

Surgeon U. S.

Surgeon Cert.

1st

(FORM 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Major S. D. Lyon, of the 4th Regiment
of 13th Cavalry Regt. Dep. 23. Me. having applied for a certificate on which to
ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined
this officer, and find that he is suffering from general de-
bility the injuries and exposure which
render him unable to travel.

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my
belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty days
(20)

Dated at Lancaster, this 5th day of

July 1864.

Approved by
Geo. G. Sumner
Surgeon U. S. A.
Wm. L. Smith

Jeffersonville Indiana
July 5th 1864.

Genl. E. J. Downes and Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Sir

I have the honor to
send enclosed Surgeons Certificate of disability.
Certificate heretofore sent were sent to the office
of Genl. Burbags at Lexington Ky.

I am informed that certificates of disability
are to be sent direct to the Adj. G. A.

I remain your Obedt. Servt

Sidney S. Lyon

Major 4th Ky. Cav.

Asst. Surg. 23rd A.C.

Jeffersonville Indiana
May 3rd 1864

J. Bates Dickson
Adjutant Gen. &c.

Sir

Enclosed I send

to your office Certificate of Surgeon in
Charge of Camp Lo Holt. The nearest Post
to my residence

Finding myself unable to travel by great
debility. to join at my post and actively
unable to do duty. I applied to the Surgeon
for the Certificate which I send.

I hope soon to be able for duty.

I have the honor to be

Yours obedt Servt.

Sidney S. Lyon

Major 4th Regt Cavalry
Assigned 23d A.C. S.S.

Head Quarters 4th Regt Ky Cav 70th
Camp at New Springs Tenn August 6th 63

Colonel

I would most respectfully request that
Captain Sindney, S. Lyons 4th Ky Cav, now
detached on Major Gen Kautsuff's Staff. Comdg
2nd Army Corps - (out of this Dept) be ordered to
join his regiment -

I make this application solely on
account of the regiment being terribly in need
of Officers and it is very important that Captain
Lyons should join it, as his company has ^{had}
Commissioned Officers with it for some months.

Hoping that this may meet with
your early attention and approbation -

I have the honor to be Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your obedt servt -

Wickliffe Cooper

Colonel 4th Ky Cav 70th

Lieut Col C Haddad

Asst Adj General

Dep't of the Cumberland

Lyon Sidney S.

Mus. Co. 4 Registry. Cont.
Mus. Cont. of Absence Papers

(File mark: *266* G.F.L. A.B, 1864.)
Mus. Cont.

Cannot be found on Leave of Absence File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned *for* *Carroll* *Aug. 11/64*
Filed with

Wm. J. Lyons
 H. H. P.
 Aug

Return for Oct 64-65, Oct 21-64
 from Oct 64. " Nov 18 "

Receipts Paid Oct 21-64

See J. Lyons, under names to date X
 sides. \$16.00

\$257.11.00. Nov 1/64
 Received to date from
 Oct 21 1864

Wm. J. Lyons
 H. H. P.
 Aug

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name *Sidney S. Lyon*

Rank *Major* Regiment *4th*

Arm *Cavalry*

Casualty *Res'd*

Day *1*; Month *Aug*; Year *1864*

Cause of casualty *Disability*

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *377. a. c. o.*

Remarks _____

[Signature]
Clerk.

14141. 41. 41. C. D. 28

Camp Dismal

March 12th 1864

1st Lieut. Geo. W. 1887
S. D. 1887. May 11th
1st. Capt. Wm. E. Engstrom 23. 1887
in D. S. by order of the
Hon. Secy.

Civilian
for release of Abner
for 30 days on Engstrom
Certificate of Discharge

Wm. E. Engstrom
March 13/14
Abner & Engstrom

Edward S. Engstrom
Engstrom

1864
D. S. Engstrom
May 11th 1864
Dear

5/11/14
20. 1864

Camp Buonsido

March 12th 1864

A. A. G. W. of the Ohio

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for thirty days (30) for the purpose of visiting the State of Indiana

I have not heretofore received a leave of absence for a longer period than one day, and that only once

My health is much impaired by exposure in the field during the past severe winter, and by reason of severe wounds received on the 21st of July 1862,

The work with which I have been specially charged, having been suspended for the present. My absence from duty for the period desired would not be detrimental to the public service.

Yours respectfully signed to the Surgeons Certificate accompanying this application

Very respectfully your Obedt. Servt

Sidney S. Lyon

Major 4th Reg. Cavalry

Art. Engineer 23. A.C.

in Charge of Construction of
Military road to Knoxville Tenn

Sidney S. Syon

4 Ky. Cars

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 377.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 1st, 1864.

(Extract.)

11. Major Sidney S. Lyon, 4th Kentucky Cavalry, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, to date from October 21st, 1864, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

W. A. Smith

Letter from Capt -
Richard A. Spence
Nov 29th 1862

Head-Quarters Department of the Ohio.

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 24 1862

Col. Isaac Bayles.
Col.

On the first day of April 1862, I was commissioned Capt. of Company B. 4th Kentucky Vol. Cavalry, via Colonel B. Church dismissed from Service. On the 2nd of April I was mustered into the Service of the State of Kentucky and the same day into the Service of the United States. I reported my appointment as above stated to Col. Isaac Clay Smith then Commanding. On the 2nd day of April by letter. On the same day viz 2nd April 1862 I received an order from Gen. George W. Morgan Commanding 7th Division of the Ohio. to report to him at Lexington Ky for duty on this staff. to act as Topographical Engineer for the 7th Division.

I find an application to the office of the paymaster of the Army of the Ohio that my name does not appear on the Muster Rolls of Co. B. 4th Kentucky Cavalry.

I shall take it as a personal favor from you if you will order the Lieut. Commanding Co. B. to place my name at the head of the Company rolls. and to keep it there until I shall not be

be entitled to the position at the head of this roll
I have the honor to inform you that your
Regiment has this far suffered no dishonor at my
hands that I have so borne myself that I
have been twice Honorably Mentioned in despatches
to the war office and to Lord Dalhousie.

The post is surely for the future. I will not on
any occasion permit the honor of the 4th by Cavalry
to suffer loss of Honor by my name being associated
with it.

Apart my own Col. My Regiment wishes for
your welfare and for that of the Officers and
Soldiers of the 4th.

It is should so happen that at any time
I may be useful to them or any of them
you will command my service.

I shall be greatly obliged to you
if you will inform me as to the number of the
Rank of the Officers of C. B. The Character
and Number of men composing my Company
I have the honor to be your obedt Servt

Sidney S. Lyon
Capt 4th Cavalry.

Special Order

Wt of ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~the~~

No. 106

Memorandum

Nov 14 1877

Order May 1878

Aug 1878

4. Ky. Road

1878 9. 22 1878

2

Head Quarters Dept. of the Ohio
Knowville. Tenn. Nov. 14th 1863

Special Orders
No. 106

3.

Maj. S. S. Lyon. Asst. Engineer will
proceed to Camp Isabella and report to Brig. Gen. Amner.

By order of
Maj. Gen. Porter
(Signed) John F. Anderson
Maj. W. H. C.

Official
Henry Curtis Jr.
A. A. G.

Brig. Gen. J. H. Cox
Comdy 20th A. C.

1155
Howard Whitney S.
Box 4, Kentucky Cav.

William D. Martin

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

combined with

William D. Martin

1186

Wm David

Co D, 4. Kentucky Cav.

George H. | Coburn Co

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Wm David

1187
Wardell A. Davis

Co 26, 4. Kentucky Cav.

Wardell A. Davis

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Wardell A. Davis

1888
March 10
Co. 4, 4 Kentucky Cav.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards find with

March 10 1888

1152
Maxwell Patrick
Co. H, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maxwell Patrick

1190
 Maqure. Patrick
 Co K, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. | Ky.

Gabrick Ch agnew

1st Lieut. Koch's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

Roll dated

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nov. 18, 1862
Nov. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Nov. 5, 1862

When
Juvenile

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

1st Lieut. Ch agnew

Ch

4 CAV.

KY.

Patrick Maguire

Plt, Co. K, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Apr 17. 62 to 28, 1863,

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd at Louisville Ky.*

As 25 Nov 62 and 24 Dec.

Absent but does not appear.

Name of Equipments

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Charles

(256)

Original

Che 4 CAV. | KY.

Patrick, The Greer

Cor, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Feb. 28 to April 10, 1863.*

Present or absent.....

Snoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *was sent to Feb 14, 1863*

Ellijah H. Towne, Ky.

Book mark:.....

M. H. H. on m. roll

(1863)

Chas. H. H.
Ogden.

Mahon 1191 *John*

Co 9, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Prindle

CARD NUMBERS.

Prindle

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| 1 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 36 | 36 | 37 | 37 | 38 | 38 | 39 | 39 | 40 | 40 | 41 | 41 | 42 | 42 | 43 | 43 | 44 | 44 | 45 | 45 | 46 | 46 | 47 | 47 | 48 | 48 | 49 | 49 | 50 | 50 | 51 | 51 | 52 | 52 | 53 | 53 | 54 | 54 | 55 | 55 | 56 | 56 | 57 | 57 | 58 | 58 | 59 | 59 | 60 | 60 | 61 | 61 | 62 | 62 | 63 | 63 | 64 | 64 | 65 | 65 | 66 | 66 | 67 | 67 | 68 | 68 | 69 | 69 | 70 | 70 | 71 | 71 | 72 | 72 | 73 | 73 | 74 | 74 | 75 | 75 | 76 | 76 | 77 | 77 | 78 | 78 | 79 | 79 | 80 | 80 | 81 | 81 | 82 | 82 | 83 | 83 | 84 | 84 | 85 | 85 | 86 | 86 | 87 | 87 | 88 | 88 | 89 | 89 | 90 | 90 | 91 | 91 | 92 | 92 | 93 | 93 | 94 | 94 | 95 | 95 | 96 | 96 | 97 | 97 | 98 | 98 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 |
|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|

Book Mark:

See also

4 CAV. | KY.

X *James McFarlane*
Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

August 11th 1861. Vol 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 186

When

Where *Ballinsville*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$.....100

Remarks:

withdrew on Aug 25th
X *Name cancelled*

Book mark:

Michael

copy

Mr | 4 CAV. | KY.

* John Michael

* Privt, Capt. Wolfe's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

* Age 32 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Annville Ky. Dec 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Oct 22, 186

* When Annville

Where ?

Period ? years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Entry cancelled by full

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Michael

4 CAV. | KY.

John Mahon

Co 1, *Co 1* *4* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 5, 1862

Muster-in to date *Dec 5, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 186*2*.

Where

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Entire entry canceled

Book mark:

Fuller

Original

Wardell H. Daniel
Co. H, 4 Kentucky Cav.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wardell H. Daniel

1193
Mailif. Daniel

Co H, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Provide *Conform*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |

Roll No.:

Card No.

N | 4 Cav. | KY.

Daniel Marshall

But, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company **Master Roll**

for Melt 6pr, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FOR 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

• This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

M. J. Anderson

Al | 4 CAV. | KY.

Henrich Maltby

Dist, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Mr. J. Anderson

4 CAV. | KY.

Levin W. H. H. H.

Wt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. H. H.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Counted March 30 62 from
frederick's inf in March
30. 62 towards 3 years*

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Frederick
Original

Wm. 1 | **4 Cav.** | **KY.**

Wm. H. Mott

Wt., Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Wm. H. Mott, 1862

for

Present or absent

Present

Shoorage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wt. is 1100 lbs.

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. Mott
Capt.

4 CAV. | KY.

General Mitchell

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1863, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Wick's Battery

Sept

Returned Apr 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

2131 May 1863
Original

M | 4 CAV. | KY.

David M. Mudd

him, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for term Jul-18 to Sep 10, 1863.

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Mudd

Captain

M | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Malliff

Sam, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 2nd April*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Malliff

(1863)

Copy

4 CAV. | KY.

James M. McMillan
Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1863* *1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark:

(256)

24th March 1863
Original

4 CAV. | KY.

Samuel M. Millitt

J. M., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Grv't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sept 10 Hospital at
Cincinnati Station down*

Book mark:

(186)

W. M. M. M.
Original

4 Cav. | Ky.

David Mallitt

Jan, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Don't live at Nashville.*

Book mark: _____

W. Mallitt
Original.

M | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David M. Milly

Regt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Sept~~ ^{File} _____, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. A. Adams

Captain

11 | 4 | ⁷ ~~11~~ | KY.

Daniel M. Kelly ^x *Kear*

Dis, Co., *4* Reg't Kentucky ~~Inf~~

Age 30 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll

Roll dated

of the organization named above. *Sept 16, 1864*

Warrenton Ky *Michael, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Dec. 31, 1863.*

Last paid to

Clothing account: *100*

Last settled *Jan 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *much by means of*
regular pension & re-settled
under 40. - to 191. Service

of 1863.

Emitted - M. M. M. 55
62 M. M. M. 117

for 3 years of
by M. M. M. 117

Book mark

Index

W | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David M. Webb

2d, Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Summerville, Ky March 6, 1864.

When enlisted March 11, 1864.

When mustered in , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned N

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as 1st Lt
under the provisions of G.O.

No 191 War Dept. issue of
1863. Mustered in June
date of enlistment.

By Summerville & Spencer Co.
5-Comp. G. M.

Book mark:

Seabro

4 CAV. KY.

Samuel M. Webb

Find, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Must Roll*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Re-inducted as a Veteran

Book mark: _____

Webb
Oryon

4 CAV. | KY.

Druid McCalliffe

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Harvesting *Oct 1864*

W | 4 Cav. | KY.

Daniel Maitiff

PT, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Released

Book mark: _____

Released
over

4 Cav. | Ky.

David Maitiff.

1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: William.

Book mark:

Palmer

Capt.

4 CAV. | KY.

Daniel Maitiff

Prk, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vetman*

Book mark: _____

Mr. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Nailiffe,

2nd, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Mustor Roll

for Jan'y. 5 July., 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Shoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Detained.

Book mark:

W. H. Brown
Capt.

Mr. | 4 Cav. | KY.

David Mailiff

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. Y April, 1865.

Present.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks: Granville Capt.

March 1. 1865.

Nettman

Book mark: 1

(326)

William
Capt.

4 Cav. | KY.

Mc
David Maitiff

Co, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Scutage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *None*

Book mark: _____

Rollins
Captain

4 CAV. | KY.

Daniel McIliff

Det., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 32 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, Jan. 27, 1865.

Edward M. Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account: 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled 186 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; money ad'vd \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

Bounty paid \$ 240. 100 ; due \$ 240. 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse & equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred

Re-enlisted under provision

of 220. 191. service 1863. Then

Disch. March 9, 1864.

Book mark:

Palmer's

No | 4 CAV. | KY.

Orville Mearls

Capt, Co. 76, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wm Co Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 16 ⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 100; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Wm Co Dismissed

for paid from Dec 1

March 1, 1865.

Book mark:.....

John

Capt

Enrollment *David*
Co. *De*, *4* Regt. *KY.* Cav.

1
Enclosures.

Med Cards
Partial Records
Cards of Dis. for Discharge
O. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Dis. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Description | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both recruits and enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the business service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments or having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Maillat desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville, Ky the 11 day of March 1864

Witness: John P. Weston Capt. 4th Regt. Ky Inf. Louis Maillat mark

Louis Maillat
Mustered at Louisville Ky
March 11th 1864
Adj. Gen. G. M. Weston
Regiment of Artillery
1st Regt. of Kentucky Artillery
Discharged March 11th 1864

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

TOWN OF

Venture Co.

Louisville

I, Daniel Wailoff born in France
in the State of Mass. aged 22 years.

and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
valued this Clean Th day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lancel M. Smith do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
 this 11 day of March 1864
 Before John E. Meadors Clerk of Court
Residing at

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Butler

Parry & Kay Co.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Mac
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Bla hair, Light complexion, is 5
feet 9 1/2 inches high.

John H. Western Capt
1st Regiment of Col. Co. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. R. O. Nos. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 4 Regiment of Car 15 Volunteers, on the 15 day of March, 1864 at Wentworth

Chas. H. Smith
Apr 28 1884
New York

Co J, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Parade - Parade
CARD NUMBERS.

W | 4 CAV. | KY.

David McKie

, Co. 1, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated _____

Lexington, Ky. Oct 30, 1862.
Lexington, Ky. Oct 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date _____

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 1861.

When Oct 7 _____

Where Lexington _____

Period 12 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100'

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Michael
capt

M

4 CAV.

KY.

David M. McKin

W

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31-62* *5 Feb 62*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went in Hosp. 4*
at Louisville
Rec'd into Kentucky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(266)

Fuller
Original

4 Cav. | KY.

David Mackie

Det., Co. *1*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll, 186*2*.

for *April* *Absent*

Present or absent *100* for

Skippage, \$ for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. at Hospital 4*

Lebanonville

Book mark: *Michael*

Michael

W | **4 Cav.** | **KY.**

David Mackie

Det. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital Nov 4*
discharged. Died in Penury

Book mark: _____

W. C. Crawford
Organ

4 CAV. | KY.

David Makin

Oris Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 to June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Read

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wheeler

Captain

4 CAV. | KY.

David McCrean
Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age year.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 28 Aug 31, 1865;

Mustered-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged in
the field at Louisville
Feb. 14 1862 and again
for the muster-out for
beginning etc.*

Book mark:

Beckell
Organ.

Makin, David
P.O. 2, 4 Regt. KY. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dcs. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |
| Other papers relating to— | |
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Description | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

2171

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

David M. Martin

Private

of Company

4th Regiment of Artillery

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

(1865)?

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: David Makin
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 21st
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Muster Roll of Co for Mar.
 April May & June 1863.
 Muster Out Roll of Co dated
 Aug 21. 1865. reports. "Died
 in Hospital Louisville Ky"
 etc Report on Returns.

[Signature]

Clerk.

1173
Miss H. D. Davis

Covington, A Kentucky Cev.

PLACE ENVELOPE.

1173
Miss H. D. Davis

1196
W. H. D. Davis

Co. 28, 4. Kentucky Cav.

W. H. D. Davis

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

W. H. D. Davis

1697
Mallman, Jacob
Co. 3, 4 Kentucky Cav.

1 mile 1 mile
CARD NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBERS.

Black Mark:

100

W | **4** CAV. | **KY.**

Jacob M. McClure
Co. *3*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklin, Ky. Oct. 22, 1862.
Franklin, Ky. Oct. 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 22*, 186*1*.

Where *Franklin*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*500*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael
Capt.

(284)

4 CAV. | KY.

Geoff Mullen

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Oct 31-62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered
Dec 18 27 January*

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

James Mullen
Capt.

Dr | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Mallman

1st Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mounted On

Brandy

Book mark: _____

1

(206)

of 20 subscribers

Copy

Vol. 4 | Cav. | Ky.

David M. Hallenbeck
1st, Co. 1, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Quartered at Louisville
before the 10th Sept 63

Book mark:

Michaels

Re | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Sgt. Mallum

1st Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged No

Penalty

Book mark:

(266)

J. J. Campbell

Captain

No. 1 4 Cav. | KY.

Geed Mallman

1st, Co. A, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Present at Louisville
before the 10th July 63

Book mark:

Michael

Original

4 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Mallin

Priv. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Merl. to June 31*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Absent*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

W. E. ...

Original

26 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Fred + Mahman

Gm. Co. 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, 1864

Mustered out Aug 21, 1864

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account: 186 ; drawn since \$ 186

Last settled 186 ; due U. S. \$ 186

Due soldier \$ 186 ; money adv'd \$ 186

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 186

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 186

Bounty paid \$ 186 ; due \$ 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 186

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 186

Remarks: Received Drunkards

At 10/10/1864 Louisville Ky

Book mark:

6/9/8
Mallory, Henry

Co F.S., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Surgeon Surgeon
CAMP NUMBERS

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Total Deaths: 4445 1/2 - 84

Copy 1/10

W | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Waller

Huguen, Co. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 41 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Smith's Mills, April 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

April 20, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 20, 1862.

Where Shelby County, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Original Applicant

Book mark W 2259 A 12 405

(over)

Schenck

(signature)

MAY 18

8922175

1891

Application for
Admission of women as
Surgeon.

4 CAV. | KY.

Henry Mallory
Rank *Edinburgh* 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862*
Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

McMullen

W | 4 Cav. | KY.

Henry Mallory

Rank *Major*, 4 Regt; Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. M. Miller

Capt

M | 4 CAV. | KY.

Henry Mallory

Rank Surgeon, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Suppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark: -

H. Miller

Captain

W | 4 Cav. | KY.

Henry Mallory

Rank 1st Sergeant Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March 24th, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Suppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as Brigade

inspector and absent
with leave

Book mark: Serg Mallory assigned for duty

H. Smith

captain

MAY 18

8923367

1891

*Book mark
E. H. O., 188 Cumberland
July 10/63 with
Cavalry sheet -*

M | 4 Cav. | KY.

Henry Malony

Rank: Singler, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deigned July 12/63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

William Mottall

Book mark: _____

John M. Lee

Henry Mallory
Regt. KY. Cav.
Jensen 77 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bad Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Description | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Winchester. July. 30th 1863

Brother D. about Aug. 9. A.M. 9
1863

would that Aug. 28. Morning
My. Can be directed by a
series of examinations for examina-
tion as to competency

SEP. 20. 1863

HEAD-QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Medical Director's Office
Winchester, July 30th 1863

Sir,

I have the honor to request that
Sergeant H. H. H. 1st Regt Ky. 20th
Cavalry be directed to report in person
at this place without delay, to appear be-
fore the Medical Examining Board insti-
tuted by Special Field Order N^o. 36 of July
8th 1863, for examination as to competency.

Very Respectfully

Bras O. Smart

D. J. Baker

Asst Surgeon M. D.

Asst Med Director

Capt H. H. Small
A. A. Smith

[illegible]

[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side]

Mattery.

Duquesne Henry.

July, 1891
Make application for
leave of absence for 20
days. Include. Surgeons
Certificate

11.9m. 20" Cor Aug.
Hunting down.
about 20" 63-

Each segment in this
Command is sufficient
with no more sufficiency
of present & Dr. Mathew
preparing with the few others
+ studying for more.

My Dear

Walter Coffey
Trust and Trust
April 24, 1883
Rebecca Coffey (mrs.)

John Smith
August

17.22 ✓
 S. L. C-113 Para III
 18.3

John E.

Jul 24/5.

20th

By command
Wm. B. Ewing
Secy. Atty.

Head Quarter, 4th Cav. Brigade

Franklin Tenn. Apr. 23^d 1863

Col—

I would respectfully ask that a leave of absence be granted me for twenty (20) days. because of disability as set forth in Surgeons Certificate (enclosed) —
I have been in the service twenty-two (22) months and have never been absent from my post of duty but eighteen days —

Should my request be granted my Post Office address during my absence will be Hamilton Ohio —

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

H. Mallory Surgt & Hq. Cav.
Brig Surg'n & Cav. Brig.

To

Col. C. Goddard

A. A. Gould

Capt. of the Cumberland —

Surgeon Henry Mallory 4th Ky. Cav, now
on detached duty as Surgeon 4th Cav Brigade, having
applied to me for a Certificate of disability on which
to ground an application for leave of absence.

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined this
Officer & find him suffering from dropsy of the
Abdomen, of some four months standing, causing much
difficulty of breathing & nervous prostration; Disease
caused in my opinion from exposure since entering
the service & exists to an extent at present to unfit
for the duties of his Office.

I further declare my
belief that said Officer will not be able to return to
duty in a less period than twenty days & that a change
of climate & relief from duty is necessary for his
recovery & to prevent permanent disability.

Franklin Tenn
April 28th 1863

Wm Brownell
Surge 2nd Reg Mich Cav

George W. Mallory
14 July

Received from the
U.S. Navy
1000

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name H. Muller

Rank Surgeon Regiment 4

Company Cavalry

Casualty Wid

Day 10, Month July, Year 13

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., _____

L. A. O. H. K. K. K.

Remarks _____

[Signature]

Clerk.

Mr. J. H. ...
...

716 A 559 June 15, 1913

Welling

420 Henry ...

411 ... 9495 (C) ...

...
...
...
...
...

...

...
...
...

...

Mr. J. H. ...

...

July 4, 1913

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE CUMBERLAND

Head Quarters, 1st Brig. 1st Div. Cav

Union Tenn June 22 1863.

Col

I have the honor hereby to tender you my resignation as Surgeon of the 1st Regt Ky. Cav. based on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, enclosed.

I certify

- I. That I am not indebted to the United States.
- II. That I have no Government property in my possession.
- III. That I have never been absent without leave.
- IV. That I was last paid by Maj. Wilson U. S. A. to include the 30th day of April 1863, and that there are no charges against me which can affect my pay.

I remain, Col

Very Respectfully

Your Most Obedt Servt

Henry Mallory

Surgeon 1st Ky. Cav

Actg Brig Surgeon

20

Col C. Goddard

U. S. Genl

Lt Col of the 1st Cavalry

Henry Mallory
Surgeon 4th Regt. Cavalry
Now Acting Brigade Surgeon 1st Brigade 1st
Division of Cavalry

I having applied for
a Certificate on which to take an appointment
in a Regiment. I do hereby certify that
I have carefully examined the Officer & find
him suffering from ~~acute~~ ^{chronic} ~~curable~~
the system & deformations rendered to the
Army.

I further declare my belief
that he will not incur his health service
in the Army.

Given June 22 1863. C. M. Roberts
Surgeon 4th Regt. Cavalry
Approved Joel Bailey Surg. Asst. Asst. Com. Cav.
Adjutant General 1st Div. Cavalry

Headquarters

Cavalry Corps

Wm. F. Lane Term

July 9/63

Approved & respectfully forwarded

L. A. James
Chief Director
Cavalry Corps

1179

Walter James

Co. 4, 4 Kentucky Cav.

James M. James

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

James M. James

1209
Wm. L. Lusk

Co. C, 4. Kentucky Cav.

Admiral

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Wm. L. Lusk

Go N., 4 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

4 CAV.

KY.

James McKeon
Capt, Govan's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mt. Vol.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Muster-in Roll, Dec. 28, 1861.
Dec. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Oct. 18, 1861.

When

Where *Company McKeon*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

1st Lieut.

Original.

W | **4 CAV.** | **KY.**

James Mullens

Det, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vol.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *1*

Shelton
Original

Alb | 4 CAV. | KY.

James Malone
Det, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt. Vol.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for Shelby, 1862
Present

Present or absent 100 for
Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

• This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson
Capt.

Al | 4 Cav. | KY.

James McAlone
Plt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867,
Present

Present or absent

Scrapage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson
Captain

4 Cav. | KY.

James Mallon

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt'd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 & Oct 1*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

John H. H. H.
Capt.

4 CAV. | KY.

James Wallace

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Washed his sword*

Book mark: *March 1864*

March 1864
Original

光緒

1

for

04000000

Stoppages

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of home, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, &c.

Remarks:

FROM SECOND-AUCTIONERS' MOUTH

Book mark:

During

W | 4 Cav. | KY.

James Malone

Rd ..., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7th ..., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoorage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Reported July 21st at
Franklin, Kansas, Ky.

Book mark:

W. Malone
Capt

M | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Malone

Rind, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

from July 29 to Aug 10, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....

100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....

100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....

100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$.....

100

Remarks:

Discharged for service in the
United States at Bowling
Green Ky

* As it appears on Roll

Book mark:.....

Malone

Copy

M 14 CAV. | KY.

James Malone

Bt, Co M, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Ky. Jan'y 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Bowling

Green Ky. July 9. 1863.

Book mark:

Patience

Captain

120-

W. A. L. L. L.

Co. 2nd, 4 Kentucky Cav.

INSURANCE ENVELOPE.

Cards and with

W. A. L. L. L.

12054

Wegman's

Co. *H*, 4. Kentucky Cav.

Wegman's | *Wegman's*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wegman's

1205

Wm. W. W. W.

Co. H, 4. Kentucky Cav.

John W. W.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

to be used with

John W. W.

1206
Wm. A. Daniel
Co. B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Chas. A. Daniel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Chas. A. Daniel

1207
Harrison's Lane

Co. 2d, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal's (adjutant)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

11/1/11

Morris, Squire
Co. 2, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Parade | Parade
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Trunk Mark:

800 (100)

Mo | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Squire Morris

, Co. 2. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appear on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark; hair Brown.

Eyes Blue; stature 180 lbs.

Where born Geneva

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.
10 Feb. 1864.

When Enlisted

Where By whom J. J. Morris; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Alfred

4 CAV. | KY.

James Powell

Appears with rank of *Priv* on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, April 29 1864.

Where born *Lambert Ky*

Age *19* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *April 10*, 1864

Where enlisted *Frankfort*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *April 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *A*

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Cavalry*

Book mark: *100*

James Powell

M H Leas Ky
Squire Maudie
Ch. L. Co. D, 4 Regt Ky Leas

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leasville Ky Apr 20, 1864
Notton Ky

Where born

Leasville

Age 19 yrs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Feb. 10, 1864

Where enlisted

Frankfort Ky

3 years.

For what period enlisted

Eyes

Blue; hair Brown

Complexion

Dark; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in

Apr. 20, 1864

Where mustered in

Leasville Ky.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

2

Company to which assigned

Frankfort Franklin Co.

Remarks:

Ky 7 Leas Miss

Book mark:

Neubitt

7 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Equine Medic

Orvil, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Substituted* 1863 to *Apr 20, 1864*
Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Orvil
Original

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

Squire Mordie

Part., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Marye Anne, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1864

Book mark:

M | 4 CAV. | KY.

Squire Mordie

Ortl. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct 1864
Cammack

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murbitt

Captain

M | 4 CAV. | KY.

Samuel Martin

Griff. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864
Greenback

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Neubitt

Copyright.

4 CAV. | KY.

David Mordie
Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Feb, 1865.

for

Sam Prentiss

Present or absent

100 for

Scutage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.
Original

Mr. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Javier Morais

Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar Apr, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mat:

J. Morais

Capt.

W | 4 CAV. | KY.

James Mordko

Det. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. L. Best

Captain

M | 4 Cav. | KY.

* Spving Mardis
West, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1564 Absent week
from 10th Chattanooga
July 1565 On extra duty
duty

* 11th of Apr. 1864

Book mark :

Mich Kneen

W | 4 Cav. | KY.

James T. Mordie

811, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years. ----- died -----

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, -----

Macom, Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date -----
Sept. 21, 1865.

Last paid to -----

Clothing account: -----
-----, 186 ; drawn since \$ ----- 100

Last settled -----, 186 ; due U. S. \$ ----- 100

Due soldier \$ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ----- 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ----- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ----- 100

Remarks: None

Book mark: -----

Wm. H. Scott

Organ

Mandix, Squire
Regt KY. CAV.

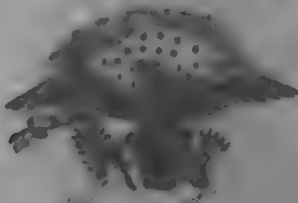
B. Co. D., 4
3 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bad Cards | Final Statements |
| Barial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders / |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |
| Other papers relating to— | |
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

+ 7. inst. Oct. 1916.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kentucky



TOWN OF
Frankfort

I, *Samuel Brown*
in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this

born in *Kentucky*

aged *10* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *February* 186*7*.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Brown* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Frankfort*
this *10* day of *February* 186*7*.
Before *James H. Smith* his mark.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Cantelero
A. J. Long
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *S. Morris*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches
high.

O. E. Murray

Gau Regiment of *Volunteers*,
May RECRUITING OFFICER.

Squire Mordaunt

Sept 18

Office Acting Assistant Quartermaster,

CAVALRY DEPARTMENT, CAMP SMITH.

Nashville, Tenn May 30th 1864.

Commanding Officer:

Co. L 4th Regt Ky Cav

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that Squire Hardist
 of your Company has drawn from this Office the
 following articles, which are to be charged to his account.

| No. | ARTICLES. | AMOUNT. | No. | ARTICLES. | AMOUNT. |
|-----|---------------------|---------|-----|---------------------|---------|
| | Cap | | / | Pairs Boots, pegged | 2 90 |
| | Cap Cover | | | " " Sewed | |
| | Hat | | | " Booties, pegged | |
| | Uniform Coat | | | " " sewed | |
| | " Jacket | | | " Socks | |
| | Blouse, lined | | / | " Drawers, C. F. | 90 |
| | " unlined | | | " " knit | |
| | Trowsers | | / | Shirts | 1 53 |
| | Infantry Great Coat | | / | Blankets, wool | |
| | Cavalry " " | | | " rubber | 2 75 |
| | | | | Knapack | |
| | | | | Haversack | |
| | | | | Canteen | |
| | | | | | \$ 8 10 |

Respectfully,

W. Wilson

Lieut. 4th U. S. Cavalry, and A. A. Q. M.

Squire Martin.
Jd.

1865

Col. Ques. 4th Ky. Cavalry, Vol.
Edgefield, Tenn. January 8th 1865

Special Orders
No 33

— Private Martin Private company L. 4th Kentucky
Cavalry Vol. is hereby detailed as Teamster and will report to Surgeon J. B. Loney
Acting Regimental Wagon master for duty without delay.

By order of Brickliffe Corps.

Colonel Comdg Regt

John B. Rodgerman

Adjutant

Adjutant

Comdg Company L. 4th Ky. Cavalry Vol.

Wm. H. B. B. B.

Co. 4th, 2 Kentucky Cav.

1861

REFERENCE INVOLVED.

1861

1861

March 12/10
Cody, 4 Kentucky Coy.

Parole Parole
CARD NUMBERS.

: APP NUMBERS.

4 CAV. | KY.

Mr

Henry Knauschem

Priv, Capt. Blume's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 22.2 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll Roll dated

of the organization named above. Dec. 27, 1861.

Camp Audubon Dec. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Sept 17, 1861.

When Co. H. 1st Reg't Ky. Cav.

Where Camp Audubon

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

H. Knauschem

Me | 4 CAV. | KY.

Henry Harrison

Pr, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Moore

1862

Copies

4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Hershman

He, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 to June 28, 1862.*

Present

Present or absent

Scutage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. H. Hershman

Captain

(1862)

771. | 4 Cav. | KY.

Henry McCallister

W. A., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John Young*, 1862
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(1857)

Haushing *Captain*

4 CAV. | KY.

Wm Henry Harrison

Adj. Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men & Post 31, 1862

Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Harrison

W | 4 CAV. | KY.

Henry Maughan

At, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4th Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Maughan
Captain

111 4 Cav. | KY.

March 1863

Allen

2nd Regt. Co. G, 4 Regt. Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Jany Dick, 1863.

for

Present or absent

for

Supper, &

for

Due Gov't, &

for

Valuation of horse, &

for

Valuation of horse equipments, &
Value provided from Picade

Remarks:

to 2. 2. 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Burman

Copy

Me 4 Cav. KY.

Henry Mandel

4th, Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Oct 10, 1863.

For Present or absent..... Present

Shoppage, \$.....Too for.....

Due Gori, 8..... per
.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, &..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Richard

| | |
|--------|-----|
| 4 Cav. | Ky. |
|--------|-----|

Henry Harrison

2nd Mo. Inf. Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Shelby & Ayr, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

100 for

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Valuation of horse, &..... | 100 |
|----------------------------|-----|

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mr. J. Andrews

711 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Henry Madison

2 Madison Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.*
Present.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Delaware

April

77 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Henry Moushant

2^d Inf. Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1863.

Present

Present or absent

100 for

Scoutage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

1004.

M

| 4 Cav.

| Ky.

Henry Manickor

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On assembling service at
Louisville Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark: _____

Stuack-

4 CAV. | KY.

W | Henry Moricheau

Enl., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1864.

for

Wm V Apr

Absent

Present or absent

100 for

Scutage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Reduced from 200.

Remarks:

Apr. 5, 1864.

x Lost one watering bottle

to 92

x Also appears on roll

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson.

Captain

M | 4 CAV. | KY.

Henry Morrishead

Post, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
May & June, 1864.

for

Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

C. O. B.
Copy

Mr. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Maindhar

Pl., Co. G, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April & Decr., 1864.

Present or absent

100 for

Scutage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Hauckling

W

4 CAV.

KY.

Henry Morrison

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged for
expiration of service*

Book mark:.....

M. J. Buckner

4 CAV. | KY.

Mc | *Maichew*

Henry | 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Price, Co., 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry, dated

Age 22 years. Muster-out Roll, Jan 27, 1865.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, Jan 27, 1865.

Amisville, Ky. Feb 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to 100

Clothing account: 100
Clothing settled A. P. 21, 1863; drawn since \$ 41

Last settled A. P. 21, 1863; due U. S. \$ 54 100

Due soldier \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100; due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *Mr. J. Anderson*

Marches, Henry

Co. *A*, *H* Regt *14* *Cal*
2 Enclosure.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Dislistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effect | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY



1863

...

...

Act Sec. Kentucky Office
Frankfort, Dec. 16, 1863.

John Doyle
Capt. Genl.

Detail Capt. Henry
Munroe Co. 4th Regt.

...

...

...



Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Frankfort, December 16th 1863

Serg^t Henry Manschner Co. B^y 4th Cav^l

Is hereby detailed to recruit for 4th Cav^l

Regiment in the County of Jefferson, and will report, by
letter, to the District Provost Marshal Gen. W. Wernack at
Louisville immediately on his arrival at his Recruiting
Station.

John Boyle

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

A copy
Attest

W. B. Tieford Jr
Clerk

Capt

G. W. Wernack

P. M.

Louisville

Ky

Henry Morrison

4 Ky Loas

April 8
of the year of the
proceedings of the
the Department of the Interior,
D. C.

HEAD-QUARTERS 1st CAVALRY, PROTESTANT GENERAL,
STATE OF KENTUCKY.

Louisville, Ky, February 6th 1864

Special Order }
No 30

Sergeant Henry Harschen Co 8th Ky Cav
will proceed to Lexington Ky and report to
the commanding Officer of his regiment for duty
on the 19th day of February 1864.

By order

Major M. H. Fille

8th Infy

Sub-Supt. Relief for Ky

Capt. B. C. East

Sub-Supt. Relief Service

NOT 1864. This paper was formerly
the property of the records of the
State of Ohio, in 1864.
Bureau of the R. & P. O.

William H. Hall
Co. B, 4. Kentucky Cav.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Merrill Jacob

Co *B*, *4* Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-------------|----|--|
| 1 | <i>1001</i> | 2 | |
| 2 | <i>1002</i> | 3 | |
| 3 | <i>1003</i> | 4 | |
| 4 | <i>1004</i> | 5 | |
| 5 | <i>1005</i> | 6 | |
| 6 | <i>1006</i> | 7 | |
| 7 | <i>1007</i> | 8 | |
| 8 | <i>1008</i> | 9 | |
| 9 | <i>1009</i> | 10 | |
| 10 | <i>1010</i> | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |
| 20 | | 21 | |
| 21 | | 22 | |
| 22 | | 23 | |
| 23 | | 24 | |
| 24 | | 25 | |
| 25 | | 26 | |
| 26 | | 27 | |
| 27 | | 28 | |
| 28 | | 29 | |
| 29 | | 30 | |

Book

He | 4 Cav. | KY.

Isaac Merrill

3rd, Capt. Blume's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 4 1/2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Dec 29, 1861.

Camp Audenton.

Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where Camp Audenton Jefferson Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Shurtz

Capt.

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

Jacob Hamillie

Co., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Hamillie

4 Cav. | KY.

Me

Jacob Hamillie

3rd, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 1 to June 30, 1862.

Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

D. H. Moore

Captain

W. | 4 CAV. | KY.

Frederick

Det., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Handing over

4 CAV. | KY.

Wm Jacob Marible

Adj. Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 1 to Oct 31, 1862
Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Mudgett
Overt

4 Cav. | KY.

Alfred Mearns

Det, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May Dec, 1862.
 absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rich at the Hospital
at Louisville Ky

Book sent:

Alfred Mearns
Capt

4 CAV. | KY.

M

Jacob Hummili

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Jan 1st, 1863.

for

Present or absent

100 for

Skippage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Discharged on disability

by Order of Col M Hummily

1/6/63 Louisville Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book work:

Burden

Copy

4 CAV. | KY.

W. J. M. M. M.

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28* to *June 30, 1863*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged on
Disability by Order of
Adjt. Mundy Feb. 2, 63.
at Louisville Ky.*

NOT YET ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Palmer
Clerk

Al | 4 Cav. | KY.

Jacob Maczillie

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged on disability
by order of Col. M. S. Stanley.
Det. 3/63 at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

Captain

4 CAV. | KY.

W

+

Jaest Morelli

Ed, Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 42 years. Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Appears on Jan. 27, 1865.

Hennsville, Ky, 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to

Clothing account: , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on duty

restoration of his ability

Sub. 3 1863

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson
B. Corp.

W. H. Miller, Jr.
 Reg't **KY. CAV.**

1
Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bad Cards | Final Statements |
| Partial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. 18. *add*

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
In the case of

West Hamilton
Private No. 1
4th Regt. of *NY* Cav.

Adjutant General's Office.
Oct. 1 1863

Superintendent of the Pension Office

112 *1863* *1913*
1863 *1913*

1863

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of Disability.)

incise high,
cultured a

Adm 2nd Lt. Louisville Ky
February 3^d 1863

Geo Abbott
May 22 2000

Commanding Company

13 lanes

(Here consult par. 1360, p. 254, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Company, and find him incapable of service.
(Here consult par. 1360, p. 244, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

tion of the left-ankle joint
178 ft 11 in
106 lb. Ohio 200
very in charge of
Sergeant

day of *February* 1863, at

St. Louis Mo. 17

Discharged, this

Co 23^d Regt. Infy. S. M. Underly
Commanding the Post.

Commanding the Post.

1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to ascertain that the facts stated in the application are correct, and that the applicant is entitled to the pension. The following questions may be here added.

2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed, viz., _____ County—

Town—

County—

8104-

(DUPLICATES.)

Q. No. 100 to 101.1

Marshall, Joseph

Co. B. 4 Kentucky Cav.

Conf. sec.

100

971 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Joseph Marshall
1st Lt, Capt. Kuffs' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
1st Muster-in Roll, Dec 27, 1861.
Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Sept 18, 1861.

When

discharged

Where

9

Period *9* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *6718-B-1883*

Henry

April 4 Cav. | KY.

Franklin Marshall

Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 15/62.

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Henry
Original

MO | 4 Cav. | KY.

Wm. Marshall

Genl, Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. AUG 1862

Book mark:

Wm. Marshall
Capt

Wm | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Marshall
Co, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Presently*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark:

(206)

James
Capt

Mr | 4 Cav. | KY.

Frank Marshall

Det Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 22. to Dec 31, 1862.

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

7th | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Marshall

Genl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov 1861, 1861.

for

Quarters

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(925)

Henry Coytes

W. M. Marshall | 4 CAV. | KY.

Joseph Marshall
Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....

100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

March

4 Cav. | KY.

Alfred Marshall
Capt., Col. 3, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 12*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

Original

4 CAV. | KY.

Wm Joseph Marshall

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wounded Capt*

March 23, 1863

Book mark:

13 lack

M | 4 CAV. | KY.

Joseph Marshall

Cavalry, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb-28 to Jan-30, 1863.

Percent of absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appendix Corp

March 6/63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Formula

Copies

4 CAV. | KY.

Joseph Marshall

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct. - 1863

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

MC | 4 CAV. | KY.

Joseph Marshall

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Decr.*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR. 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Beauregard
Payee

4 CAV. | KY.

Wm | Jacob L. Marshall

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a Muster-out Roll dated

Detachment named above.

Roll dated Jan'y 6, 1864.

of the organization named above, 1863.

Discharged Jan'y 31, 1863.

Det 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

Last paid to 100

Clothing account: 100

Worn 31 863; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled Jan'y 31 863; due U. S. \$ 34 100

Due soldier \$ 100

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 34 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: The Reg't disbanded at

the end of the previous year

Book mark:

Wm Marshall

W. 1 4 Cav. | KY.

Wm. Marshall

Co. B, 4 Regt, Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jan 6, 1864.

Deftville Ky.

Jan 1, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 6, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan 6, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 40 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

100

Valuation of horse equipment, 100

Remarks:

Mustered in Jan 6

date of enlistment

the 6th of Jan 1864

and the 6th of Jan 1864

and the 6th of Jan 1864

Book mark:

Copy

4 CAV. | KY.

W Joseph Marshall

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks He exhibited as a Volunteer

Wounded in the hospital. Paid as
a private from Jan 12-31 and then
as Capt. pay appropriate from
1864

Book mark: _____

Black

Original

4 CAV. KY.

Joseph Marshall
Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Wounded in
of 1011417. In the hospital with
Diarrhoea 1221

Book mark:

Black

M. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Marshall

Company E. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug. 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remanded on horse.

Dismissed. Williams

Book mark:

W. B. Williams

Copyright

M. | 4 CAV. | KY.

Frederick Marshall

4th Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st Oct., 1864.

for

Absent

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

At Stearns & Son's.

Dr. Marshall

Book mark: _____

W. A. O. L. C.

Original

W. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Marshall

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

William Brummett.
His horse furnished by

Book mark: _____

Copyright

(365)

4 Cav. | KY.

Wm Joseph W. Marshall

Marshall, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James W. Marshall*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Returned sick
and hospitalized during
winter 1864.*

Book mark:

Marshall

Original

4 CAV. | KY.

Wm. H. Caldwell

Wm. H. Caldwell, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. Caldwell*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Wm. H. Caldwell
Archibald Davis -
ville Ky.*

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. Caldwell

Original

4 CAV. | KY.

Wm. Joseph O'Connell

Wm. J. Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 8th band*, 1865.

Present or absent

100 for

Shoorage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached from*
Hospital service

with

Book mark: *100*

Wm. J. Co.

Copies

W. H. Cav. KY.

Frederick Marshall
1st, Co. B, 4th Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Aug 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Lost paid to

Aug 31, 186 4

Clothing account:

Lost settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 \$100; due 340 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Mustered Frederick Marshall Travis

Service 17th U. S. O. 19th Service 1865

1st Regt Cavalry 1st

Book mark

2000

MAY 16

8926559

018910

Book over.
Genl. Wm. H. Lamb.
Division Chief
May 23rd 1868 - became
of Camp at Tabor
kind of left-leg from
accident while at
D. Records.

M. H. Cooy. Hy.

Joseph Marshall
Co. D, 4 Reg't Hy Cooy

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6718 D 1883

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,
July 2^d, 1883.

Washington,

Discharged May 23, 1865. at
N. S. S. Camp, Missouri. Also, as
Sergeant, Certificate of disability
and Good Order 36 and 65. of
1862. from A. S. O. "

A m m

Copyright.

Marshall, Joseph

Lt. Co. D3,

4

Reg't.

KY. CAV.

Enclosures.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1 | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Station:

Date:

Dist. Commisary of Hustlers.

and that taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

war, unless sooner discharged, from the

this Roll, and have accepted into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the

whose name borne on

I certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the

Joseph Marshall
Volunteer at
Capeville Ga
January 1st 1864
31st 1st 1st 1st 1st
2nd 1st 1st 1st 1st
3rd 1st 1st 1st 1st
4th 1st 1st 1st 1st
5th 1st 1st 1st 1st
6th 1st 1st 1st 1st
7th 1st 1st 1st 1st
8th 1st 1st 1st 1st
9th 1st 1st 1st 1st
10th 1st 1st 1st 1st
11th 1st 1st 1st 1st
12th 1st 1st 1st 1st
13th 1st 1st 1st 1st
14th 1st 1st 1st 1st
15th 1st 1st 1st 1st
16th 1st 1st 1st 1st
17th 1st 1st 1st 1st
18th 1st 1st 1st 1st
19th 1st 1st 1st 1st
20th 1st 1st 1st 1st
21st 1st 1st 1st 1st
22nd 1st 1st 1st 1st
23rd 1st 1st 1st 1st
24th 1st 1st 1st 1st
25th 1st 1st 1st 1st
26th 1st 1st 1st 1st
27th 1st 1st 1st 1st
28th 1st 1st 1st 1st
29th 1st 1st 1st 1st
30th 1st 1st 1st 1st
31st 1st 1st 1st 1st
32nd 1st 1st 1st 1st
33rd 1st 1st 1st 1st
34th 1st 1st 1st 1st
35th 1st 1st 1st 1st
36th 1st 1st 1st 1st
37th 1st 1st 1st 1st
38th 1st 1st 1st 1st
39th 1st 1st 1st 1st
40th 1st 1st 1st 1st
41st 1st 1st 1st 1st
42nd 1st 1st 1st 1st
43rd 1st 1st 1st 1st
44th 1st 1st 1st 1st
45th 1st 1st 1st 1st
46th 1st 1st 1st 1st
47th 1st 1st 1st 1st
48th 1st 1st 1st 1st
49th 1st 1st 1st 1st
50th 1st 1st 1st 1st
51st 1st 1st 1st 1st
52nd 1st 1st 1st 1st
53rd 1st 1st 1st 1st
54th 1st 1st 1st 1st
55th 1st 1st 1st 1st
56th 1st 1st 1st 1st
57th 1st 1st 1st 1st
58th 1st 1st 1st 1st
59th 1st 1st 1st 1st
60th 1st 1st 1st 1st
61st 1st 1st 1st 1st
62nd 1st 1st 1st 1st
63rd 1st 1st 1st 1st
64th 1st 1st 1st 1st
65th 1st 1st 1st 1st
66th 1st 1st 1st 1st
67th 1st 1st 1st 1st
68th 1st 1st 1st 1st
69th 1st 1st 1st 1st
70th 1st 1st 1st 1st
71st 1st 1st 1st 1st
72nd 1st 1st 1st 1st
73rd 1st 1st 1st 1st
74th 1st 1st 1st 1st
75th 1st 1st 1st 1st
76th 1st 1st 1st 1st
77th 1st 1st 1st 1st
78th 1st 1st 1st 1st
79th 1st 1st 1st 1st
80th 1st 1st 1st 1st
81st 1st 1st 1st 1st
82nd 1st 1st 1st 1st
83rd 1st 1st 1st 1st
84th 1st 1st 1st 1st
85th 1st 1st 1st 1st
86th 1st 1st 1st 1st
87th 1st 1st 1st 1st
88th 1st 1st 1st 1st
89th 1st 1st 1st 1st
90th 1st 1st 1st 1st
91st 1st 1st 1st 1st
92nd 1st 1st 1st 1st
93rd 1st 1st 1st 1st
94th 1st 1st 1st 1st
95th 1st 1st 1st 1st
96th 1st 1st 1st 1st
97th 1st 1st 1st 1st
98th 1st 1st 1st 1st
99th 1st 1st 1st 1st
100th 1st 1st 1st 1st

Let. Emilio
1st 1st 1st 1st
2nd 1st 1st 1st
3rd 1st 1st 1st
4th 1st 1st 1st
5th 1st 1st 1st
6th 1st 1st 1st
7th 1st 1st 1st
8th 1st 1st 1st
9th 1st 1st 1st
10th 1st 1st 1st
11th 1st 1st 1st
12th 1st 1st 1st
13th 1st 1st 1st
14th 1st 1st 1st
15th 1st 1st 1st
16th 1st 1st 1st
17th 1st 1st 1st
18th 1st 1st 1st
19th 1st 1st 1st
20th 1st 1st 1st
21st 1st 1st 1st
22nd 1st 1st 1st
23rd 1st 1st 1st
24th 1st 1st 1st
25th 1st 1st 1st
26th 1st 1st 1st
27th 1st 1st 1st
28th 1st 1st 1st
29th 1st 1st 1st
30th 1st 1st 1st
31st 1st 1st 1st
32nd 1st 1st 1st
33rd 1st 1st 1st
34th 1st 1st 1st
35th 1st 1st 1st
36th 1st 1st 1st
37th 1st 1st 1st
38th 1st 1st 1st
39th 1st 1st 1st
40th 1st 1st 1st
41st 1st 1st 1st
42nd 1st 1st 1st
43rd 1st 1st 1st
44th 1st 1st 1st
45th 1st 1st 1st
46th 1st 1st 1st
47th 1st 1st 1st
48th 1st 1st 1st
49th 1st 1st 1st
50th 1st 1st 1st
51st 1st 1st 1st
52nd 1st 1st 1st
53rd 1st 1st 1st
54th 1st 1st 1st
55th 1st 1st 1st
56th 1st 1st 1st
57th 1st 1st 1st
58th 1st 1st 1st
59th 1st 1st 1st
60th 1st 1st 1st
61st 1st 1st 1st
62nd 1st 1st 1st
63rd 1st 1st 1st
64th 1st 1st 1st
65th 1st 1st 1st
66th 1st 1st 1st
67th 1st 1st 1st
68th 1st 1st 1st
69th 1st 1st 1st
70th 1st 1st 1st
71st 1st 1st 1st
72nd 1st 1st 1st
73rd 1st 1st 1st
74th 1st 1st 1st
75th 1st 1st 1st
76th 1st 1st 1st
77th 1st 1st 1st
78th 1st 1st 1st
79th 1st 1st 1st
80th 1st 1st 1st
81st 1st 1st 1st
82nd 1st 1st 1st
83rd 1st 1st 1st
84th 1st 1st 1st
85th 1st 1st 1st
86th 1st 1st 1st
87th 1st 1st 1st
88th 1st 1st 1st
89th 1st 1st 1st
90th 1st 1st 1st
91st 1st 1st 1st
92nd 1st 1st 1st
93rd 1st 1st 1st
94th 1st 1st 1st
95th 1st 1st 1st
96th 1st 1st 1st
97th 1st 1st 1st
98th 1st 1st 1st
99th 1st 1st 1st
100th 1st 1st 1st

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia

Rossville

I, *Joseph Marshall*, born in *Hamlet* in the State of *North Carolina* *25* years, and by occupation

a *Butcher*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st* day of *January* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *THREE* YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Marshall* do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Joseph Marshall*
this *1st* day of *January* 1864, at *Rossville*
Before *John H. Smith* *Notary Public*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Le A Butter
Surgeon 4th Ky Cav
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

John H. Smith
2nd Lieut 4th Ky Cav
Regiment of *N.Y. Cavalry* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, 1st Regiment of *N.Y. Cavalry* Volunteers on the *1st* day of *January* 1864, at *Rossville*
John H. Smith
2nd Lieut 4th Ky Cav
N.Y. Cavalry
U.S.A.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

| TRAVELING. | Period. | | or Appointed. | |
|------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| | To place of residence. | No. of Miles. | From place of discharge. | No. of Miles. |

REMARKS.

*Marshall
Joseph H. Marshall
4th Reg. Conn.*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Rockville

I, *Joseph Marshall*, born in *Genesee* in the State of *New York* aged *25* years, and by occupation a *Butcher*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st* day of *January* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Marshall* do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rockville* this *1st* day of *January* 1864, before *John V. Smith* *Notary Public* *Co. B.* *Joseph Marshall*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Butler
Surgeon *4th* *Regt* *Conn*
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Gray* eyes *Light* hair *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

John V. Smith
2nd Lieut *1st* *Regt* *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, *1st* *Regt* *Volunteers* on the *1st* day of *January* 1864, at *Rockville* *Georgia*

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the same occurred, or disease originated or suggested; the nature, extent, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly what service he was engaged in at the time, and whether the injury was received or disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts connected with the case, immediate or remote, may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or assistant of other company, having such knowledge, will be submitted as the basis of the report of a hospital, the doctor commanding

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as a, b, c, &c., &c.: to describe particularly the disability, mental, or physical; to state of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or action of which it deprives him of the use of any faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constancy, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of diseases by medical inspection, the last paragraph will cover just the "discharge" given by the physician of the soldier, after a personal examination, and statement of the nature, degree, and origin of which are his disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate." Pitt 1861.

correctly interpreted. The first, *Par. Iam Regeneration*, tells first, of the certain evidence of dim'ality, and Medical observers, in giving certificates of death, under particular cases in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, cramp, rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, cholera, uterine, or any obscure disease liable to be misdiagnosed, and in no case shall such a person be put to rest until after sufficient time and opportunity be given to detect any attempt at deception.

DISCUSSION

[illegible]

88. In segs A.B.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

DO NOT GET IN

IN THE CASE OF
Joseph Marshall

Capital Co.

11th Regt of ~~the~~ 1st Cal

Office of Superior of the Archdiocese
St. Louis, Mo. May 13/63

...and the ...

Richard

Environ Monit Assess (2008) 142:111–124

Sturgeonville

THE
C
R
E
D
I
T
S
O
F
T
W
A
R
E

Digitized by Google

Dr. D. D. Davis, 1888

Robert C. Pittman

Discarded by A.B.S.

Approved

Adjutant General's Office

28.1335

1891

Received (A. G. Office) —————, 186

1870
June 18
C. May 1870

2. 6. 1911

1. *Thymus*
Thymus
Thymus

Wm. C. Fairbanks, 28 S. D.
14th 1883.

July 11 - 1861

Was discharged, on the 26th of Decr 1861

36. cum 65 of 1862, from

Ms. B. C.
16173, 1883.

du 6y18: 10- (1910)

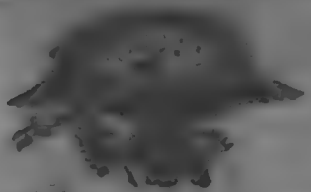
W. B. Acton
doc. 417. 2. 1860

22. 4. 1861. 1861. 1861.
and closed July 9th / 1861.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Corp. Joseph Marshall of St John
Smith's Company, (10) of the 44th Reg Regiment of the United States
Army was enlisted by Sgt Fritch of
 the 1st Regiment of Infantry at Russville Va
 on the 1st day of January, 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born
 in Staufelt in the State of Virginia born free
years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Wagoner. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days injured accidentally
on March

STATION: San Francisco
 DATE: May 10th 1865

C. M. D. M. D. K.
Surg. W. J. Velsin in Charge
 Commanding Company.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Corp. Joseph Marshall
of St John Fritch "A" Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of infirmities from this of life long from
accident.

Disability - Total

J. L. Warner
Act. Surg. U. S. A.
Surg. Gen. of Exam.

WHEREFORE, this Twenty-third day of May, 1865, at San Francisco
W. J. Velsin Camp San Francisco

See indorsement

C. M. D. M. D. K.
Surg. W. J. Velsin
 Commanding the Regt

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

St. Louis Mo

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 10, 1891.

No. 4, Kentucky Cav.

Female

CARD NUMBER:

4 Cav.

Ky.

Christopher Columbus
Rank, Capt. Walling's Co. 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Vol.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll dated

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-in to date *Sept 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *2* years.

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This enrollment subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

William

M

| 4 CAV.

| KY.

Columbus Martin

Gut

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/61 to Feb 27, 1862*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wid June 12, 1862*
in the 1st Louisiana

Book mark:

A. M. Williams

Capt.

The | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christopher Columbus Peartree

Art, Co. *"D"*, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *16* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Summit Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Quick Marched on Apph.*
at Louisville Ky Jan 26 & 27

Book mark: *'Nid. Muster Roll*

McNemar

Copy

Watkins, Christopher L.

P. Co. Q. 4 Regt. 115th Cav.

2 Enclosures.

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|------------------------|
| Red Cards..... | <i>1</i> | Descriptive Lists..... |
| Burial Records..... | | Final Statements..... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge..... | | Furloughs..... |
| C. M. Charges..... | | Med. Des. Lists..... |
| Med. Certificates..... | | Orders..... |

Other papers relating to--

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l..... | Furlough..... |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's)..... | Med. Examination..... |
| Confinement..... | Misc. Information..... |
| Contracts..... | Pay or Clothing..... |
| Death or Effects..... | Personal Reports..... |
| Disorders..... | Rank..... |
| Discharge from Hosp'l..... | Transfer to Hosp'l..... |
| Discharge from Service..... | Transfer to V. R. C..... |
| Duty..... | Transportation..... |

March 2 1885
Hospital Number 16280 Recd 12

Name Martin John Stephen E
Age 21 Station Soldier
Residence Shelbyville Mo Bullitt's
Post Office address of Johnnie A Martin
wife or nearest relation none or Resident
Rank Priv Co 4 Regiment 4 Reg Cav

Date admitted Dec 3 1864

From what source Civil 4 December 16

Diagnosis: (in original case, state explicitly and add
character of wound or injury.)

Chasie Davis
Jefferson G. H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Character of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

(SEEK BOTH SURGERY AND ALL OPERATIONS)

RESULT AND DATE.

Grounded in the
the first of the
the first of the
the first of the

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov 22^d, 1864.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Christopher C. Martin was enrolled on the 18th day of October, 1861, at Bullitt Co Ky, in Company I, 4th Regiment of Ky Heavy Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private from on the 24th day of December, 1861, at Camp Anderson, in Company I, 4th Regiment of Ky Heavy Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the months of Jan'y & February, 1862, he is reported "Died January 12th 1862 in Hospital Louisville." (Columbus Martin)

all
JMC

nm
Chas. R. R. R.
Asst. Adj't General

Wm. H. Dwyer Co.
Co. D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Co. D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

1221

Private

(CARD) NUMBER:

W | 4 CAV. | KY.

Christopher Columbus Martin, 2^d
Unit, Capt Walling's Co. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Vol.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

C. Hutchinson Ky, Dec 24, 1861.
Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 18, 1861.

When

Buellitt Co

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: OH 1608094

AMM Williams

Capt

W | 4 CAV. | KY.

Christopher C Martin

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Must Roll

for Dec 24, 61 to Jan 25, 1862

(Present)

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

William

Captain

W

| 4 Cav.

| KY.

Christy P. Martin

1st, Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent

not stated

Scutage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

A. M. Williams

(Copied)

4 CAV. KY.

Mr. | Christopher C. Martin

2nd, Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
for *Settled* Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent _____
100 for _____

Stoppage, \$ _____
100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____
100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Exchanged March 20, 1863,
and still at work at it and*

Location _____

FROM SECOND MUSTERS ROLL

Book mark: _____

Philipson
Copy

M

4 CAV.

KY.

Christopher C. Mearns

Regt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *absent from Dec 20/62*

Book mark:

must be dated Apr 10 63 forward

W. Mearns

Copyist

M

4 CAV.

KY.

L. L. Martin

Amr., Co. A., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Revised Mar 20, 1864

Partridge, Ky.

Book mark:

C. H. Hagan

M | 4 CAV. | KY.

E. L. Maitre

Priv., Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 11th 1863.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Quarrelled March 20th 1863.
Bandit Town, Ky.

are well boys 75644 horses met

Book mark:

W. H. Hagan
Clerk

No. 4 CAV. | KY.

E. E. Montie

Paik, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Quarried at Brundstone*
by March 20/62

Book mark:

M

4 CAV.

KY.

E. L. Martin

Art, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 21. 63 to April 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged at Nashville
Ky. March 21/64. Returned
Jan. 20/64.*

Book mark:

CAV. | KY.

J. D. Arthur
Reg't Kentucky CAV.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
My and Sons, 186

for

Present or absent

100 for

Scutage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

*Armed in service
of Gov't M. Arthur*

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark: _____

J. D. Arthur

Original

Me | **4 CAV.** | **KY.**

W. E. Prather

Det., Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Awaiting orders
of Genl. Prather.*

Book mark: _____

W. E. Prather

Captain.

Mc

4 Cav.

KY.

Wd. Mearns

Art., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct-31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *awaiting purchase
of Grant Mearns*

Book mark:

McMearns

Captain

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

Christopher B. Pratt

Plt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: disinstructed at
Lawrence, Ky.

* Issued by Company

Book mark:

St. Lawrence

Copyist.

M | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christopher E. Martin

Plt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Seel in No. 1000000
at Louisville Ky. Paid in
is duly. by order of Genl
Correll. Pay to be returned
from Mch 20. 1862 to Mch
24. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

M

4 CAV.

KY.

Christopher E. Martin

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mel & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty by
order of Genl. Saxton the
day he returned from the
May 27. 1862 to Mel 29. 1864

Book mark:

Canvass

M | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian L. Martin

Plt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Referred to duty by
Order of Genl Sherman of 5 day
to be paid from March
20. 1862. to March 29. 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Camera

M | 4 Cav. | KY.

Christpher S. Martine

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

January 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Land served.

Went to Mexico. Returned

January 24. Discharging

service of G. C. B. W.

Book mark

Leaving Captain.

M | 4 CAV. | KY.

Christie E. Martin

Co. H 1 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mason Ga Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to Nov 18, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
33

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 41 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to

July with forfeiture of all
pay for the and allowance
for time absent, which time
was from the 20 March 1862

Book mark:

Cannon
(361) over
Copy

MAY 16

8929383

1891

to 29 March. 1864. by
order of G.O. No 17. dated
Hartford. Ala. July 9 - 1865.
Adams 1st Class. Dur. M. S. M.

M | 14 Cas | 1 Key

Christopher Columbus Martin
Buale, COD, 14 Regt Ky Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. B. 16080911

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, September 17, 1910.

It has this day (September 17, 1910)

been determined by this Department from the re-

cord and from reports

made in furnished

by the Auditor for the

War Department,

that the above named

man received from

date on March 29,

1864.

Johnes

M | 4 Cav. | KY.

Christopher C. Motter

, Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

lighter

Eyes

blue; hair
dark chestnut

Where born

Franklin

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

1861.

When

Oct 16

Where

Barnett Co.

By whom

W. S. Barnett; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

3. 10. 1861

Copy

Al 1 4 Nov 1 1862

Christopher Martin

Co. D, 4 Regt Ky

Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll

U. S. A Hospital.

Bartons, Ky.

at
20 June 30, 1862.

for _____, 186 .

Attached to hospital: _____

When _____

How employed 64 H. Bartons, 1862.

Last paid by Mj. 174 30, 1862.

to 100; due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

7 July 1862

Mr | 4 Cas. | 1 Ky
Christopher C. W. Garton
Capt. A. Co. 4 Regt. Ky Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Patrol, Guard of Convalescents, Bardstown, Ky.,

for July & Aug., 1862.
Bardstown, Ky.

Station

Clothing account: 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled

present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Call
Original

M | 4 | Nov | 1864

Christopher Martin
Priv., Co. D 4 Regt. N.Y. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Edgewick N.Y. 4th Regt.
at Lawrenceville N.Y.

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Attached to hospital:

Dec 30, 1864

When

Returned

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

, 1864

to

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Brown
Capt.

M | 4 Cav. | KY.

C Matton

P M, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1 to 3 Absent sick
in Quarantation.

Book mark :

Chilpman

Capt.

(546)

4 CAV. | KY.

Christopher Martin
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 15th 68 Jan Mar 29th 68
Nashville Returned from

Quarters

Aug 22nd 68 15th 69 Absent on

Det arrival at Nashville

Term after home

Mar 15th 68 to July 15th 65 Absent
week in Hager Louisville

by

Book mark :

William

Capt

1/210
Martin, James
Co. 4, Kentucky Cav.

Wm. P. Smith

CHILD EXPLORER.

M | 4 bar | Ky
James S. Martind
Art. Co. S., 4 Reg. Ky bar

Appears on Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
Company named above. Roll dated

of the organization April 29 1864

Quinnville Ky, born

Where born James

Age 18 yrs; occupation Jan 17, 1864

When enlisted Quinnville 3 years.

Where enlisted Stark

For what period enlisted hair 5 ft 9 in.

Eyes Blue; height 5 ft 9 in. 1864.

Complexion fair Quinnville Ky.

When mustered in 100

Where mustered in 100; due \$

Bounty paid \$ 2

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Quinnville Jefferson Co.

Ky 5 bars, self

Book mark: Trubitt

4 Cav. | Ky.

David H. Austin

Appears with rank of *2nd Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, April 20, 1864.

Where born

Paris France

Age *18* years; occupation *Merchant*

When enlisted *Jan 17*, 1864

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 8 in*, 1864.

When mustered in *April 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Louisville Ky*

Co. H 5th Calif. Inf.

Book mark:

8119341

W | 4 CAV. | KY.

James J. Martin

Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

September 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864

for *Present*

Present or absent *100* for *100*

Skipped, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: *100*

Attest

4 CAV. | KY.

James J. Martin
Capt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *Must. June, 1864.*

Present or absent *100* for

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark:

(186)

J. J. Campbell
Capt.

4 CAV. | KY.

James S. Martin

Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. B. H.

Original

M | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James S. Martin

Ort Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864
Greenb

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Musbit

Original

W | 4 Cav. | KY.

James Martin
Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
4th, 1865

for Jan. Absent
Present or absent. _____

Snoppage, \$ _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____

Remarks: Qr deta shed
Service as Sergeant
near Nashville Tenn

Book mark: _____

W. E. Anderson
Capt.

W | 4 Cav. | KY.

James D Martin

G.
Gris. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Me Apr, 1865.

Present or absent At present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On safe guard
near Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

W Weaver
Capt.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel S. Martin
Art. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 June*, 1865,

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty Guard
near Nashville, Tenn.*

Book mark:

Samuel S. Martin

Captain

Mr J 4 Cav. | KY.

James S. Martin
Cap, Co. D. H Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Morgan's Co. Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 37² 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Received Am. Ref'd
Guard at Sharpsburg
by order of Genl J. B.
Hathorn. No discharge
furnished at muster-out

Book mark:

Wm H. Davis

of organization

MAY 18

8936917

018910

Martin, Paul,
Regt. KY. Cav.

Co. L.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Description | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James S. Martin desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years Do swear,
That I am Eighteen years and Do swear,
months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years
Given at Lamarville
The 17th day of May 1864 North

Witness:

Capt S. E. Bratton
Recruiting Officer

Feb. 1896, this paper was
filed in the Enrollment Book No. 1, C. P. C.

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

James S. Martin
Volunteered & sworn before by
James S. Bratton
Q. J. 11th Regiment of the Army

James S. Martin
17th
1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of _____

Given at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

THIS IS TO BE FURNISHED TO THE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON, D. C.

STATE OF

Kentucky

COUNTY OF

Jefferson

I, *James S. Martin* born in *Kentucky*
aged *eighteen* years,
in the State of *Tennessee*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *January*, 18*62*, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James S. Martin* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield* Ky
this *15th* day of *January* 18*62*
Before *J. E. Bralton*
Recruiting Officer.

James Martin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Wm R Vautroff
A. J. Enz C. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Martin* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes* *dark hair* *fair complexion*, is *5 feet 9 inches* high.

J. E. Bralton

Capt C. L. 4th Regiment of Ky Cavalry

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

James S. Martin



Copied

Jas. S. Martin

Geo. S. Martin
Copied-
"L"

✓

George S. Martin

CAVALRY DEPARTMENT CAMP SMITH.
Nashville, Tenn., May 30th 1864.

4th Regt. Kentucky Cavalry

I have the honor to inform you that James S. Martin
of your Company has drawn from this Office the
following articles, which are to be charged to his account.

| ARTICLES. | AMOUNT. | No. | ARTICLES. | AMOUNT. |
|-----------|---------|-----|-----------|---------|
| | | | | |

83.65

Wm Wilson

Lieut. 4th U. S. Cavalry, and A. A. Q. M.

Martin. Thomas Jefferson
Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Female Female
CARD NUMBERS.

4 CBV. | KY.

Ma

Ma

Thomas Jefferson

Ma

3rd, Capt. Walling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mil. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on Muster-in Roll

Company Muster-in Roll dated

of the organization named above. Roll dated

of Anderson Ky. Dec 24, 1861.
Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Oct 12, 1861.

When Buell's Co.

Where
Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This enrollment subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

McWilliams

Captain.

4 CAV. | KY.

Thomas J. Martin

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

See 24/61 to Jul 28, 1862.
Not stated

Present or absent

Scutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Belline
Captain

W | **4 Cav.** | **KY.**

Thomas Martin

Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9* *Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

A. P. McWilliams

(258)

Captain

111 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Thomas J. Mastin
1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Abent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at hospital
in Cardston, Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Philip
Carter

M | 4 CAV.

| KY.

Thom J. Martin

Tut, Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862,

Present or absent Absent

Skippage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: left sick in Hospital
at Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Ancestry Oct 7/62
page 878 R

M. M. Wallace

IN 4 Cav. KY.

J. L. Martin

Int, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. J. Lee, 1862.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Gift wear all

partitions

Book mark:

Washburn Oct 7/62
Washburn & Co. R

Washburn

Me | 4 CAV. | KY.

Thomas J. Martin

Plt., Co. *"D"*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Louisville, Ky. on August 2nd. Certificate of Discharge May 1862*

Book mark: *Discharged Oct 7/62*

William

MAY 18

8929326

018910

Slide B. B. R.

Mortimer Thomas
Regt. KV. Cav.
Co. A, 4

Enclosures

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Med Cards | Final Statements |
| Partial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Cards. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Ins. Lists |
| Prescriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |
| Other papers relating to— | |
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Description | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Not on file No 69? ✓

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Wm. A. J. Houston

Private Co. *D*

1st Cav Regt of *Heavy*

Adj. Gen. Co. 1st Cav

Wm. A. J. Houston

Geo. W. Wainwright

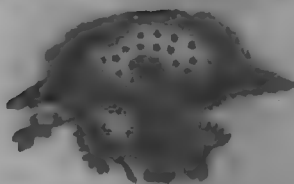
Special Agent

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

Wm. A. J. Houston

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Thomas I Martin of Captain *George*
Meeings Company, (D) of the *4th Kentucky* Regiment of *United States*
Cavalry, was enlisted by *Capt. Geo. Melling* of
the *4th* Regiment of *Ny Cavalry* at *Pitts Point-Bathurst*
on the *Twelfth* day of *October* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Bulletts* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *Twenty*
years of age, *6* feet *inches* high, *fair* complexion, *grey* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Ad. Case Blacklock Mar 22/63

W. A. Cochran
Capt. 16 Regt.

DATE: *October 12 1862*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Thomas I Martin* of
Captain *Meeings* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *he has disorder*
of the valves of his heart - the nature of which
is not well understood. He has been unable
for duty, for several months, and his condi-
tion is not improving. *W. H. Spence*
Sergeant.

DISCHARGED, this *Tenth* day of *October* 1862, at *Summit Ky*
W. H. Spence
Adj. 3d Ky. Regt. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Turn-Shepherdville Ky-Bulletts *State-Ky.*

1218
Mantua, Ind
Co E, 4 Kentucky Co. Co.

PAID IN FULL.

CHILD NUTRITION.

[Faint, illegible markings]

W | 4 Cav. | KY.

Emil Martin

Capt, Capt. Schaeffer's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Henderson, Ky Dec 27, 1861.

Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: Dec 10, 1861.

When Dec 10

Where Camp Henderson

Period 13 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copyright.

M | 4 Cav. | KY.

Enail Martini

Art, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24-61 to July 28, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

Book mark:.....

Donnell
Capt.

6 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Emil Warburton

Art., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

Lucas

Optim

M | 4 CAV. | KY.

Enid Martin

Det., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 'March 1 to Oct-31, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: March 1 to Nov 30 Ala

Aug 13-62

Book mark:

Reuben
Copy

4 CAV. | KY.

W. Emil Martin

Det., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Detached with
Thiessen's Regt*

13, 1862.

Book mark:

E. M. Marks
(copy)

4 Cav. | Ky.

Wm | *Emil Martin*
Buf. & Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Musette Buchanan, Ala.*

Aug. 1863.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Wm
Copy

M | 4 Cav. | KY.

Emil Martini

Art, Co. E, H Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Resisted Muster
at Lexington, 10. 6 2

Book mark:.....

Emil
Apr 10

"M | 4 Cav. | KY.

Final Muster

B^y Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 11th 1868*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Discharged
Alena Aug.

1871

Book mark:

Liberty

Wb | 4 CAV. | KY.

Emile Wharton

Emile, Co. E, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, 1865.

Emile Wharton Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account: 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled 186 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out 1865.

May 27, 1865.

Book mark:

Wb
Cavalry

10-18-64
10-18-64
10-18-64

Co 4, 4 Kentucky Cav.

10-18-64

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

10-18-64

10-18-64

Mathews, August
1882, 4 Kentucky Ave.

Private Property

CARD NUMBER

11 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Amelia H. H. H. H.

1st Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklin, Ky. Dec 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 27, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *11/11/61*, 1861.

Where *Franklin, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered Dec 27/61*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Print mark:

Amelia H. H. H.

74 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Augustus Wallace
Adj., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dec. 27th to Feb. 25th, 1862.
for *De. 27th to Feb. 25th*

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Attended
Copy

W | 4 Cav. | KY.

Augustus M. McArthur
First, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 10. 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Augustus M. McArthur
Captain

M | 4 CAV. | KY.

Augustus Mathews

Private, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

August Mathews

M | 4 Cav. | *KY.*

Amos M. Matthews

1st, Co. A, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on 10000 horse met*

Look mark: *on 10000 horse met*

W. H. Matthews
Captain

W. | 4 CAV. | KY.

Augustus Mathews

Regt 1, Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Ky Jan 27 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to not known....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged in Service
Cent of disability - Discharged
from Ky; not sent home

* On roll.

Book mark: Discharged Jan 2/68 viz
A. & S. R.

Mathews, Augustus
Co. A, 4 Regt KY. CAV.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Discharge Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Discharge | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| | Transportation |

N: 16. 214

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
In the case of

Augustus J. H. H.

Private No. 4

1st

Regt. of H. 2d S. V.

Approved

Wm. B. Brewster

Major & Adjutant

1st Regt. H. 2d S. V.

COMPANY NO. 1

AND COMPANY NO. 1

1st Regt. H. 2d S. V.

COMPANY NO. 1

AND COMPANY NO. 1

1st Regt. H. 2d S. V.

COMPANY NO. 1

AND COMPANY NO. 1

1st Regt. H. 2d S. V.

COMPANY NO. 1

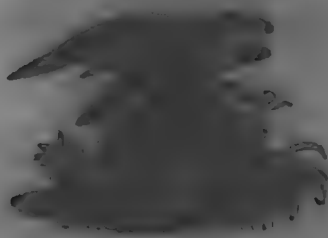
AND COMPANY NO. 1

1st Regt. H. 2d S. V.

COMPANY NO. 1

AND COMPANY NO. 1

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of Disability.)

Augustus Mathews a *Private* of *Captain*
Company, (A) of the *4th Kentucky* Regiment of United States
Cavalry was enlisted by *Captain Levi Chilson* of
the *Regiment of* *at Louisville, Ky.*
on the *16th* day of *November* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Cincinnati*
in the State of *Ohio* is *twenty two* years of age, *5* feet *9 1/2*
inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Wavy* hair, and by occupation when
enlisted a *Laborer* During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*.
(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Bushy Green Ky
Jan. 2. 1863

M. A. Cochran
Capt. - 10th Regt
Punishing Officer

Commanding Company

I Certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Augustus Mathews*, Private of
Captain Levi Chilson Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
(Here consult par. 1261, p. 214, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Amoebosis*
caused by Secondary Syphilis. The Syphilitic lesion
was contracted prior to performance with impairment
and of vision at the time he entered the service the disease
of the eye has progressed to an extent that renders him entirely
unable to perform

Discharged this *ninth* day of *January* 1863, at *Bowling Green, Ky.*

M. J. Manson Brig Genl
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be discharged may be here added.

Town—*Huntsburg*

State—*Indiana*

Dec 1886
5-54-795-9.6

12-21
McQuinn, Henry

Co H, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

EXCHD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

4 CAV. | KY.

Henry Shannon

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 22 1862.

Where born *England* *Engl*

Age *28* years; occupation *Dehorser*

When enlisted *April* 1862

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky* 3 years.

For what period enlisted

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 9 in*.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in *Nov 27* 1862

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W | 4 CAV. | KY.

Henry Mansera

Det, Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period year.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$25 bounty & \$4

premium paid

Book mark:

(287) Fulton Captain

W | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Miller

1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Md. Vol.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2nd, 1864

Present or absent

Skipped, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: None recorded

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

John H. Smith
Captain

* No. 4 CAV. | KY.

* Thompson

Henry Thompson

374, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Decr., 1862.

Present or absent ^x

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd the prices

of said horse

* Credited by General, &c

Warrant of Marshal in Column of Name
General Paul Benedict by James

Book mark:

Thompson

Copyist

4 Cav. | KY.

Johnny Hamilton

B-4-, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John D. Hall*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged in June 03*

Book mark:

(1865)

John D. Hall
Capt.

4 Cav. | KY.

James Meulen

Co. H 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for June 28th to Aug 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~Present~~ Mustered at
Mustered June 1st, 1863
Jan 1863 at Bowling Green
Ky

* As it appears on Roll.

Book mark:

McGowan

WM

1

4 Cav.

1 Ky.

Henry Menden

Kent, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2nd 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reported Absent for at
Savannah Ga. 14th May

Book mark:

Wm Menden

(225)

Capt

W 14 Cav. | Ky.

Mary Miller
Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Ort, Co. H, 4

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Jan. 27, 1865.

Summit, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to 100

Clothing account: 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100; due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Quarantined at Bowling Green, Ky. Dec. 20, 1864.

Green

Book mark: Salmon

Salmon

Maulain, Henry
Reg't *134*

Co.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Med Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry A. Hawlam*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Twenty Eight* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Louisville Ky*
The *11* day of *September* 18*62*

Witness:

J. B. Cook

Henry A. Hawlam

Discharged *18*

Reg't of *—*

enlistment; last served in Company (*—*)

Quartermaster

Volunteered at *Louisville Ky*
11 September 18*62*
1st *Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry*

No. *Fifteen*
Henry A. Hawlam

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

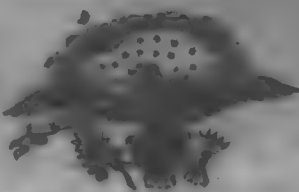
I, *—* of *—* do hereby (speak) give my CONSENT to his son, *—* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The *—* day of *—*

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ky*



TOWN OF *Louisville*

I, *Henry Maulam*
in the State of
and by occupation a *Soldier*
volunteered this

born in *England*
aged *28* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *Sept* 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I,

do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or officers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *11th* day of

BEFORE

Louisville } *Henry Maulam*
Sept 1862, }
Henry G. Waller *Lunt 4 Ky Cons*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ronald
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Amber* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5 feet 9 1/2* inches
high.

1st Regiment of Kentucky *Volunteers*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Henry G. Waller *Lunt 4 Ky Cons*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry MacLennan* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *Twenty eight* years and *~* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Chicagoville*
The *10* day of *September* 186*2*

Witness:

J. Kach

Henry MacLennan

Henry MacLennan
No. *Fifteen*
Henry MacLennan
Volunteered at *Chicagoville*
11 September 186*2*
By *Philip J. ...*
4 No. Regiment of *Merchants* etc
Shaw
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

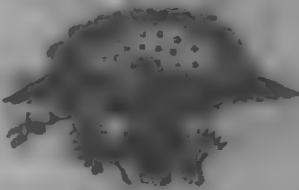
I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ky*



TOWN OF *Louville*

I, *Henry Maulam* born in *England*
in the State of *England* aged *28* years,
and by occupation a *Solomon* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *11th* day of *Sept* 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Maulam* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this *11th* day of *Sept* 1862,
Before

Louville } *Henry Maulam*
Henry B. Walter Lieut 4th Ky Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Rivald

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Irish* hair. *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches
high.

4 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, *Cavalry*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Order July, 1862

Henry B. Walter Lieut 4th Ky Cav

1227
Western Union
Co. 2, 1 Kentucky City.

Western Union

WESTERN UNION ENVELOPE

1000000000

1000000000

Mary John
Co. C, 4. Kentucky Cav.

Male Male

CHILD EXHIBITS

4 Cav. | KY.

John Mayer
375. Capt. Unthank's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sp. Orderson May, Dec 24, 1861.
Muster-in to date *Dec 21, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Spencer, Va.*

Period *21* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

Beach
Owner

M. | 4 Cav. | KY.

John H. Hager

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24 61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

100 for

Skipped, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Book

111 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Reuben M. ...
131, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7th 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

4 Cav. | KY.

John H. Meyer

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 30 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Valuation
Original

M. | 4 Cav. | KY.

John Mudgett

Det. Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach Optim

W | 4 Cav. | **KY.**

John M. ...

Co., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

2 m. ...

Book mark:

31 Nov 1862
Capt.

4 CAV. KY.

John Minger
Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1863
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(355)

Edward
Officer

Mr | **4 Cav.** | **KY.**

John Mayes
_____, *Col.*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *March 19, 1863.*
Present

Present or absent.....100 for.....

Skippage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. A. D.

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

John Mcayne

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Indorsement
on Special Service

Book mark: _____

W. A. M. M. & Co.
Optician

4 CAV. | KY.

John H. ...

Det., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 28 to June 15, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

W. H. ...

(386)

Copy.

177th 4 Cav. | KY.

John M. Cooper
2d Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863
absent

Present or absent _____
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Accepted 2/4/65
March 31/63
etc

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark: _____

Heide
Coyt

M | 4 CAV. | KY.

John Meyer

Ans, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 9 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured near
Cannonville Springs, Va,
Sept 21/63*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. APR. 1864

Book mark:

A. M. Williams
Clerk

4 Cav. | Ky.

John. Meyer

Pr

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Mar-20, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Obtains leave
on furlough during
absence 1/6/63

Book mark:

McLeary
over

Vol. | 4 Cav. | KY.

John Singer
1st Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 3 June*, 1864.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted March*
to service of Springa Sta-
ble 21. 21. 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(386)

Beach
Original

W. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. Meyer.

Pr., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2nd., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: William Meyer
Carroll Springs
Sept 21. 1863

Book mark:

Wm. Meyer
Original

711. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Meyer

Dr, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dr & See, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Quartermaster's Receipt
for Dr & See 21/1863

Book mark:

3M Lee. at

Copy

No. 4 Cav. KY.

John Huger.

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/64 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Satisfactory record.

Sanitary Commission. 42.

Sept. 2, 1863.

Book mark:

Orlando.

112 | 4 Cav. | KY.

John Meyer.

Det ..., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st April.*, 1865.

Present or absent *not attended.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:

Collier.

107 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Meyer

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....

100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....

100

Remarks:

*Name of service
expired.*

Book mark:

E. P. Daniel.

Copy

4. Cav. | Ky.

Labadie
Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macan Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan. 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner near Louisville, Ky. Nov. 21st 1861.*

Book mark:

E. Labadie
Captain

4 CAV. KY.

John Meyer.
Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1865* .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ *100 00*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Was taken prisoner near Louisville during his discharge furnished at muster out of Organization*

Book mark:

E. H. Hill.

W. | 4 CAV. | KY.

W. | 4 CAV. | KY.

John Meyer

Co. C, 4 Regt, Kentucky Cavalry.

21 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, 27, 1865.

Kennsville Ky, 186

Muster-out to date June 30, 1863

Last paid to 100

Clothing Account: 3 drawn since \$ 100

Last rendered 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money ad'ed \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Premier 1st Spring

Return at Lexington 1863 not m'd

cut

Book mark:

Will Beunt

Mayer

Mayer

Co. C,

Regt. 4 KY. Cav.

Enclosures.

4

Red Cards

Funeral Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Drs. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM THE OFFICE OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the case of a group of said records.)

NAME.

BRANCH.

N. of
REG'T.

COMP.

ARMED
SERVICES.

Co.

INFORMATION OF—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Morgan, Geo.
Sent to Knoxville, Tenn. Dec. 12. 1863, or American Co.
P. 4 Aug
Dec 6. 1913. continued at Richmond, Va.
Sept. 29, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

See Morgan

Copied by A. J.

186

1863.

4102

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

John A. Meyer
Private of Company *B*
4th Regiment of *Ill* *Inf*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Private

Not recorded in the reg

See serial

he is in
the 1st

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Meyer
 Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 4th
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Prisoner

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Master Out Roll of Co dated
Aug. 21. 1863 -
Similar report on roll of
Co for July Aug. Sept & Oct
1863.

Sept. 21. 1863.

Cranford Springs Ga

A. J. Smith

Clerk.

Not true on 10th of 2nd Regt. Inf.

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. _____

James H. Smith

of Company _____

1st Regiment of

Kentucky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Went

Went at Andersonville

Jan 31 1865

Paroled -

Andersonville, Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *J. Myers*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *C* Regiment: *4*
 Arm: _____ State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Sub Maj S. P. Hantz
only

Full furnished by
Ames Deal of Business

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 21, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersmith Ga

J. T. Sheldon
Clerk.
Ex (119) *Grunkley*

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

J. P. Moore
Private of Company

4th Regiment of

Art

Enlistment.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Richard W. Andrews

Apr. 21st 1865

Page 56.

115

See also record of 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *J. Myers*
Rank: *Private* Company: *C* Regiment: *4th*
State: *Ky*
Arm: _____
Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF INSECT, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Info furnished by
Com Gen of 1st Div*
REMARKS.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col Majest. T. Hartz
A. A. J.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan 21st 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga

J. W. G. Clary

Clerk.

NAME

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

ORGANIZATION.

RANK No. of Regt. State. Arm of Services. Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

Records of—

Vol. Page Vol. Page

Entered at *Germany*

1786, 186, confined at *Richmond, Va.* *add. info.* *186*

Admitted to Hospital at *Richmond, Va.* *9th Aug 5-64*

He died *Dec 20* *186* of *Scrubty* # *11016*

See Morgan & Morgan

Copied by *Morgan*

186

Wm. H. Harrison

Co. *4th*, **4 Kentucky Cav.**

1862 | *1864*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wm. H. Harrison

1250
McCull, Alexander B.

Co. 4, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Wm. Dwyer

CAMP NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 25 |
| 2 | 26 |
| 3 | 27 |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

2-53-79

77th 4 Cav. | Ky.

Standard A. McCall

Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ky. Oct 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1 29*, 186*2*.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Ed. 223-79.*

Michael

4 Cav. | KY.

Alexander B. McCall

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Oct. 31-62 to Feb 25, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged
Dec 18 27 County

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

False
Original.

McC | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander H. H. Egan

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for March, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Discharged at Louisville before
date of muster.

Book mark:.....

Michael

Capt.

The | 4 CAV. | KY.

Almonder B. McColl

Det. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died 27 Octavo Brandy.

Quarried, was taken at

Harbottle sent to the Regt.

April 29th 1863. Received

one month's pay

Book mark:

(1863) 98 Campbell Order

ME | 4 Cav. | KY.

Alexander B McLeod

Priv. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

McLeod
Capt.

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

Almonder B McCall

19th Inf Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1863.

for

Sept 3 Oct March

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. J. Carpenter

Capt.

4 Cav. | Ky.

Regiment B McCall

2nd Regt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Carried into next period*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Brund

70 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Emanuel D. Miller

Company I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 24th*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Detached
service.*

Book mark:

Morgan

Captain

Me 4 Cav. | KY.

Attendant of M & D

Sergeo. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mart. & Apr. 1864

Present or absent 4

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to
regiment of cavalry
all material subject

4 Name appears in present
Colony in roll.
Book mark:

Morgan
Capt.

McC | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander McCall

Rank 2nd Sgt 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged & M. Sgt

April 1st/64 from duty

Book mark:

A. J. McCall

MC | 4 Cav. | KY.

Alexander McCall

Rank: M Sglt, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

McCall

Mc 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred M. Ball

Rank *2nd Lt.*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Shopping, \$100 for

Don Gov't, &..... too for.....

Valuation of horse, §..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, &c..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:

W. J. McDaniel

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

Hermandus McCall

Rank 1st Lt, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll, 1864.

for

Sept 24 Oct, absent

Present or absent

100 for

Scrapage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent with

regiment near Calhoun

La

Book mark: _____

Hermandus McCall

Mc | 4 CAV. | KY.

Alexander McCall

Rank 4th M^o 6th; 4 Reg^t Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Mar 1 Dec, 1864.

for

Present

Present or absent

100 for

Skipped, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

James

Capt

McC 1 4 Cav. | KY.

Alexander McCall

Rank *Ym 51*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 2d*, 1865
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alexander

McC | 4 Cav. | KY.

Alexander McCall

Rank 2nd Lt., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mustered in, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 per

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon D.

Captain

Mc | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander McCall

Rank *Regiment*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* *1865*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *James*

James

Q7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander McCall
Sergeant, Co. 2, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Aug 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received 100 dollars
Regimental 2nd Lt. Sargent
for 1864 Quarter
the 1st Cav Sarg

Book mark:

(cont)

Receipt

Cav. | Ky.

Alexander McCall

Rank 2^d M. Sgt. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Macon, Ga. Aug 21, 1865.
Muster-out to date Feb. 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 48 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wk 37. Recruit.
Approved to A. & M. Regt.
Price of stock sent back
to his company Apr.
1st 1864 (from Co 1st.)

Book mark:

See for

Original

McCall, Alex. B.

Co. L, # Regt 14 Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Final Cards | Final Statements |
| Final Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Prescriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |
| Other papers relating to— | |
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effect | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |



Capt. Wm. Kentucky Office
Transcript see No. 183

John Doyle
Capt. Wm.

Detail Capt. McCall
Co. J. 4th Cavalry

relation to land

The following is a copy of the original document

Co. J. 4th Cavalry



Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Frankfort, December 16th 1863

Serg^t Alex McCall Co. 'I' 4th Cav^y

Is hereby detailed to recruit for 4th Cav^y
Regiment in the County of Jefferson, and will report, by
letter, to the District Provost Marshal Geo W. Womack at
Louisville immediately on his arrival at his Recruiting
Station.

John Boyle

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

A copy
Attest

M. B. Telford Jr
Ck

Capt

G. W. Womack
P. M.

Louisville

Ky

1226

Wm. B. Brown / Wm. B. Brown

Co. D., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Chapman / Chapman

MINOR ENVELOPE.

Wm. B. Brown / Wm. B. Brown

122279
McCann, James
Coil, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Rhode Rhode
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------|----|
| 1 | 401227 | 1 |
| 2 | 401227 | 2 |
| 3 | 401227 | 3 |
| 4 | 401227 | 4 |
| 5 | 401227 | 5 |
| 6 | 401227 | 6 |
| 7 | 401227 | 7 |
| 8 | 401227 | 8 |
| 9 | 401227 | 9 |
| 10 | 401227 | 10 |
| 11 | 401227 | 11 |
| 12 | 401227 | 12 |
| 13 | 401227 | 13 |
| 14 | 401227 | 14 |
| 15 | 401227 | 15 |
| 16 | 401227 | 16 |
| 17 | 401227 | 17 |
| 18 | 401227 | 18 |
| 19 | 401227 | 19 |
| 20 | 401227 | 20 |
| 21 | 401227 | 21 |
| 22 | 401227 | 22 |
| 23 | 401227 | 23 |
| 24 | 401227 | 24 |
| 25 | 401227 | 25 |
| 26 | 401227 | 26 |
| 27 | 401227 | 27 |
| 28 | 401227 | 28 |
| 29 | 401227 | 29 |
| 30 | 401227 | 30 |
| 31 | 401227 | 31 |
| 32 | 401227 | 32 |
| 33 | 401227 | 33 |
| 34 | 401227 | 34 |
| 35 | 401227 | 35 |
| 36 | 401227 | 36 |
| 37 | 401227 | 37 |
| 38 | 401227 | 38 |
| 39 | 401227 | 39 |
| 40 | 401227 | 40 |
| 41 | 401227 | 41 |
| 42 | 401227 | 42 |
| 43 | 401227 | 43 |
| 44 | 401227 | 44 |
| 45 | 401227 | 45 |
| 46 | 401227 | 46 |
| 47 | 401227 | 47 |
| 48 | 401227 | 48 |
| 49 | 401227 | 49 |
| 50 | 401227 | 50 |

Co. | 4 Cav. |

KY.

James McQuinn

Al., Capt. Gowen's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mil. Vols.*

Age *41* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
Roll dated

of the organization named above. *Dec. 28, 1861.*

George W. Anderson Ky. *Dec. 24, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Nov. 8, 1861.*

When

Where *George W. Anderson*

Period *6* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Wm. H. H.
Capt.

4 Cav.

Ky.

James M. McNamee

Wt, Co. H, 4 Regt Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 24th to Feb. 28, 1862*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

James M. McNamee

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Regt Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

James M. McNamee
Original

Me | 4 CAV. | KY.

James McNamee

Det, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1862.

Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Employed as Hospital

man

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUNE 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

M. D. Audette
Capt.

4 CAV. | KY.

Mc James Mc Lane

Dr H, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

August

Present or absent

Boopage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Employed as hospital

man.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. J. Dickerson,

Organ

4 Cav.

KY.

James McQuinn

Det., Co. H, 4 Regt Ky. Mt. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 19th*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks *On sick leave*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Regt Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Johnnie

Copyist.

Mo | 4 Cav. | KY.

James McDaniel

Wm. H., Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Wm. H. H. H., 1862.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark: *Discharged on August 1st*

Reheville
Original

MAY 18

8933563

1891

W. L. C. doct. 27/62 at M. M. M. M.
W. L. C. doct. 27/62 at M. M. M. M.

McC | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James M^c Carr

Capt, Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 15th Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by Surgeon
Certificate of disability Aug
21, 1863. Murfreesboro Tenn.

Book mark: Discharged by Surgeon
(over)

(361) Calmer
Capt

MAY 18

8934597

018910

Certificate of disability
September 27, 1882. at
Nashville, Tenn. D. V. D. R.

McLann, Daniel
Rec'd, *Reg't* **KY. Cav.**

Enclosures.

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Partial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Parts of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Discharge Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Draft or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Description | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Mr. Camm, Michael
No. 2, Kentucky Cav.

1 male 1 female
CARD NUMBERS.

No. 4 CAV. | KY.

Richard M. Vance

on

Appears with rank of 1st Lt
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Lebanon, Ky., April 22 1864.

Where born Westmoreland, Pa.

Age 37 years; occupation laborer, 1864

When enlisted Lebanon, Ky.

Where enlisted Lebanon, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 months

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 3 in., 1864.

When mustered in Lebanon, Ky.

Where mustered in Lebanon, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1

Company to which assigned 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lebanon, Ky. 1st Regt 4th Cavalry

Co. 1st 5th Cavalry

Book mark: 1

Roll must

M: 4 bar Ky
Michael Mc Leann
Art Co. & 4 Regt Ky bar

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covarrille Ky, Apl 20, 1864
Westbrook Ireland

Where born

Labarra

Age 39 yrs; occupation

Farmer 6, 1864

When enlisted

Covarrille Ky

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Blue; hair

Slight

Complexion

Tan height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in

Apl 20, 1864

Where mustered in

Covarrille Ky.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

2

Company to which assigned

2

Remarks

Covarrille Jefferson Co.

Ky 5" long. W. Smith

Book mark:

Smith

M | 4 CAV. | KY.

Michael McLean

Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Subscribed 1863 to 1864. 20, 1864.

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Staley

McC | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael McMahon

Ort, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Mc | 4 CAV. | KY.

Michael McLean

Gr, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Mr Hospital Chattanooga
June

Book mark:

Newbitt

Mc | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael McLean

Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864
Grunk

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Neelitt

Captain

Mc | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Malone

Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Present Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Sear Capt.

MP | 4 CAV. | KY.

Michael McCane
Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Wheeler Sept 1864

Vol | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael McNamee

Pl, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May 1861*, 1865.

Absent

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick in hospital
at Nashville, Tenn*

Book mark:

Frank Smith

Captain

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

Michael McNamee

Det, Co. E, 4 Regt; Kentucky Cav.

Age 39 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Pay to State, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks See list Muster-out and

in Campbell's report with
a telegram from a G.O.
dated May 5, 1865.

Book mark:

Alfred S. Davis

Mc | 4 Cav. | KY.

Michael Mc Kane.

Mr, Co. 20, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 39 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Drumcy, R. L. June 22 1863 -

Muster-out to date June 22, 1863 -

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2 ²/₈ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 2 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in
compliance with a
telegram from the
ad' O. May 31/63 -

Book mark:

Little

Copyright.

McLann, Michael

P. O. L. H Reg. Hy Can

4 Enclosures

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------|---|
| Ind Cards | 1 | Descriptive Lists | |
| Burial Records | | Final Statements | |
| Certa of Dis. for Discharge | | Furloughs | |
| C. M. Charges | | Med. Dis. Lists | 1 |
| Med. Certificates | | Orders | |
| EP. --- 1 | | | |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp ^l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Decisions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp ^l | Transfer to Hosp ^l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Mc Cann desiring to VOLUNTEER
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three years — Do declare,
 That I am Twenty nine years and — months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years
 Given at Annville
 The 6 day of Aug 1864
 Witness S. E. Baith
Recruiting Officer
Michael Mc Cann

Pub. 1321. This paper was formerly
 filed in the Enrollment Div. U. S. P. O.

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company (

Michael Mc Cann
Volunteer at Annville Pa
Company 1st Regt
6th P. S. Baith
Co 1st Regt of 1st P. S. Corp

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ in _____
 Do certify, That I am the _____; that the _____
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
 period of _____
 Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

Kentucky



COUNTY OF

Jefferson

I, *Michael McCann* born in *Ireland*
in the State of *Ireland* aged *thirty nine* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith*
do hereby acknowledge to have volunteer-
ed this *6th* day of *January*, 18 *64*, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
Three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Michael McCann* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Summit Ky*
this *6th* day of *Jan* 18*64*
Signed *L. E. Ballin*

Michael McCann

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Van Hook
1st Lt Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Michael McCann*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high

L. E. Ballin
Capt Col 4th Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

28

The future.

OFFICE ACT. ASST. QUARTERMASTER,
CAVALRY DEPOT,

Nashville, Tenn. *Feb 8th* 1865.

COMMANDING OFFICER

CO. *C*

4th Reg't

SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that

of your Company has drawn from this office the following articles,

which are to be charged to his account:

| NO. | ARTICLES. | AMOUNT. | NO. | ARTICLES. | AMOUNT. |
|-----|--------------------------|---------|-----|-----------------------------|---------|
| | Cap..... | | 1 | Pair of Hose, pegged, | 3 28 |
| | Cap Cover..... | | | " " sewed, | |
| | Hat..... | | | " Boots, pegged, | |
| | Uniform Coat..... | | | " " sewed, | |
| | " Jacket..... | | 2 | " Socks, | 7 |
| | Blouse, lined..... | | | " Drawers, C. F. | |
| | " unlined | | | " " knit, | |
| | Trowsers, | | | Shirts, | |
| | Infantry Great Coat..... | | | Blankets, wool, | |
| | Cavalry " " | | | " rubber, | |
| | | | | Knap sack, | |
| | | | | Haversack, | |
| | | | | Canteen, | |

*Entered at the Company Book
Clothing page 92*

Respectfully,

John C. Lister
Lieut. 5th Iowa Cavalry, and A. A. Q. M.

March 5th 1885
Hospital Number 135-75-18 Oct 30

Name Michael McConnel

Age 40. Occupation Farmer

Admitted on March 5th 1885

Residence Wm and E. J. McConnel

Our Office address of John MacArthur, Kentucky
wife on various relations (Wm and E. J. McConnel)

Read Opie & Co. L. Opie and 4th Ave. East

Was admitted March 22nd 1885

From what cause Spontaneous Erupt

Diagnosis: (in unguisated case, state explicitly and and
duration of period in injury)

Rheumatism

Jefferson G. H.

Jeffersonville Ind.

On what service rendered

Date

Of what of service or service

TREATMENT.

[GIVE MOST IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

*Transferred to Kensington
March 28/65*

| Name of Hospital | Name of Patient | Disease or Injury, | Result, | Date of Transmission, |
|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| St. Vincent's Hospital | John J. O'Connell | Cholera | | |

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF
PATIENT, &c.

DIET.

TREATMENT.

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward Bed 25 General Hospital at Springfield Illinois
 Name Michael McNamee Age 46 Rank Private Co. L Regiment 1st Reg Cav

Disease or Injury Chronic Rheumatism

Result, _____ DATE OF _____

(Name of attending Medical Officer.)

A. C. Owen
A. C. Owen

Admission, April 5th 1865
 Return to duty, cured, _____
 Furlough, _____
 Discharge from service, June 22/65
 Transfer to another Hospital, _____
 Death, _____

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transmission, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

| DATE | TREATMENT. | DIET. | REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c. |
|---|---|------------|--|
| <u>Apr 20th 1865.</u>
<u>Day 20</u> | <u>Alkalies and</u>
<u>Alteratives</u> | <u>Low</u> | <u>Received from Jefferson</u>
<u>Baracks, Mo. Kas.</u>
<u>Chronic Rheumatism,</u>
<u>Complains of pain on all</u>
<u>the large joints. Some</u>
<u>times derangement of</u>
<u>heart. Tongue covered</u>
<u>with whitish film.</u>
<u>bowels constipated.</u>
<u>sleeping slowly</u> |

Michael, M. & C. Davis

2

Copied

Office Acting Assistant Quartermaster,
CAVALRY DEPARTMENT, CAMP SMITH,

Nashville, Tenn. May 30th 1864.

Commanding Officer:

Co. L 4th Regt.

Regt. Ky Car

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that Michael McCann
of your Company has drawn from this Office the
following articles, which are to be charged to his account.

| No. | ARTICLES. | AMOUNT. | No. | ARTICLES. | AMOUNT. |
|-----|--------------------------|---------|-----|--------------------------|---------|
| | Cover..... | | | Pairs Boots, pegged..... | |
| | Uniform Coat..... | | | " " Sewed..... | |
| | Jacket..... | | | " Boots, pegged..... | |
| | Blouse, lined..... | | | " " sewed..... | |
| | " unlined..... | | | " Bucks..... | |
| | Trowsers..... | | | " Drawers, C. F..... | |
| | Infantry Great Coat..... | | | " " knit..... | |
| | Cavalry " "..... | | | Shirts..... | |
| | | | | Blankets, wool..... | |
| | | | | " " rubber..... | 275 |
| | | | | Knapsack..... | |
| | | | | Haversack..... | |
| | | | | Canteen..... | |

Respectfully,

W. W. Wilson

Lieut. 4th U. S. Cavalry, and A. A. Q. M.

My Country, Home
 and Kentucky Ever.

Mo | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Gennie McFarley

Wt, Capt, Gowen's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Vol.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky. Dec 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 24, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Anderson*

Period *9* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Prock mark:

John McFarley

Co. 4 Cav.

Ky.

Rebecca McCarty

Regt., Co. H, 4 Regt Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

100 for

Shoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Regt Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Rebecca

Captain

Me 1 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Memorandum

Act, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Me 5 Apr, 1862.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 1

W. D. Anderson
Original

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

Minio Me Lantry

Put, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862
August

Present or absent

Shoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITORS' ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Mr. J. Anderson
Clerk.

McC | **4 Cav.** | **KY.**

Wm. McCarty

Det, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 19th*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

• This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

Sehewick

Wm | **4 Cav.** | **KY.**

Wm's McCurdy

Wt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. McCurdy, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Smith
Capt.

4 CAV. | KY.

James McHenry

4th, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 21* & *7th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Adm. Discharge from*

20th W. Ind. 9th Dec

Union Bank, reduced by

Order

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(126)

W. H. H. H. H.
Captain

ME | 4 CAV. | KY.

Genl. McCarty
1st Dist, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for years July 18 to Aug. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McCarty
Capt.

Mc | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Benia McQuarty

5 *Druf*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

McQuarty, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:.....

McQuarty

4 CAV. | KY.

William W. Leach

1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1863*

Present or absent

absent

Drill pay, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discontinued at Fort Mifflin

discontinued

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark:

15367730 gill

Copy

Mc | 4 Cav. | KY.

David McCarley
1st Regt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sgt Det, 1863.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Madison
Ogden

ME | 4 CAV. | KY.

Berrie McLamb

1st Regt., Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1863

for Mort & Bue

Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Lamb

4 Cav. Ky.

Denis McParty

1. *Shaw, Co. 20, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll dated
Roll named above.

of the organization named above.

of the organization
Received Jan'y 6, 1864.
Dec 21, 1863

Dec 31, 1863

Master-out to date

Oct 31. 1883

Not paid to

Clothing account:

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Clothing account: | 100 |
| <i>1862</i> , drawn since | |
| Last settled <i>June 21</i> | 100 |

| | | | |
|----------------|------|--------------|-----|
| Due soldier \$ | 100; | due U. S. \$ | 100 |
| | | | 26 |

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money and a y...

for arms, equipments, &c.

Due U. S. for arms, eq^y 100; due 8122.100

| | |
|----------------|----------|
| Bounty paid \$ | 100; use |
| | 100 |

Valuation of money, 100

| Valuation of horse equipment, &c. | Remarks |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | <i>Purchased by purchase of</i> |
| | <i>and sold under</i> |

the prisoners of the October 1911
series of 1863, female, three
weeks

Book mark:

Dalrymple

114 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Company Mc Cartey

Co. H, 4 Regt, Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

Roll dated

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 1, 1864.

When enlisted

March, 1864.

When mustered in

March 1, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 40.00; due \$ 310.00

Company to which assigned

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

Remarks: Michael James Brown

Date of enlistment -

March 1, 1864

March 1, 1864

Book mark:

March

Copy

4 Cav. | KY.

David Mc Cartney
1st Regt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1864.

for Jan 2 81st

Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$

Remarks: Noa paid all arrears
from Dec 31/63 to Jan 31/64 +
and is entitled to 3 months pay

Book mark: _____

W. C. Carter
Captain

4 Cav. | Ky.

4
McIntosh
David McIntosh
74 Box 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Benjamin W. Cox
Post, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Century
Master Roll

188X.

appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Marx and Sons, 1864.

Present or absent.....
 for

Preserve of 100 for
Shopping, &
.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

| | |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Valuation of horses, \$ | 100 |
| Equipments, \$ | 100 |

J. Edgar & Sons.

Remarks: *Pl. in fruit*

Don't let the world
get all your smiles to see!

100

Book mark:

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

David McHenry

1st Regt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

7119 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Denis McCarly

1st Regt. Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Scotpage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deceased

Book mark:

Palmer
Cavalry

Me | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David McHardy

1st Regt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Returned.*

Book mark:

Refused.

712

4 Cav.

Ky.

Alvini M. S. Gentry

1. Supt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wetland*

Book mark: _____

Polmer

Crystal

Mr. | 4 CAV. | KY.

Denis McCarly

1st Regt. Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. 5 Feb'y., 1865.

Present or absent — present —

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: None.

Book mark:

D. M. McCarly

Mo 4 Cav. | Ky.

Saml Mc Artz

Regt. Co. K. 4 Regt Ky. Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chickasaw, Mo., March 15, 1865.

March 15, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When March 15, 1865.

Where Chickasaw Landing, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered and to date.

Arrived at 15, 1865. Nick

James Mc Artz mustered out

Book mark:

Rehnbach

Captain

W. | 4 Cav. | KY.

Denis McCarly,

1st Lt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & April, 1865.

Present or absent — present—

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted 1st Lieut-
Jan'y. 28. 65, vice Denis

Regar out of service.
Also pay due him
from Oct. 31. 64 to date
of promotion. As a
detachment.

Book mark:

W. H. Brown
Captain

4CBT

IX.

David McCarty

1891, Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

A ppear on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7, 1865

Present or Absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....500

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Is a Wilson and was
purchased March 28th 1885
Wm. Davis, Dismal out of
service and has by this
time a high back. No. 3164
with call of "Boreation"

Book mark: _____

Relic
Copyright.

Mc | 4 Cav. | KY.

Levin McCarley

1st Regt, Co. H., 4 Reg^t Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, 1865.

Levin McCarley Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account: 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled....., 186 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. ad'vd \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 240 100 ; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred,

Reenlisted under previous

of h.d. 191 Lewis 1863. Was Dpt.

Jan'y 1, 1864. Promoted to

1st Regt Jan'y 18, 1863.

Book mark:.....

Salmon Capt.

Mc | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Demas McKarty

1st Regt, Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Discharged 1st March 1865

Enlist Aug 15, 1864

Wm. A. J. Smith

Book mark 113.578 x

Receives

MAY 16

8934647

1891

Dec 15370-a-78

McCarthy, Dennis

Co. *De*, 4 Regt. K. J. - C. A. T.

4 Enclosures

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bad Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dep. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Furlough |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Cemetery Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 2 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Description | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

H. H. Gay
Dennis McCarthy
R

This paper was found in the files of the Provost
Marshal General's Office with the records received
from the Chief Quartermaster of Kentucky.

I Dennis M. Carty 1st Lieut Co H 4th Ky

Regiment of Kentucky Cav Volunteers, being duly sworn,
do say. That I have never been responsible for any Government property
whatsoever for which I have not rendered all required accounts and returns
and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever.
~~and that I have rendered all reports required by Army Regulations~~
To help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 1st
day of September 1865, at
Louisville, Ky.

V. H. Eckman
Notary Public

Dennis M. Carty

1st Lieut Co H 4th Ky Cav

Head Quarters

Regt.

Vols.

LOUISVILLE, KY.,

186

I certify, on honor, that the above named,
Regt.

Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

C. H. Smith

1st Lieut. and Q. M. 4th Ky Cav

Head Quarters

Regt.

Vols.

LOUISVILLE, KY.,

186

I certify, on honor, that the above named

Regt.

Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account
whatever, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Wickliffe Cooper

Col. Commanding

MUSTER-IN ROLL of

in the

Regiment.

NAMES.

RANK.

AGE.

JOINED FOR DUTY.

When.

Where.

By whom Enroll

4 kg Car

Denis McParthy

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia *Rossville*

I, *James M. Early*, born in *County Henry* in the State of *Georgia* aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *First* day of *January* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three* YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James M. Early* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rossville, Ga.* this *First* day of *January*, 1864. *James M. Early*
Before *John St. Lawrence* J. C. C.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Butler

Surgeon 4th Regt. Cal.
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

St. Lawrence
4th Regiment of *4th* Regt. Cal. Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *H. 1* of the *1st* Regiment of *4th* Regt. Cal. Volunteers on the *First* day of *January* 1864, at *Rossville, Georgia*.

John St. Lawrence
4th Regiment of *4th* Regt. Cal. Volunteers

MASTER-IN ROLL

in the

Regiment

[illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Seagrass

Rossville

I, *James M. Learty*, born in *County Kerry* in the State of *England* aged *Twenty Nine* years, and by occupation a *Labourer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *First* day of *January* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James M. Learty* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rossville, Ga.* this *1st* day of *January* 1864.
Before me, *John L. Smith*, Notary Public.

James M. Learty

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. E. Butler

Surgeon 4th Regt. Cal.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

Le. J. Lewis

4th Regiment of *Cal.* Volunteers,
Recruiting Service.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, 4th Regiment of *North Carolina* Volunteers on the *1st* day of *January* 1864, at *Rossville, Georgia*.

100

McBarty, Dennis
1873. 44 4 kg car

I Dennis M. Bartley 1st Lieut &
"2nd" 4th Reg Cavalry 2nd Div do solemnly
swear that I have not been sentenced
for any public property since -
Promotion

Dennis M. Bartley
1st Lieut & 2nd Reg Cavalry 2nd Div

Examined and subscribed before me at
Macon Ga this 22nd day August - 1865

P. J. Culberson
1st Lieut 19th Reg Cavalry
2nd Div
Dept Ga

McCombs, John
Oct, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Spencer | Parker
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

McC

4 Cav.

Ky.

Johnson McConkey
Leb Capt. Duthank's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vol's.

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wm Conditon Feb, Dec 24 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 20*, 1861.

Where *Boonville*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

Back

1st | 4 CAV. | KY.

Johnston McCord
Regt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24, 61 to Aug 25, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

Captain

4 CAV. | KY.

McCarthey

1124, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Week 7 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Soapage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Mc | 4 Cav. | KY.

Johnston McConkey

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to August 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *a* *Absent*

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Paroled prisoner*

since June 8 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark:

Valued at *Order*

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

Johnson M. C. Penick
1st, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862*
Present or absent *Liberty*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Don't appear at
muster but during
no muster in hospital
at Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark:

(355)

Leach
Capt

McC | 4 Cav. | KY.

Johnston McC Henry

McC, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 9 Dec*, 186*2*,

Present or absent,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Is a forward passenger*

Book mark: *11*

Vol | 4 CAV. | KY.

Johnston McKenry
Det, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1867.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. A. Johnston
Clerk

Mc | 4 Cav. | KY.

John son McCombs

1st, Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 9, 1862.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commissary

Mc | 4 Cav. | KY.

John W. McConkey

1st, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 14th, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 100

W. Conner
Capt.

No. 1 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Stamm
Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *William M. Adams*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Adams*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

(1863)

W. Adams
Copyist

17710 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Johnson W. Conley

21, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. West*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

West

Mc | 4 CAV. | KY.

Johnston McHenry

Det., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:.....

AM Williams
Capt.

ME | 4 CAV. | KY.

Johnson, Malcom
Priv., Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 50 years.

Appears on a Muster-out Roll

Detachment named above. Roll dated

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 1864

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 1863

Last paid to

100

Clothing account:

100

Last settled March 3, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

100; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid March 3, 1863

100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged April 1, 1864

Discharged April 1, 1864

Discharged April 1, 1864

Discharged April 1, 1864

Book mark:

Malcom Johnson

W^o | 4 CAV. | KY.

Johnson, W^o Conkey
Sgt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Des Moines, Ia. Jan. 6, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in Jan. 6, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 10.00; due \$ 340.00

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, 100

Remarks: Mustard in brown
date of enlistment. Had
received \$130 advance pay
and \$2 premium.

Book mark:

Franklin

MC. | 4 CAV. | KY.

Edman M Barker

B., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1864.

for

det'd M. Co. 30.
Quench

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$

See list to Co

Remarks:

at post

Book mark: _____

Edman M Barker
Capt

Mrs | 4 Cav. | KY.

Johnson, M. Gordon
Det, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 June, 1864
Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 4 ⁴⁶/₁₀₀ for Outmaneuver
back

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blank

McC. | 4 CAV. | KY.

Johnson M Donkey

Gr., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - March, 1844

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See

Book mark:

17M Secally

MC

4 Cav.

KS.

Shuman M. Connelley

Dr

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Fort Lee

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Will at

Munfordville Ky

Book mark:

M. E. Connelley

72 C | 4 CAV. | KY.

Johnston W. C. Donkey

Plt....., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 31 1864 to Feb. 28*....., 1865.

Present or absent.....^{*}

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran. Discharged
Hospital at Humphreysville Ky.*

*In the list of names
present upon the
muster Johnson*

Book mark:

McC | 4 Cav. | KY.

John W. McConkey

1st, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent but not paid.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

66
McC
Capt.

McC | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Johnston's Company

Pat, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained*

Book mark: _____

(385)

Col. C. C. C.

Copies

4 CAV. | KY.

Mc | *Adams* *M Grubley*
Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *44* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Apr. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31, 1865.*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since *1865*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *240 100*; due \$ *240 100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Disbated April 64*

Disbated March 90

1701. Ohio 1863

Book mark:

Mc Grubley
(1861)

Inc | 4 Cav. | KY.

William M. & Co. mky.

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 47 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Warren Va. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 21, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2 ⁶⁵ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10 ⁰⁰ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100 ; due \$ 130 ⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reflected for

cashier's account

Oct. 1865.

Book mark:

Col. Wm. M. & Co.

McDonough, John
Regt B Y. Cav.
G. Co. D. 4

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Final Cards | Final Statements |
| Final Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Orders of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| G. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Station:

Date:

and that taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

war, unless sooner discharged, from the this Roll, and have accepted into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the whose name

He is now in the 1st
Regiment of Cavalry
Company "D" 1st Cavalry
Regiment
at Fort
Campbell, Ky.

1st Cavalry
Regiment
at Fort
Campbell, Ky.

RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF WAR RECORDS

NAME

Henry

DATE

NO. OF

POST

STATE

REG'T

COMP

PL

REG'T

COMP

PL

REG'T

COMP

PL

REG'T

COMP

PL

1861

4

Virginia

1st

Co

1st

1st

1st

1861

1st

1st

1st

1st

1st

and at

admitted to Hospital at

re he died

and at

1861

1861

1861

1861

1861

1861

on Record subsequent to

June 6/62

1861

1861

Copied by

via

1861

1861

1861

from the file of Henry Co. Va.

W. J. Sproule & Sons
Co., 2 Kentucky Dist.

James C. Sproule

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

James C. Sproule
612

Wm. Conrick. Peter
Co. 5, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Page 1

COPIES

—

Mc | 4 CAV. | KY.

Let Mc Dermott

, Co. *d*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklin Ky. *Oct 30*, 186*7*.

Oct 30, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Oct 29*, 186*2*.

When

Where *Franklin Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael

M | 4 Cav. | KY.

Peter McCarmack
B1 Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Del. 31. 62 to Feb 25, 1863.*
Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Del #27 Cavalry*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Fuller

Original

Me. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. McBerwick

1st, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Claimed by the go
Quincy Lewis. Doubtful as
to identity.*

Book mark:

Michael

Capt.

4 Cav. | KY.

Wm. H. Mc Cormack
in, Co. 4, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wm. H. Mc Cormack, Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He was in Company
and was in the 9th
Ohio Cavalry and was
in the same

Book mark:

(261) Wm. H. Mc Cormack

W. Donald, Jr.
Co. 9, 4 Kentucky Cav.

and Country Club

McC | 4 CAV. | KY.

James McConnel
Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklin Ky Oct 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Oct 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1862.

Where Franklin Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael

M | 4 CAV. | KY.

James McDonald

1859 1. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31-62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Rec'd \$27 monthly

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Fuller
Clerk

| | |
|--------|-----|
| 4 Cav. | Ky. |
|--------|-----|

James McDonald

1st Regt, Cal., 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Biopage, \$..... 100 for.

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael

McC | 4 CAV. | KY.

James McDaniel

1st Sq. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received 27 dollars*

Debit

Book mark: _____

(256) *J. J. Carpenter*
Capt.

Me | 4 CAV. | KY.

James McDonald

Regt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to June 30 1863.

Present

Present or absent.

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks

Sent to Hospital
No 19 Nashville
Tennessee

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

X. S. a. f. a. p. e. r. a. d. e.

Book mark:

W. S. a. f. a. p. e. r. a. d. e.

Ms | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James McDaniel
7th Regt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1863.

for

Sept 1 Dec

March

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Mustered in

Active Sept 26

Book mark:

J. C. Carpenter

4 Cav. | KY.

James Mc Donald

1 *Sept* Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*
action - Sept 19, 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Bound

Original

WEL 4 CAV. | KY.

James McDonald

Company Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1864, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Morgan in action Sept 21/63

Book mark: _____

Morgan
Capt.

ME 1 | 4 Cav. | KY.

James McDonald

1st Regt. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 9 & 10 Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

absent X

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, equipment, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Mustering in
action Sept 21/65.*

Book mark:

Mc | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James McDonald

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary J. Jewell, 1864.
absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Miss Mary Jewell
absent Sept 21/63

Book mark:

McDonald
Capt.

Mc | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James McDonald

Sharp Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered in
action Sept 21/63.

Book mark:

Morgan
Capt.

MO 1 | 4 CAV. | KY.

James McDonald

1st Stry Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 1. 7 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: *Mustering and
action Sept 21/63.*

Book mark:

(500) *Morgan* Copyright.

72 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James McDonald

1st Reg. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remained in
service Sept 21-1863

Book mark: _____

James
Ogden

7 | 4 Cav. | KY.

James Mc Donald
Eng. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wassana
actions dated 10-1-1863

Book mark:

T. H. H. H.
Optical

4 Cav. | KY.

James A. McDonald

1597 Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

1865.

for

Mar 7 Apr

absent

Present or absent

100 for

Snoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$

Remarks:

Mar 7 Apr 3

Book mark:

James A. McDonald

4 Cav. | KY.

Amos McDonald
Lieut. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 15 June 1863.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dead in hospital*

at Andersonville Ga.

Aug. 29, 1864 found

shot with gas

Book mark: _____

Probell
Capt.

4 CAV. | KY.

James M. T. Daniels

Kent, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Museum Va, Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 4/1/95, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged July 1865

765 at Richmond Va

Book mark:

Rufell

McDonald, Daniel
Sgt. Co. D, 2nd Reg't KY. CAV.
Enclosures.

Med Cards
Burial Records
Cards of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

1111

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James McDonald

Private of Company *B*

4th Regiment of City Cavalry

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James McDonald
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 4th
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 2, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga

Muster Roll of Co for
May & June 1865,

Muster Out Roll of Co dated
Aug 21, 1865 reports "Died"
"Jan 14, 1865,"
no Report on return.

C. J. Smith

Clerk.

FINAL STATEMENT

or

1st James H. Dwyer
4 Reg't of 1st Cav
Co. D.

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch August 2. 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer, Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the amount of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Paymaster is to "entitle to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Volunteer by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Commanding Officer will certify to that fact on the back of both these certificates, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so furnished with his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, he should be taken up by the officer who gives him these statements, and endorsed with a statement to the effect that he has received the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the amount of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Paymaster is to "entitle to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Volunteer by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landrum must be entered on the statement roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is required, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his discharge list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Discharge list also sent

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

JUL 17 1865

DUPLICATE WITH REGIMENTAL OFFICER

2

6-1
VOLUNTARIES.

Quint August 2. 1884.

WITTS 2.—If the fielder is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company's Commissioner will certify to that fact on the back of Certificate of Entitlement 1, and also to the time he has paid for having been a fielder, and also to the time he has not been a fielder.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to evidence, loss of time, or other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Incidental Expenses."

ITEM 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the State, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 4.—Answers to the Order and Complaint must be served on the master and on the clerk of the court, each division, &c., in the manner and at the time specified in the order and complaint, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the several assets will be taken from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This sheet will be used for demand relations and other data, as well as for others.

NOTE B.—Where a Railway does its business on an extended system, it is not necessary that it should be included in the list. If it has one, it should be sent with its local statements.

Wm. C. C. C. C.

ADULT COMPANY'S OFFICE.

211. 17 1863

DEPT. OF HEALTH, MED. & SHT. AFFAIRS

I certify, on honor, that _____ of
Captain _____ Company (_____) of the _____ Regiment of _____
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
_____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____ and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____

_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1862,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of _____; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of _____

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1862, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1862.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this _____ day
of _____, 1862.

Commanding Company

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 28

J. M. G. Gaudet

1st of Company 2nd

4th Regiment of Art

State Voluntary

Cherty

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Andersonville
23. Aug 2 1864

Page 14-2
Andersonville
Records

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: J. M. Donald
 Rank: Bergh Company: "I" Regiment: 14th
 Arm: Cavalry State: Ky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Det. Maj. W. T. Hardy
A. A. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 2 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by
Comd'g Gen'l of Prisoners

REMARKS.

Geo. W. Clark
 Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

For Mr. Donald

Quartermaster of Company

1st Regiment of *3rd*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Filed at Indianapolis Ind

Aug 29-64

Page 10.

Mc

Indianapolis. Records

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James M. Donald*
 Rank: *Sergeant* Company: *D* Regiment: *4th*
 State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Det. Maj. W. T. Roney, A. A. S.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 29th 1864.
 PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
 OBTAINED.

Base furnished by Company
and prisoners
 REMARKS

Martin Hanger
 Clerk.
Ex J. M. Hanger

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Date of Company 11
 Reg'd Li. Co.

[illegible][illegible]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | Arms of Service. | Records of— | | | | |
|-------|-------|---------------|--------|--|------------------|-------------|------|------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | | | | Inf. | Art. | Vol. | Spec. |
| | | | | | | Inf. | 44 | 77 | | |
| | | | | | | Inf. | 41 | 45 | 37 | 214 |
| | | | | | | Inf. | 3 | 52 | 6 | 108 |
| | | | | | | Inf. | 1 | 232 | | |

1128 male James B H 4th Reg't 29, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga Sept 19, 1863 confined at Richmond, Va, Sept 29, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga Dec 12-63

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga July 10, 64. { Vaccinated Aug 26, 1864

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga Aug 2, 1864, at day service of 5092, etc. Apr 25, 1865.

(Typed by) 264-21-84

Cc 2, 4 Kentucky Co.

REFERENCE LIST.

1250
Wm. D. Smith & Son

Co. & 4 Kentucky Cav.

Col. J. A. Smith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Wm. D. Smith & Son

1257P
 McDonough. Patrick
 Col. , 4 Kentucky Cav.

Female | Female
 CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 23 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Field Mark:

Card No.

Me | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Philip W. Wainwright

Det., Capt. Gowen's Co., 4 Regt Ky. Mt. Vol.*

Age *39* years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company, Dec. 25, 1861.

Company, Dec. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Det. 11, 1861.*

When *Company* *Anderson*,

Where *8* years.

Period *8* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Regt Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Det. 11
Capt.

Me | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Return of M. Williams

Ad, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 23/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Michael
Original

Me | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel McManis

Art., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Me + Apr, 1862
Present

Present or absent.....

100 for

Stoppage, \$.....

Dues Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

On D. Anderson
Copy

Me | 4 CAV. | KY.

Patience McManis

Det., Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Mustor Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1862,
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.
Captain.

Me | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick McDonough

1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Md. Vol.

Appears on

Company **Mustor Roll**

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Patrick
Copyist.

111th 4 Cav. | KY.

William M. Wernersbach

111th, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Left for Rebel shot
on Dec. 31/62.*

Book mark:

Wernersbach
Copyist

4 Cav. | KY.

Mustick McCannagh

Det-, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John Black*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det'd in Kentucky*

Green Bay

~~FROM~~ SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *100*

71 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick McDaniel

4th, Co. H, 4th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Bowling Green

Ky. Dec. 29, 1862, from a

pile of shot wound fired by

another soldier. Final

Settlements forwarded.

Book mark:

Palmer

Captain

W. S. Donnan Jr., Patrick

Regt. 4 KY Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Roll Cards | Final Statements |
| Initial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Prescriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Cemetery Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

4. 33.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John W. Smith

1st of Company *4th*

14 Regiment of *1st Reg*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Dec. 29 or 30. 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Patrick M. Donogh
 Rank: Inf Company: A. Co. Regiment: 4
 Arm: Can. State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Shot wound in
 killed by another
 soldier

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

L. Lewis Ryan

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 29 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Bentley Green Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
 OBTAINED.

M. G. Roll of A. Co. dated
 Jan. 27. 1865

REMARKS.

Roll of A. Co. Dec. 1862 reports
 him killed by pistol shot Dec. 30. 1862.
 for Jan & Feb. 1863. Died in Bentley
 Green Ky.
 who returns covering date on file

J. M. Bussine

Clerk.

1700

Go

10

CARD NUMBER...

Confidential

36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

П. б. К. 11. 11.

13

Me | 4 CAV. | KY.

James McDonald

Capt, Govan's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Vol.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Mulhenny's, Dec. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Sept. 21, 1861.

When

Where Camp Mulhenny's

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Subst.

Capt.

McC | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James McGraw
Drpk., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Med. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

(1862)

Sherrill
Cryer.

Me | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James McPrann
corp, Co. H, 4 Regt Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

• This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Regt Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. J. Audubon

(258)

Original

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

James McPhaul

Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1862.

for

July & Aug

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Hearded in the 20

of June 1862 from Camp

of James McPhaul

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copy

4 CAV. | KY.

James McPherson

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll
from Feb 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

~~James McPherson~~ ~~Co. H~~ ~~4 Reg't~~ ~~Kentucky~~ ~~Cav.~~
James McPherson of Nashville
Tenn.

* As it appears on Roll.

Book mark:

McPherson
Capt.

11th | 4 CAV. | KY.

James McElrath

Captal, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sevierville Ky, Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered at Nashville

Tenn. May 14, 1862.

Book mark:

Sevierville
Ky.

1234

William Harrison

Co H, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private

WILLIAM HARRISON

Co H

4th Kentucky Cav.

1240
McQuinn, Lawrence

Co. H, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Variable 1st Group

CALLD NUMBERS

Regt | 4 Cav. | KY.

Lawrence McChesnut

Adl., Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Mary & James, 1864.

for

Mary & James
Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Lawrence
Copyist.

4 Cav. | Ky.

McGuire
Laurence McGuire

A 1, Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864
Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Present 61 days (March 1st to April 1st)
(March 1st to April 1st)
Chic-mee 34 days

Book mark: _____

Delivered
Original

No. 4 Cav. | KY.

Lawrence McWhirter.

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct Present., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He is entitled to first
and last payment of \$300 Bonus.

Book mark: Palmer

Me | 4 CAV. | KY.

Lawrence McGovern

Bt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1864

Present

Present or absent

Shoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

Original

Mo. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Lawrence Melvin,

Art. Co. H. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. 5 Feb'y., 1865.*

Present or absent *— Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *.....*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *.....*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Do not take to 1st.*

Must attend - 17302 Dollars

County.

Book mark: *.....*

(over)

Wm. D. Brown
Original

M. | 4 Cav. | KY.

Lawrence McGivern,

1st Regt. Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Is entitled to

302 dollars monthly

for

As appears on the roll.

Book mark:.....

Lawrence McGivern
Copy

4 Cav. | KY.

Lawrence McReynolds

1st Lt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Man has received the
frankt and is entitled to
300 Dollars*

Book mark:

Bellevue
Oregon

Me | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Lawrence McWilliams

Plt, Cdts, 4 Bty's Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, Jan. 27, 1865.

Levinville Ky , 186

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account: 100

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred

Recruit-enlisted June

1, 1864.

Book mark:

Calvin
Copyright.

McClellan 4 Cav. | KY.

James McGinnis

1st Regt, Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, 1865.

Mustered out Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 7 33

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged - Capt. Robert

1860.

Must. Discharged March 14, 1865

John McClellan

1st Regt Kentucky Cavalry

Book mark:

James McGinnis

Melospiza borealis
K.V. CAV.

2
C. 96,
2
Regt K^y. Cav.
Enclosures.

Enclosures.

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Publications

Eliminating Ink

Michigan Certificate

Descriptive Lists

C. M. Charge

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Partial Records

124 (1914)

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hoop 1

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Received
from Ind. State 1st class
Co. 26 1st Regt. Cav.

Office Acting Assistant Quartermaster,

Eddysfield
~~CAVALRY DEPARTMENT CAMP SMITH~~
 Nashville, Tenn., *July 3rd 1864*

Commanding Officer,

Co. "3"

4th Regt. Cav.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that *Drew Mc Givens*
 of your Company has drawn from this Office the
 following articles, which are to be charged to his account.

| No. | ARTICLES. | AMOUNT. | No. | ARTICLES. | AMOUNT. |
|-----|--------------------------|---------|-----|--------------------------|---------|
| | Cap..... | | 1 | Pairs Boots, pegged..... | 3 25- |
| | Cap Cover..... | | | " " Sewed..... | |
| | Hat..... | | | " Booties, pegged..... | |
| | Uniform Coat, | | | " " sewed..... | |
| | " Jacket..... | | | " Socks..... | |
| | Blouse, lined..... | | | " Drawers, C. F..... | |
| | " unlined..... | | | " " knit..... | |
| | Trowsers..... | | | Shirts..... | |
| | Infantry Great Coat..... | | | Blankets, wool..... | |
| | Cavalry " "..... | | 1 | " rubber..... | 3 10 |
| | | | | Knapsack..... | |
| | | | | Haversack..... | |
| | | | | Canteen..... | |

Respectfully,

J. M. Custer

~~Lieut. 4th U. S. Cavalry, and A. A. Q. M.~~

Lt. 5th Iowa Cav. &c. &c. &c.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry McQueen desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am 21 years of age; that I have never been dishonored from the United States service on account of desertion, or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 10 day of June 1864.

Witness:

John A. McQueen
1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.

Discharged

18

Rec'd of

Enlistment: 1st Regt. Ill. Cav. (10)

Henry McQueen
1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.
1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Henry McQueen Do CERTIFY, That I am
the 21 of June; that the
said Henry McQueen is 21 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.

the 10 day of June

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Massachusetts

Waukegan Station

I, Leary McGivern born in Irish City
in the State of England aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of June 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Leary McGivern do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Waukegan Station
this first day of June 1864
Witness John A. Weston
Capt Henry C. Weston

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. B. Smith
4th Regt. Cav.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Leary McGivern
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, red hair, light complexion, is five
feet seven inches high

John A. Weston
4th Regiment of Irish Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 1st
Regiment of Irish Volunteers, on the 1st day of June 1864 at Waukegan Station Ill.

Amos M. Smith
1st Regt. Ill. Cav.
Waukegan Station Ill.

1077
W. B. Sloan & Sons
Co. & 4, Kentucky Cav.

Office to Kentucky
INDICANCE INVELOPE.

1077
W. B. Sloan & Sons

1247
McGlem. Thomas

COX, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CAMP NUMBERS.

| | | |
|-----|---------|-----|
| 1 | 401/200 | 35 |
| 2 | 402/201 | 36 |
| 3 | 403/202 | 37 |
| 4 | 404/203 | 38 |
| 5 | 405/204 | 39 |
| 6 | 406/205 | 40 |
| 7 | 407/206 | 41 |
| 8 | 408/207 | 42 |
| 9 | 409/208 | 43 |
| 10 | 410/209 | 44 |
| 11 | 411/210 | 45 |
| 12 | 412/211 | 46 |
| 13 | 413/212 | 47 |
| 14 | 414/213 | 48 |
| 15 | 415/214 | 49 |
| 16 | 416/215 | 50 |
| 17 | 417/216 | 51 |
| 18 | 418/217 | 52 |
| 19 | 419/218 | 53 |
| 20 | 420/219 | 54 |
| 21 | 421/220 | 55 |
| 22 | 422/221 | 56 |
| 23 | 423/222 | 57 |
| 24 | 424/223 | 58 |
| 25 | 425/224 | 59 |
| 26 | 426/225 | 60 |
| 27 | 427/226 | 61 |
| 28 | 428/227 | 62 |
| 29 | 429/228 | 63 |
| 30 | 430/229 | 64 |
| 31 | 431/230 | 65 |
| 32 | 432/231 | 66 |
| 33 | 433/232 | 67 |
| 34 | 434/233 | 68 |
| 35 | 435/234 | 69 |
| 36 | 436/235 | 70 |
| 37 | 437/236 | 71 |
| 38 | 438/237 | 72 |
| 39 | 439/238 | 73 |
| 40 | 440/239 | 74 |
| 41 | 441/240 | 75 |
| 42 | 442/241 | 76 |
| 43 | 443/242 | 77 |
| 44 | 444/243 | 78 |
| 45 | 445/244 | 79 |
| 46 | 446/245 | 80 |
| 47 | 447/246 | 81 |
| 48 | 448/247 | 82 |
| 49 | 449/248 | 83 |
| 50 | 450/249 | 84 |
| 51 | 451/250 | 85 |
| 52 | 452/251 | 86 |
| 53 | 453/252 | 87 |
| 54 | 454/253 | 88 |
| 55 | 455/254 | 89 |
| 56 | 456/255 | 90 |
| 57 | 457/256 | 91 |
| 58 | 458/257 | 92 |
| 59 | 459/258 | 93 |
| 60 | 460/259 | 94 |
| 61 | 461/260 | 95 |
| 62 | 462/261 | 96 |
| 63 | 463/262 | 97 |
| 64 | 464/263 | 98 |
| 65 | 465/264 | 99 |
| 66 | 466/265 | 100 |
| 67 | 467/266 | 101 |
| 68 | 468/267 | 102 |
| 69 | 469/268 | 103 |
| 70 | 470/269 | 104 |
| 71 | 471/270 | 105 |
| 72 | 472/271 | 106 |
| 73 | 473/272 | 107 |
| 74 | 474/273 | 108 |
| 75 | 475/274 | 109 |
| 76 | 476/275 | 110 |
| 77 | 477/276 | 111 |
| 78 | 478/277 | 112 |
| 79 | 479/278 | 113 |
| 80 | 480/279 | 114 |
| 81 | 481/280 | 115 |
| 82 | 482/281 | 116 |
| 83 | 483/282 | 117 |
| 84 | 484/283 | 118 |
| 85 | 485/284 | 119 |
| 86 | 486/285 | 120 |
| 87 | 487/286 | 121 |
| 88 | 488/287 | 122 |
| 89 | 489/288 | 123 |
| 90 | 490/289 | 124 |
| 91 | 491/290 | 125 |
| 92 | 492/291 | 126 |
| 93 | 493/292 | 127 |
| 94 | 494/293 | 128 |
| 95 | 495/294 | 129 |
| 96 | 496/295 | 130 |
| 97 | 497/296 | 131 |
| 98 | 498/297 | 132 |
| 99 | 499/298 | 133 |
| 100 | 500/299 | 134 |
| 101 | 501/300 | 135 |
| 102 | 502/301 | 136 |
| 103 | 503/302 | 137 |
| 104 | 504/303 | 138 |
| 105 | 505/304 | 139 |
| 106 | 506/305 | 140 |
| 107 | 507/306 | 141 |
| 108 | 508/307 | 142 |
| 109 | 509/308 | 143 |
| 110 | 510/309 | 144 |
| 111 | 511/310 | 145 |
| 112 | 512/311 | 146 |
| 113 | 513/312 | 147 |
| 114 | 514/313 | 148 |
| 115 | 515/314 | 149 |
| 116 | 516/315 | 150 |
| 117 | 517/316 | 151 |
| 118 | 518/317 | 152 |
| 119 | 519/318 | 153 |
| 120 | 520/319 | 154 |
| 121 | 521/320 | 155 |
| 122 | 522/321 | 156 |
| 123 | 523/322 | 157 |
| 124 | 524/323 | 158 |
| 125 | 525/324 | 159 |
| 126 | 526/325 | 160 |
| 127 | 527/326 | 161 |
| 128 | 528/327 | 162 |
| 129 | 529/328 | 163 |
| 130 | 530/329 | 164 |
| 131 | 531/330 | 165 |
| 132 | 532/331 | 166 |
| 133 | 533/332 | 167 |
| 134 | 534/333 | 168 |
| 135 | 535/334 | 169 |
| 136 | 536/335 | 170 |
| 137 | 537/336 | 171 |
| 138 | 538/337 | 172 |
| 139 | 539/338 | 173 |
| 140 | 540/339 | 174 |
| 141 | 541/340 | 175 |
| 142 | 542/341 | 176 |
| 143 | 543/342 | 177 |
| 144 | 544/343 | 178 |
| 145 | 545/344 | 179 |
| 146 | 546/345 | 180 |
| 147 | 547/346 | 181 |
| 148 | 548/347 | 182 |
| 149 | 549/348 | 183 |
| 150 | 550/349 | 184 |
| 151 | 551/350 | 185 |
| 152 | 552/351 | 186 |
| 153 | 553/352 | 187 |
| 154 | 554/353 | 188 |
| 155 | 555/354 | 189 |
| 156 | 556/355 | 190 |
| 157 | 557/356 | 191 |
| 158 | 558/357 | 192 |
| 159 | 559/358 | 193 |
| 160 | 560/359 | 194 |
| 161 | 561/360 | 195 |
| 162 | 562/361 | 196 |
| 163 | 563/362 | 197 |
| 164 | 564/363 | 198 |
| 165 | 565/364 | 199 |
| 166 | 566/365 | 200 |
| 167 | 567/366 | 201 |
| 168 | 568/367 | 202 |
| 169 | 569/368 | 203 |
| 170 | 570/369 | 204 |
| 171 | 571/370 | 205 |
| 172 | 572/371 | 206 |
| 173 | 573/372 | 207 |
| 174 | 574/373 | 208 |
| 175 | 575/374 | 209 |
| 176 | 576/375 | 210 |
| 177 | 577/376 | 211 |
| 178 | 578/377 | 212 |
| 179 | 579/378 | 213 |
| 180 | 580/379 | 214 |
| 181 | 581/380 | 215 |
| 182 | 582/381 | 216 |
| 183 | 583/382 | 217 |
| 184 | 584/383 | 218 |
| 185 | 585/384 | 219 |
| 186 | 586/385 | 220 |
| 187 | 587/386 | 221 |
| 188 | 588/387 | 222 |
| 189 | 589/388 | 223 |
| 190 | 590/389 | 224 |
| 191 | 591/390 | 225 |
| 192 | 592/391 | 226 |
| 193 | 593/392 | 227 |
| 194 | 594/393 | 228 |
| 195 | 595/394 | 229 |
| 196 | 596/395 | 230 |
| 197 | 597/396 | 231 |
| 198 | 598/397 | 232 |
| 199 | 599/398 | 233 |
| 200 | 600/399 | 234 |
| 201 | 601/400 | 235 |
| 202 | 602/401 | 236 |
| 203 | 603/402 | 237 |
| 204 | 604/403 | 238 |
| 205 | 605/404 | 239 |
| 206 | 606/405 | 240 |
| 207 | 607/406 | 241 |
| 208 | 608/407 | 242 |
| 209 | 609/408 | 243 |
| 210 | 610/409 | 244 |
| 211 | 611/410 | 245 |
| 212 | 612/411 | 246 |
| 213 | 613/412 | 247 |
| 214 | 614/413 | 248 |
| 215 | 615/414 | 249 |
| 216 | 616/415 | 250 |
| 217 | 617/416 | 251 |
| 218 | 618/417 | 252 |
| 219 | 619/418 | 253 |
| 220 | 620/419 | 254 |
| 221 | 621/420 | 255 |
| 222 | 622/421 | 256 |
| 223 | 623/422 | 257 |
| 224 | 624/423 | 258 |
| 225 | 625/424 | 259 |
| 226 | 626/425 | 260 |
| 227 | 627/426 | 261 |
| 228 | 628/427 | 262 |
| 229 | 629/428 | 263 |
| 230 | 630/429 | 264 |
| 231 | 631/430 | 265 |
| 232 | 632/431 | 266 |
| 233 | 633/432 | 267 |
| 234 | 634/433 | 268 |
| 235 | 635/434 | 269 |
| 236 | 636/435 | 270 |
| 237 | 637/436 | 271 |
| 238 | 638/437 | 272 |
| 239 | 639/438 | 273 |
| 240 | 640/439 | 274 |
| 241 | 641/440 | 275 |
| 242 | 642/441 | 276 |
| 243 | 643/442 | 277 |
| 244 | 644/443 | 278 |
| 245 | 645/444 | 279 |
| 246 | 646/445 | 280 |
| 247 | 647/446 | 281 |
| 248 | 648/447 | 282 |
| 249 | 649/448 | 283 |
| 250 | 650/449 | 284 |
| 251 | 651/450 | 285 |
| 252 | 652/451 | 286 |
| 253 | 653/452 | 287 |
| 254 | 654/453 | 288 |
| 255 | 655/454 | 289 |
| 256 | 656/455 | 290 |
| 257 | 657/456 | 291 |
| 258 | 658/457 | 292 |
| 259 | 659/458 | 293 |
| 260 | 660/459 | 294 |
| 261 | 661/460 | 295 |
| 262 | 662/461 | 296 |
| 263 | 663/462 | 297 |
| 264 | 664/463 | 298 |
| 265 | 665/464 | 299 |
| 266 | 666/465 | 300 |
| 267 | 667/466 | 301 |
| 268 | 668/467 | 302 |
| 269 | 669/468 | 303 |
| 270 | 670/469 | 304 |
| 271 | 671/470 | 305 |
| 272 | 672/471 | 306 |
| 273 | 673/472 | 307 |
| 274 | 674/473 | 308 |
| 275 | 675/474 | 309 |
| 276 | 676/475 | 310 |
| 277 | 677/476 | 311 |
| 278 | 678/477 | 312 |
| 279 | 679/478 | 313 |
| 280 | 680/479 | 314 |
| 281 | 681/480 | 315 |
| 282 | 682/481 | 316 |
| 283 | 683/482 | 317 |
| 284 | 684/483 | 318 |
| 285 | 685/484 | 319 |
| 286 | 686/485 | 320 |
| 287 | 687/486 | 321 |
| 288 | 688/487 | 322 |
| 289 | 689/488 | 323 |
| 290 | 690/489 | 324 |
| 291 | 691/490 | 325 |
| 292 | 692/491 | 326 |
| 293 | 693/492 | 327 |
| 294 | 694/493 | 328 |
| 295 | 695/494 | 329 |
| 296 | 696/495 | 330 |
| 297 | 697/496 | 331 |
| 298 | 698/497 | 332 |
| 299 | 699/498 | 333 |
| 300 | 700/499 | 334 |
| 301 | 701/500 | 335 |
| 302 | 702/501 | 336 |
| 303 | 703/502 | 337 |
| 304 | 704/503 | 338 |
| 305 | 705/504 | 339 |
| 306 | 706/505 | 340 |
| 307 | 707/506 | 341 |
| 308 | 708/507 | 342 |
| 309 | 709/508 | 343 |
| 310 | 710/509 | 344 |
| 311 | 711/510 | 345 |
| 312 | 712/511 | 346 |
| 313 | 713/512 | 347 |
| 314 | 714/513 | 348 |
| 315 | 715/514 | 349 |
| 316 | 716/515 | 350 |
| 317 | 717/516 | 351 |
| 318 | 718/517 | 352 |
| 319 | 719/518 | 353 |
| 320 | 720/519 | 354 |
| 321 | 721/520 | 355 |
| 322 | 722/521 | 356 |
| 323 | 723/522 | 357 |
| 324 | 724/523 | 358 |
| 325 | 725/524 | 359 |
| 326 | 726/525 | 360 |
| 327 | 727/526 | 361 |
| 328 | 728/527 | 362 |
| 329 | 729/528 | 363 |
| 330 | 730/529 | 364 |
| 331 | 731/530 | 365 |
| 332 | 732/531 | 366 |
| 333 | 733/532 | 367 |
| 334 | 734/533 | 368 |
| 335 | 735/534 | 369 |
| 336 | 736/535 | 370 |
| 337 | 737/536 | 371 |
| 338 | 738/537 | 372 |
| 339 | 739/538 | 373 |
| 340 | 740/539 | 374 |
| 341 | 741/540 | 375 |
| 342 | 742/541 | 376 |
| 343 | 743/542 | 377 |
| 344 | 744/543 | 378 |
| 345 | 745/544 | 379 |
| 346 | 746/545 | 380 |
| 347 | 747/546 | 381 |
| 348 | 748/547 | 382 |
| 349 | 749/548 | 383 |
| 350 | 750/549 | 384 |
| 351 | 751/550 | 385 |
| 352 | 752/551 | 386 |
| 353 | 753/552 | 387 |
| 354 | 754/553 | 388 |
| 355 | 755/554 | 389 |
| 356 | 756/555 | 390 |
| 357 | 757/556 | 391 |
| 358 | 758/557 | 392 |
| 359 | 759/558 | 393 |
| 360 | 760/559 | 394 |
| 361 | 761/560 | 395 |
| 362 | 762/561 | 396 |
| 363 | 763/562 | 397 |
| 364 | 764/563 | 398 |
| 365 | 765/564 | 399 |
| 366 | 766/565 | 400 |
| 367 | 767/566 | 401 |
| 368 | 768/567 | 402 |
| 369 | 769/568 | 403 |
| 370 | 770/569 | 404 |
| 371 | 771/570 | 405 |
| 372 | 772/571 | 406 |
| 373 | 773/572 | 407 |
| 374 | 774/573 | 408 |
| 375 | 775/574 | 409 |
| 376 | 776/575 | 410 |
| 377 | 777/576 | 411 |
| 378 | 778/577 | 412 |
| 379 | 779/578 | 413 |
| 380 | 780/579 | 414 |
| 381 | 781/580 | 415 |
| 382 | 782/581 | 416 |
| 383 | 783/582 | 417 |
| 384 | 784/583 | 418 |
| 385 | 785/584 | 419 |
| 386 | 786/585 | 420 |
| 387 | 787/586 | |

Me | **4 Cav.** | **KY.**

Alvin M. Anderson

Plt., Capt, Govan's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mil. Vol.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where Alvin M. Anderson

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

Alvin M. Anderson

Organ

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

Thomas W. Stearns

Regt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Scutage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Therwick

Original

Me 1 4 Cav. | KY.

Thomas Shelby

Corp, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 12th*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred Apr. 11 1862*
shown absent

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Dr. D. Henderson

Original

Mo | 4 CAV. | KY.

Thomas McQueen

Corp, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 1862

Quartermaster

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Mc. O. Auditors

Copies

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

Thomas McElen

Book, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Snoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

• This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

Michael
Original

Mo | 4 Cav. | KY.

Wm. W. H. H. H.

Wm. W. H. H. H., Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
Wm. W. H. H. H., 1862.

for
Present or absent
100 for

Stoppage, \$
100 for

Due Gov't, \$
100 for

Valuation of horse, \$
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$
100

Remarks:

.....

.....

Wm. W. H. H. H.
Wm. W. H. H. H.

Book mark:

Wm. W. H. H. H.
Capt

●

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Musta Boll
Company**

180.

for

Present or absent.

100 for

Stoppage, &

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, &

R

Recd

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(258)

Me | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas McElhin

Snid, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll
for from July 28 to April 10 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: * Discharged from service at
Camp near Washington
June 10/63 at 12 o'clock noon
and

* As it appears on Roll.

Book mark:.....

McElhin

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

Thomas McPherson

Co., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for March 4, 1863.

Present or absent.....
Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Substituted for 10 per at
standing ground, July.

Book mark:

McPherson
Copies

No 14 CAV. | KY.

Thomas McHenry

Pr, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Jan. 27, 1865.

Mustered in Ky, Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Clothing account:, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Last settled, 186 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....

Remarks: Discharged at Bowling

Green Ky July 9. 1863.

Book mark:

Delwood
Carpenter

McElwain, Howard

Co. D, 4 Regt KY. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bad Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Drs. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Prie. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Description | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Alameda to
House in front
at about 2:50
1 1/2 hrs. later.

At

Wash. M. G. Oliver

10 minutes to

George M. Lant

1st Street Co. St.

4th 10th Car.

Thos M. Schmitt
St

Assistant Quartermaster's Office.

Louisville, Ky., Feb'y 6th 1865—

Sir:

Thomas McElmer

A member of your Company has this day been arrested as a Fesder, and delivered at Provost Marshal's Office, 5th District of Kentucky the customary reward of Thirty Dollars has been paid for his apprehension, which amount, Thirty Dollars, is to be stopped against him on the next Pay Roll.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

A. M. Tucker

Captain and Assistant Quartermaster.

To Commanding Officer

Co. "H"

4th Regiment

Ky Volunteer Cavalry

Wm. C. C. C. C.

Co. H., 4. Kentucky Cav.

John H. C. C. C.

INDIVIDUAL ENVELOPE.

John H. C. C. C.

1244
McGowan. Patrick W

Co H, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Regt. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Enrich M. McGowan

Capt, Govan's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mil. Vol.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-In Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

August 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 19, 1861.

Where Campbell Anderson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Enrich

McC | 4 Cav. | KY.

P. M. McShannon

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

• This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

Admitted

Captain

Me. 1 | 4 Cav. | KY.

G. W. McGowan

1st Co. H, 4 Regt Ky. Mt. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 9 Apr, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Stopped, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted 21 Sept. 1861

and served into 22.8. services by
capt. 8th regt 27 Sept, 1861 was
det'd Nov. 12, 1861 - Red. payed
in adv capt. of paymaster's receipt
\$113. Red. me on this pay as

Officer's pay by paymaster's receipt

• This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Regt Ky. Cav.

Book mark: FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

G. W. McGowan

Original

MAY 16

8933231

018914

from Jan. 12 to Dec. 12, 1861
in which the 413 paid pay by
was deducted. Recd. from
pay master May. 28, 1862.
Dec. 12, 1866 To Feb. 28, 1867.

Sheet 4 CAV. | KY.

G. W. McLeary

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Entered to pay for
use of horse & equipments

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Mr. J. A. Anderson

Capt.

McC | **4 Cav.** | **KY.**

J. M. McCowan

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted to pay for arms
of horse & equipments*

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Robert

McC | 4. CAV. | KY.

Robert M. McGovern

Capt., Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted for one
of horses & equipments
from Nov 19/62 to Oct 30/62.

on the 11th of Nov.

Now shown in Column of Name
and Cancelled by line

Book mark:

McGovern

Me | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Capt. W. Melvane

Capt. Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, Jan. 27, 1865.

Louisville Ky Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to

Clothing account: , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled , 186 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due money adv'd \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was Capt. from

organizational. Resigned

Aug. 8, 1863.

Book mark:

Palmer
Capt.

McGowan Patrick M.
Regt. B.Y. Cav.

Copies

5

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Younger and
Cuthbertson

4th Ohio Cavalry
In camp, Bowling Green
February 3rd 1863

Capt. Geo. L. Foster. Sir

I hereby certify you a correct statement as
authentic as the conclusion in which Capt. P. H. C. C. C.
has left his company he has taken from the men at
dinner times and, placed some, 10, 15, 20, which the
men are charged with also, 1, private William L.
Herrin who has signed money which was paid
off at Camp Johnsonville Ky in the latter part of
March 1862. The said Capt. P. H. C. C. C. C.
did draw this money which amount
is about \$38 and said he never gave the
said Herrin his money or a part thereof
but did sign his name to the pay roll and
draw the money from the Capt. C. C. C. C.
Trusting you will forward this statement or
a copy thereof to the proper authorities
I conclude

Very respectfully,
Wm. C. C. C. C.
Lieut. Wm. C. C. C. C.
Cavalry, Co. C.

Chas M. Spencer

and cancelled

Head Quarters U. S. Forces,
Bowling Green, Ky. February 11th 1863.

Major McKnet

Provost Marshall:

Sir-

Capt. McGowan

having delivered the pistols to Lieut. Bradley,
Police Officer at this Post, for the delivery of
which he gave bond, he is hereby released
from his obligation and his bond is void.

Respectfully

Reid

Atty.

Wm. H. McLean
to W. C. Cary

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name Patrick W M Gowan

Rank Capt Regiment 4

Term Carry

Casualty Dismissed

Day 8; Month June; Year 13

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 5 Comd

Remarks _____

E. E. H.

Clerk.

Capt. W. C. Gordon
4th Regt. Caly

Duplicate

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name W. M. Gorman

Rank Capt Regiment 4th

Arm Cav

Casualty Discharged

Day 8, Month July, Year 1863

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., Current

Remarks _____

W. M. Gorman
Clerk.

Jan. 23. 1865
Copy of Charter and
Specification signed
Capt. M. M. M.
by. Cavalry.

Jan. 23. 1865
Capt. W. W. McGowan
Capt. H. H. H., Sec.

Jan. 23. 1863

Copy of Charges and
Specifications against
Capt. McGowan. 4th.
14th. Cavalry.

Jan'y 23. 1863
District W. McGowan
Capt. 4th. Regt. Cav.

Filed at Camp, Fort Marion, Indian Territory
Dwelling Green Ky January 23. 1863.

Charge and Specification against Captain Patrick W.
McGowan, Co. H. 4th Regt. Ky. Vol. Cavalry.

Charge 1st Absent without leave.

Specification:

In this, that the said Captain Patrick W.
McGowan, Co. H. 4th Regt. Ky. Vol. Cavalry, while en-
camped at or near Angelville, in Logan County and
State of Kentucky, did, on or about the 15th day of No-
vember 1862, leave his said Company and Regiment,
without a proper leave, and remained absent therefrom
until on or about the 21st day of November 1862.

sgd. Jesse Boyles
Col, 4th Ky Cav.

1275
Wm. Brown

Co. 26, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Wm. Brown

REFERENCE IN ENVELOPE.

Cards from 1 with

Wm. Brown

1240
W. H. H. H. H. H.

Co. 26, 4 Kentucky Cav.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card 101 100
H. H. H. H. H.

1245
McClellan, Frank

Co H, 1st Kentucky Cav.

State 1st State

RECEIVED OF 1000.00 PE.

McClellan, Frank

1248
McQuinn, William
Co 4, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CAMP MEMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 25 |
| 2 | 26 |
| 3 | 27 |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Tom Webb:

52363

M: | H bar | Ky
William M: Lewis
Gt, Co. E, 4 Regt Ky bar.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fevrville Ky. Apr. 20, 1864
Jackson Ga
Where born
Age 23 yrs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Jan 17, 1864
Fevrville
Where enlisted
For what period enlisted 3 years.
Eyes Blue hair Sigh
Complexion Sigh height 5 ft 6 in.
When mustered in Apr. 20, 1864
Where mustered in Fevrville Ky.
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100
Where credited
Company to which assigned
Remarks: Fevrville Jackson Ga
Ky 5 long. Hsist

Book mark:

Neelitt

4 CAV. | KY.

William McQuinn

Appears with rank of *Priv* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
December 17, 1864.

Enlisted by, 1861-2, 1864.

Where born *Bellevue Tenn*

Age *23* years; occupation *Farmer* 1864

When enlisted *Jan 17* years

Where enlisted *Lewisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 6 in*

When mustered in *Dec 17, 1864*

Where mustered in *Lewisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *de*

Company to which assigned *de*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lewisville Ky*

C. H. 5th Cong Dist

Book mark: *de*

Aug 4 1864

W | 4 Cav. | KY.

William McQuinn
Oris. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Subscribed 1863 37. Mr. 20, 1864
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Staley

Original.

4 Cav.

IX.

William McQuinn

1st, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITION'S ROLL.

NEXT BULL. ON FILE, OCT 1964

Book mark:

(355)

22 September

Copyright—

Mc | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William McNeill

Gvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: On detached duty

Book mark: _____

McNeill
Capt.

M: | 4 CAV. | KY.

William M: Swine

Get. Co. L, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st Dec 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Webbitt

Mc | 4 CAV. | KY.

William McGuire

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Musters Roll

for Jan - Dec, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. C. Original.

Mc 4 Cav. | Ky.

William McEwen

Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov - Apr, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detached
service as Regimental

Teamster.

Book mark: _____

W. E. W.

Original

No. 1 4 Cav. 1 Ky.

William McQuinn

Det. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: On detached duty
from 1001 Regt Cavalry
detachment.

Book mark:

Wm. L. McQuinn

Captain

Me | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Prosser

Cor. 2^d, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mason, Ky. Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 51¹⁰ / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100 / 100; due \$ 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Received the pay due
for the months of April
and May 1864

Book mark:.....

Wm. Prosser

McGuire, William

Co. L, 4 Reg't B.Y. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| Final Statements | Final Statements |
| Furloughs or L. of A | |
| Med Certificates | |
| Med. Des. Lists | |
| Orders | |
| Pris. of War Record | |
| Resignations | |
| Discharge Certificates | 1 |
| Enlistment Papers | |
| Descriptive Lists | |
| C. M. Charges | |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | |
| Burial Records | |
| Med Cards | |
| Other papers relating to— | |
| Furlough or L. of A | |
| Med. Examination | |
| Misc. Information | 1 |
| Pay or Clothing | |
| Personal Reports | |
| Rank | |
| Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| Transportation | |
| Discharge from Service | |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | |
| Desertion | |
| Death or Effects | |
| Contracts | |
| Confinement | |
| Casualty Sheet | |
| Admission to Hosp'l | |
| Duty | |

William MacLeure

Edward

Edward

Office Acting Assistant Quartermaster,
CAVALRY DEPARTMENT CAMP SMITH.

Nashville, Tenn. May 30th 1863.

Commanding Officer:

Co. L 4th Regt. Kentucky Cavalry

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that William H. Quind
of your Company has drawn from this Office the
following articles, which are to be charged to his account.

| No. | ARTICLES. | AMOUNT. | No. | ARTICLES. | AMOUNT. |
|-----|--------------------------|---------|-----|--------------------------|---------|
| | Cap..... | | | Pairs Boots, pegged..... | |
| | Cap Cover..... | | | " " Sewed..... | |
| | Hat..... | | | " Boots, pegged..... | |
| | Uniform Coat..... | | | " " sewed..... | |
| | " Jacket..... | 1 | | " Socks..... | 90 |
| | Blouse lined..... | | | " Drawers C. F..... | |
| | " unlined..... | 1 | | " " knit..... | 1 53 |
| | Trowsers..... | | | Shirts..... | |
| | Infantry Great Coat..... | | | Blankets, wool..... | 2 75 |
| | Cavalry " "..... | | | " rubber..... | |
| | | | | Knapsack..... | |
| | | | | Haversack..... | |
| | | | | Canteen..... | \$ 5.18 |

Respectfully,

W. Wilson

Lieut. 4th U. S. Cavalry, and A. A. Q. M.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William McGuire Desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three years Do DECLARE,
That I am Twenty three years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years

Given at Louisville
The 17 day of July 1864

Witness
Capt S. E. Bratton
Recruiting Officer

William McGuire

Feb 1866, This paper was found
and in the service of the U.S.A.

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By William McGuire
Volunteer & Forwarded to
January 17th 1864.
By S. E. Bratton,
Capt 4th Regiment of Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of _____

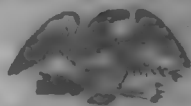
Given at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

Kentucky



COUNTY OF

Jefferson

I, *William McGwire* born in *Lackum O*
in the State of *Georgia* aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this *seventeenth* day of *January*, 18*64* to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
Three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *William McGwire* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

I have subscribed to, at *Lynchburg Ky*
this *17th* day of *January* 18*64*
Signed *S. E. Bratton*
Recruiting Officer

William McGwire

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. R. Van Hook
A. A. Surg U S A
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Capt Col. 4th *Regiment of Ky Cavalry* *Volunteers*
S. E. Bratton
RECRUITING OFFICER

1865

Wm McQuinn
2.

Head Quarters, 1st Div. C. C. D. C.
Near Hatcher, Kalamazoo
February 16th 1863

Special Order
No.

4
Sergeant J. H. Quinn, Co. L. 4th Regt.
is hereby detailed on special duty as
transmitter, and will report immediately to
Capt. C. A. Pellibone A. A. D. M. for duty

By order of

Wm. H. L. Hanger
Adj. Genl.
J. H. Hanger

McIntosh, Jacob
Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

11

AND
CHILD

Mo | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Prob W. J. J. J. J.

Appears with rank of Private on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Feb 1, 1864.

Where born Walter Co. Moore

Age 38 years; occupation Almond Farmer

When enlisted Feb 1, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Healthy; height 5-8 in.

When mustered in Feb 1, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____; due \$ _____

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____

Remarks: 3-1/2 years out of 4

Book mark: _____

Mc 1 Cav. KY.

Frank W. S. S. S.

Appears with rank of _____ on _____
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
January 19, 1864.

Where born *West Virginia*
Age *28* years; occupation *Iron Worker*

When enlisted *Feb 1* 1864
Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*
Complexion *Fair*; height *5' 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____
Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____
Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Advance Pay Paid \$13*

3 Longitudinal Brisk

Commenced on Paid \$13.50

Book mark: _____

Seay

No. 1 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Jacob W. Hutchins

Regt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company's Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Captain

Me | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Whitcomb

Regt, Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31. 63 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Boarding, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Hagan
Captain

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Roll Muster Company

188

for 100

for 100

100 for

100

108

FROM SECOND AUDITORS' ROLL.

W. G. Ward
Original

Me | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Squad McMillen

Art., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Sioppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McMillen Capt.

Prs | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Prs Sartor

Plt., Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 10 to Oct-31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Me | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jack McWhitlock

Plt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll, 1864.

for *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *1*

He Numan *Copies*

Mc | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Mc Intosh

Ort, Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Samy & Fidelity*, 1865.
Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

Captain

Mc | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Mc Intire

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mc Intire, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Mont-
gomery Ala. April 15. 1865.

Book mark: _____

(366)

Comerion
Capt.

Mc | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Mc Intire

Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

W. Cameron
Capt.

Mc

4

CAV.

KY.

Jacob Mc Intire

Mr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mason Ga Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 28 ⁰⁰ 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 160 ⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 140 ⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Recruit:

Book mark:.....

E Cameron

Corywa.

7th | 4 Cav. | KY.

James McFutcher

Plt, Co. 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 38 years. Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Appears on Jan. 27, 1865.

James McFutcher, 186

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account: 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled 186; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; money ad'vd \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 241 100

Bounty paid \$ 61 \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged.

Remitted time and expenses

Book mark

Levery

W B Beech

_____, Co. _____, _____ Regt. *1st*

_____ 2 _____ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Med Cards | Final Statements |
| Funeral Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dra. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Dissement Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Deerica | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob McEntosh desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 38 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisiana 17
The 6th day of May 1864 Jacob McEntosh

Witness:

Sarg James Albertson

No. 1114 Shaw
Volunteered at Franklin, Tenn
6th May 1864
By James Albertson 1864
Regiment of 1st Regt
_____ enlistment; had served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____
Recruited by Sarg James Albertson
at Franklin, Tenn

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
Do certify, That I am the _____; that the _____
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kentucky



TOWN OF
Louisville

I, *Jacob McArthur*
in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *Stone mason*
volunteered this *Sixth*

aged *Twenty eight* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *February* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jacob McArthur* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville* of *Jacob McArthur*
this *6th* day of *February* 1864
Parons *Wm. M. M. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. S. Bell
EXAMINING SURGEON, *Head of Dist. of Ky.*
Jacob McArthur

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue eyes, dark hair, healthy complexion*, is *3 feet 9 1/2 inches*
high.

Regiment of

Wm. M. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER, *Wm. M.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob M. Smith desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 38 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Louisville Ky*
The *6*th day of *Feb. 1861*

Winters 1

1 Day from collection

No. 321

and the block

Received of Charles C. Smith

1861

By Charles J. Smith as

Regiment of Artillery

entertainment; but served in Company (

Rigid

Discharged _____ 18

Secured by

Joseph James Curran.

4 July 1961

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____ ; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of _____ years.

Given at
The day of

W. J. 2

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Maine

TOWN OF

Lewisville

I, *Jacob McEntosh*
in the State of *Maine*
and by occupation a *Stone Mason*
volunteered this *Sixth*

born in *Carter, Co.*
aged *thirty eight* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *February* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jacob McEntosh* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lewisville, Me.*
this *6th* day of *February* 1864
Before *Wm. Mack*
Per. Mar. 3rd Dist. of Me.

Jacob McEntosh

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. S. Bell
Examining Surgeon.
Per. Mar. 3rd Dist. of Me.
Jacob McEntosh

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue or dark hair, healthy complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches*
high.

Regiment of

Wm. Mack
Per. Mar.
RECRUITING OFFICER

1250
J. H. Williams
Co. 4th Kentucky Cav.

RECEIVED IN FULL

1201
McKimney, John
Co K, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Mobile 1 Private
CAMP NUMBERS.

Co. 4 Cav. | KY.

John McHenry
Sgt., Co. K, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Apr. 17 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ for _____

Remarks: Absent with leave
leave.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Chandler
Capt.

Me 1 Cav. | KY.

John McHenry

5th, Co. K, 1 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 28 to April 2, 1863.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present March 28/1862
Covarsville

Book mark:

McHenry, John

Chandler
Capt

1257

Wm. S. Brown

Co. B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private

RECEIVED

1862

1862

1255
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025

Co. of the 1st Infantry Regt.

of the 1st Infantry Regt.

of the 1st Infantry Regt.

of the 1st Infantry Regt.

of the 1st Infantry Regt.

1254
W. J. Young, Jr.

Co. D, 4. Kentucky Cav.

W. J. Young, Jr.

RECEIVED ENVELOPE.

COPIED 1 with

W. J. Young, Jr.

Wm Kennedy, William
Kennedy, Kentucky Co.
Ga. 1855

ЗНАМЕНА

4 CAV. | KY.

William McHenry
Adj., Capt. Gowen's Co. 4 Reg't Ky. Mil. Vol.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Campbell, Kentucky Dec. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 24, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 23, 1861.*

Where *Campbell, Kentucky*

Period *69* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

John H. Smith
Organized.

Mc 4 Cav. Ky.

William McKinney

Self, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Muster Roll Company

for Dec. 24/69 to Feb. 28, 1867.

Present or absent..... *Heard*

Scrapage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Evaluation of horse, \$100

valuation of horse equipments, &c.....100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't K. C.

Book mark:

John

Ne | 4 Cav. | KY.

William Mc Kenney

Art., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reduced to the*
course April 10, 1862 when
drapt employed as
transit

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Quakere

Original.

Me. | 4 CAV. | KY.

William McHenry

Det., Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

On account

Present or absent

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Being absent from the muster
on 11th of Aug. 1862 in a mustered
on that date at Bowling Green
reg. not being able to find the
regiment being delayed by the
difficulties on the road.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson.

Original

Me | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William McKahey

Art, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vol.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Shewell

Captain

1861 4 CAV. | KY.

William McKinney

Regt, Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... for

Due Gov't, \$..... for

Valuation of horse, \$.....

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....

Remarks: Left in service

Book mark:

William McKinney
Capt.

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

William McHenry

24- Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 27th, 1865

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks See 1st 7 Dec 1865

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

27th May 65
Ogden

Mc 4 Cav. KY.

William McKimney

him, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for June 25th to Sept 12, 1863.

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Madison

Captain

Me | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William McKenny

Enroll Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 2 April, 1863.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was promoted Corporal
April 10/63, by Order. Was absent
without leave from Aug 17/62
until April 63 when he returned
to Co. He is entitled to the bene-
fit of the President's Proclama-
tion

Book mark:

McKenney

4 Cav. | KY.

William H. C. C. C.
 Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 1863*, 1863,
Present

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Presented on 2/28/63
 Discharged - 27th Feb. 1863
 from Co. H, 4th Regt Ky. Cav. 1863
 when he acknowledged and
 was entitled to his money.
 31st President - Present*

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

W. H. C. C.

Copy.

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

William McHenry

Rank Sgt May, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: app'd the June 3/63

absent without leave

from Dec 17/62 to Jan
1/63 entitled to the

Pay Proclamations was

paid till Apr 10/63 was

Cop'd to June 3/63 in Col's

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:
FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

McHenry

Captain

Mc

4 Cav.

KY.

William

McKenney

Rank, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct

1863
Mustangs

Present or absent

Scutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sept. Draft. Merged.

Book mark: 2919-a-78.

McKenney

Original

Mc | 4 Cav. | KY.

William McHenry

Rank Sgt. Maj., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present sick

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

William

Mc 4 Cav. | KY.

William Mc Kimmey

Sine, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm J. Dwyer*, 1863.

Present or absent.

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment \$

100

Remarks: *Subscribed to Prof. Moore*
and was present to it signed

Book mark:

W. J. Dwyer

Mo | 4 CAV. | KY.

William H. McKeenley

Product, Co. G | 1 | Regt K. Y. Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charlottesville, Ky., July 3, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 15, 1864.

Where Charlottesville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Richard M. McKeenley
Regt C. S. Ill. Jan. 29. To Capt
abandoned to product vice
William H. McKeenley
Product Co. G. 1st Regt
K. Y. Cav.

Book mark:.....

Achuback

Captain

MAY 16

8922177

1891

& duties entered upon Jan.
15, 1864. Discharged
Jan 29, 1864 to be at date
Jan 15/64.

Me. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William McHenry

1 St., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Henderson

No. 4 CAV. | KY.

William M. Ramsey

1st, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
May & June, 1864.

for *May & June* Present.

Present or absent *100* for *100*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Adm.
Over

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

William McKenny

1st Regt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1, & Oct 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:.....

1864

Henning over

4 CAV. | KY.

Me | William McRaney

1st., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov. 1 Me 2, 1864.

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Michael and service
explanation of service

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson.

Copies

Wm | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Wm. Riney

Sgt, Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Summit Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 15
1863 by promotion to 1st Sgt
Co. G.

Book mark:.....

Calvin
Capt.

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

William H. Mc Kenney

1st., Co. ^d, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Franklin, Ky, Jan 27 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st. from
Sergt. Major 4 Reg. Cav. Ky.
Nov. 24, 1863.

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

M

Cav. | KY.

William H. McKinney

Rank Sgt. Maj. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mccon Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Gal. Gal Age 24.

Promoted to 1st Lieut.
and transferred to
Co. G. January 16, 1864.

Book mark 2919. 0090 (50) 1578

Darton

McKinney, William H.
Sgt. Co. H, 3 Regt KY Cav.
Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Med Cards | Final Statements |
| Funeral Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Prescriptive Lists | Orders <i>✓</i> |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |
| Other papers relating to— | |
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

122

Great Run 36° 30' N
2nd Run 34° 13' N

Culbourn Rd

Oct 19th 1884

Hall John D

W. Culbourn

Recommend of 1 -

160' Run 11" by Day

at Culbourn Rd
the County rec

Head Quarters 56th Regt Geo Vol Infy
and Brigade 3rd Div 15th AB
J F Cathorne Esq

October 19th 1864

Sir

I have the honor very Respectfully
to recommend to the Genl Commanding
Division St McKinney 4th Ry Cavalry
as being well acquainted with the Country
and competent to command a Scout.

It has been reported that men of
his command are now in the Country
struggling from their commands.
He desires to find them. There is
also some one reported as intending
to join Fields Guerillas gang now infesting
the Country which if immediately attended
to can be prevented.

I Am Captain

Very Respectfully

Your obedient Servant

J F Cathorne
St Cad Command

To Capt Wm V. Hays
Assistant Adjutant
1st Cavalry Division 1st AB

Mr. Davis of the State
Ac. & H. of the
Assembly May Jan 29.

W. J. Anderson
At. A. G. in

and from H. Melton
to H. B. G. and is
advised to make
in to accept a
manuscript

Department of the Ohio,

Assistant Adjutant General's Office,

Larlington, Kentucky, January 29, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 34. }

4. 1st Sergeant William H. McKinney
Co. 36th Regt. Ky. Volunteers, is hereby discharged the service,
to date from the 15th day of January, 1864, to enable him to
accept a Commission, then tendered him by the Governor of Kentucky,
and since when he has been acting in the capacity of a Commissioned Officer.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL FOSTER.

W. J. Anderson

Assistant Adjutant General.

Recd. Unit

Cont. 3

Wm H. McHenry
Sgt. H.

Assistant Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. January 27 1864

Special Orders?
No 30

4th 3rd Sergeant William H. McMillan
6th 14th Cavalry Reg. Volunteers is hereby discharged the
Service. to accept date from the 15th day of January, 1864
to enable him to accept a Commission then tendered him
by the Governor of Kentucky. He since when he has been
acting in the capacity of a commissioned Officer.

By Command of Major General Foster.

W. P. Anderson

Assistant Adjutant General.

W. H. McMillan

A true copy of the original order
J. M. Letcher
Comd'g

250
Wm. Graham Jones
Co., 4 Kentucky Cav.

EXPERIENCE ENVELOPE.

25
Walter Reed
 Co. 2, 4. Kentucky Cav.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

3-4 February Oct.

REFERENCE 1

1880

Wm. H. Bond & Son

Co. C, 4 Kentucky Cav.

1000

RECEIVED

1000

1000

McMullen.
Col. , 4 Kentucky Cav.

Part 1

11

COPIED EXACTLY.

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

John W. Markin

1st, Capt. Gowen's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vol.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp McKinstry, Dec. 28, 1861.
Dec. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Dec. 21, 1861.

When

Where Camp McKinstry

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Punk mark:

Markin

Capt.

McC | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John McMichael

Regt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Adams
Crym.

Me 1 | 4 Cav. | KY.

John McShain
Art., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Vol.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me 1 & Apr*, 1862
Present

Present or absent.

100 for

Skippage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Mr. J. Anderson

Original

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

John McAlpine
Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. D. Lindsay
Capt.

ME | 4 CBV. | KY.

John W. Mendenhall
Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

for *William Burnett*

Present or absent *100* for _____

Stoppage, \$ _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

• This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

John W. Mendenhall
Original

Regt 4 Cav. | Ky.

John M. C. McKim

1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

A. appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book number:

John McKim
Captain

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

94-, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. H. H. H., 1863

Present or absent

Shoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. H. H. H.
Original

Mc | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John McMaxim

Shel, Co. H., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for period Feb 24 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maxim
Capt.

Mc | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John McManen

Ed, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1861*, 1863.
Absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Special Duty was
at Louisville Ky*

Book mark:

W. A. Davis

Copyright

FILE | 4 CAV. | KY.

John W. McKee

21-, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

21-28/5 June 30, 1863

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark:

21-28/5 June 30, 1863
Original

Me 4 Cav. | Ky.

John McMaxen

Edm., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at
General Station, June

Book mark:

Maxwell
Capt.

Mc

4

Cav.

KY.

John McMaxin

Rank, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Must Roll, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1000 absent from roll

Maxwell 3000 and was as
much as a desertion in 3000
will buy \$300 to be supplied
for his desertion.

Book mark:

Maxwell

(256)

Captain

No 4 Cav. | KY.

Wm H. Harkness

1st, Co H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan-20, 1863.

Deserted:

When Nov-21, 186.

Where Fort M. J. Demanile

Arrested:

When, 186.

Where

Remarks: 20 soldiers

Dismissed by

Book mark

Deeds

Mc

4 Cav.

Ky.

John McMaxem

John, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb

, 1864

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

The Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent with at Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Wadsworth

11. 14th (1863) | KY.

John D. S. Harkins
Co. C, 4th Regt Kentucky Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

June 16, 1864.

Muster-out to date

June 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~June 30~~, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 33

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 14 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch by reason of*

re-enlistment for Oct 1861.

under G. O. 191. Service of

1863.

(Enlisted Nov 61 as

private, 4th Regt Ky Inf.

Dec 24 61 adjut. priv.

for 3 years by General &

James

Me 1 4 Cav. | KY.

John M. McDevitt

24, Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 6, 1864.

When enlisted 186 .

When mustered in 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned N

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as 1st Lt. 1st
reg't the 4th Cavalry of 1864
in 1864. After Sept. 1864
in 1864. Mustered in June
1864. date of discharge
to. March 1864. 1864.
1864. 1864.

Book mark:

Feather

Original

11th | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John McMaxine

11th, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Must Out, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 75 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned as a Prisoner

Book mark: _____

W. T. Jordan
Original

Mo | 4 Cav. | KY.

John McQuarrie

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(365) Wausley Capt.

Mc | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John McMartin

Det, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Delinquent

Book mark: _____

Delinquent

Copies

Mc | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John McMartin

Plt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Under absent with
Mounted men at Galena Ga.

Book mark:

Palmer
Capt.

11th | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John McMeekin

Regt, Ca. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Delivered to the
Regt Quartermaster at Nashville
Tennessee

Book mark: _____

Calvin
Capt

Mr. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John McPhaikie,

2nd, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. 5 Feb'y., 1865:

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Veteran. Has

been detailed with the
Regimental team at
Ashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

John McPhaikie
Cavalry

M. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John McMarkin

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March. & April, 1865.

Present or absent. — Present—

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Detention

Book mark:.....

(259)

John Markin
Capt.

W^e

4 Cav.

KY.

John McMartin

R.D., Co. H, 4 Reg^t Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wetland about a*

Barred Piece

Book mark: _____

Enlee's

Captain

Me | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John M^d Martin

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 30, 1864.

Not paid to

Clothing account:

Not settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 26.00; due \$ 24.00

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred

Reenlisted under former
of 30. 191. since 1863. Then
Dept. March 9. 1864.

Book mark: Discharge on file

See M^d Co- 240-1865

Palmer
Captain

McC | 4 Cav. | KY.

John McMartin

Apr 1, Co H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 28 Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to June 30 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100 61

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 30 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 100; due \$ 140 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Release Feb

The Kentucky Division on 11th

day of Feb 1865. Mar-

Winfrey also

Book sent:

Johnnie

Captain

Mc

4 Cav.

Ky.

John McMaher
 8th, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 8 a day 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 31 ⁶¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ ; due \$ 240 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *March 30. Was*

*taken prisoner on a day of
 April 1863 near Montgomery
 Ala. He Discharged from military
 at Muster-out of Organization*

Book mark:

John

1865 | 4 | CAV. | KY.

John W. Mackin
1865, Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by G. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *Sept 2*, 1865,
to date from *Aug. 21*, 1865.

Remarks *Mustard out &*
date August 21, 1865.

Book mark: _____

O. J. Taylor
(350) _____
Captain.

11110

4 CAV.

KY.

John Thomas Mackin'

Priv., Co. 2^d, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

June 11th, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 21, 1865.

Last paid to

June 21, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$20⁶¹, 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: He & Co. taken

Prisoner on April 16th 1865
He & Co. taken
He & Co. taken

Book mark:

(over)

John Thomas Mackin'

ad organum illud

MAY 16

8922937

1891

M 4 bar Ky.

John McMartin
Co. H, 4 Reg Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark. Mch 940, 1865.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Feb. 3, 1872

"Exchange on file."

William Haller

Capt. U.S.A.

Information, John

Regt IX. CAV.

Dec. 24, 1917

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Final Statements | 2 |
| Furloughs or L. of A. | |
| Med Certificates | |
| Med. Dis. Lists | |
| Orders | |
| Pris. of War Record | 1 |
| Resignations | |
| Discharge Certificates | 1 |
| Descriptive Lists | |
| C. M. Charges | |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | |
| Mutual Records | |
| Red Cards | |
| Other papers relating to— | |
| Furlough or L. of A. | |
| Med. Examination | 1 |
| Misc. Information | |
| Pay or Clothing | 2 |
| Personal Reports | |
| Rank | |
| Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Transfer to V. R. C. | 1 |
| Transportation | |
| Discharge from Service | |
| Desertion | |
| Death or Effects | |
| Contracts | |
| Confinement | |
| Casualty Sheet | |
| Admission to Hosp'l | 1 |
| Duty | |

from Melikene
at

卷之六

Headquarters District Hospital,
St. Louis, Mo.

St. Louis, Dec. 7, 1863

Capt. Brown, Surgeon, can be sent to
John's Island, where he can be sent to
the Regiment with a special assignment to
examine the condition of his men & to
report on the same. He is a good
man & will be more than willing to
go to a city where he can be of service.

Very Respectfully,
Surgeon General

Take forward with receipted bill

4 July 1865

attested to
John J. Mentore,
by the
H. H. H. (Co.)

Memorandum
U. S. Army General Hospital,

Nashville, Nov. 10, 1863.

Sir:

I have to inform you that *John Mc Mahan*
of Co. B 4th Regiment Ky. Cav. Volunteers,
has been paid in this hospital by Major
Paymaster U. S. Army, for the months of
_____, 186____, and that he had drawn
the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on
your Company Rolls, as he has no Descriptive List: ✓

| FORAGE CAP. | UNIFORM COAT. | UNIFORM JACKET. | UNIFORM TROUSERS.
<i>lined</i> | TROUSERS. | FLANNEL SHIRTS. | DRAWERS, PES. | HOOTS, CAV. | BOOTS, PES. | STOCKINGS. | GREAT COAT. | BLANKETS. |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|--|-----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | <i>One</i> | | | | <i>One</i> | | | | |

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant.

C. M. D. D. D.

Surgeon in Charge.

Commanding Officer Co. A.,

4th Regiment Ky. Cav. Vols.

I acknowledge the receipt of the above clothing -

Witness - *W. B. Thon* at *John Mc Mahan*
Capt. Surg. 24th Ill. *mark*

Her Residence - residing
at - as ordered.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1111
John J. Bell
of Company A,
4th Regiment of New York
State Militia

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Sumner of the 1st

since the 11. 1845.

and as ordered.

2

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John W. McKim
 Rank: 1st Lt. Company: A. Co. Regiment: 14
 Arm: Cav. State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Prisoner of War

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DIRABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 11, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Montgomery Ala

John D. Smith
 Clerk.

pro
H
McKin

Alinda

VICKSBURG, MISS., _____, 186__

RECEIVED, of J. S. VAN PATTEN, Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. A., the following articles which he has charged to me on my Descriptive Roll, and which I request Captain _____, commanding Co. "E," of _____ Reg't _____, to place against me on the Company Clothing Book at the prices stated.

| AMOUNT. | ARTICLES. | PRICE. | |
|---------|-------------------|----------|--------|
| | | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
| | Jacket Coats | 9 | 25 |
| | Trousers Coats | 5 | 90 |
| | Shirts Flannel | 3 | 20 |
| | Shirts Flannel | 1 | 64 |
| | Stockings | | 96 |
| | Books & Paper | 4 | 00 |
| | Shoes | 2 | 25 |
| | Blanket | 2 | 00 |
| | Total amount..... | 37 | 21 |

Subscribed in _____
 Co. _____ 4th Reg't _____ Lt. _____ Capt.

WITNESS:

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

| INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Records of— | Vol. Page | Vol. Page |

ORGANIZATION.

| NAME. | RANK. | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. |
|-------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|
|-------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|

John J. ...
 , 186 ,
 , 186 ; brought from
 , and

Captured at
 confined at Richmond, Va.,
 , 186 ; treated for

Admitted to Hospital at
 , 186 ; of
 , 186 ; reported at

Where he died
 Paroled at
 Paroled for 5 years & 6 months & was released Nov 22/65

[over.]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.

RANK.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—
Remarks of—

Vol. Page

Vol. Page

Injured at Richmond, Va., 1865; brought from Richmond, Va., 1865; and

Admitted to Hospital at Richmond, Va., 1865; treated for fever

Where he died Richmond, Va., 1865; of fever

Entered at Richmond, Va., 1865; reported at Richmond, Va., 1865;

Richmond, Va.

[over.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Brown desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lawrence, Ky.
the 11th day of March.

Witness:

John H. Brown John H. Brown

100
11th Regt of Infantry 11th 1864

11th 1864
11th 1864
11th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ I that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. N. 4474)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

I John McMullen born in Ireland

in the State of _____ aged _____ years,

and by occupation a Soldier Do hereby agree to have

enlisted this 16th day of March 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John McMullen do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____ 1864
Before me, John H. Miller
Recorder of the Town of _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. H. Butler

Surg. Gen. Kay

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John McMullen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5' 6" tall, 140 lbs. high.

John H. Miller
Lt. Colonel

Regiment of Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.C.O. No. 12)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H,
Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on the 16 day of March 1864 at Louisville

John H. Miller
Capt. Volunteers
Must. Officer

St. Louis May 30th 1865

Order No. 3571.

J. H. Harkin

Transportation of

4 Ke. Cars

To
from
St. Louis, Mo.
St. Louis, Ky.

To
St. Louis, Ky.
St. Louis, Mo.
St. Louis, Ky.

St. Louis, Mo.

St. Louis, Mo.
St. Louis, Ky.
St. Louis, Mo.

FINAL STATEMENT.

Sec. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prescribe any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1964.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the shore act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

OF

Regt of

VOLUNTEERS.

[illegible]

NOTE 2—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, then, obviously, the remainder will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has paid due for having been so entitled on his own horse.

[illegible]

NOTE 4.—Therapy for loss or injury to orbance, bone ossification, and other miscellaneous changes, should appear under the heading of "Other Groupings."

NOTE A.—Furnish paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 4.—Amounts due the Father and Landowners may be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and deceased family, as well as for others.

NOTE A.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his discharge is not, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that John W. Makin Private of
Captain L. H. Jones Company (No) of the 4 Regiment of Cavalry Kentucky State
Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Ireland,
of Ireland, aged 30 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (my Note 9) on the 9th day of March, 1864, at Louisville Ky
by Capt Weston, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 9th day of March, 1864, at
Louisville Ky; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Genl. Order No 94 War Dept all 1865

The said John W. Makin was last paid by Paymaster
My Comptroller, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 111 dollars, since the 9th day of March,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **Sutler**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **Laundress**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 20th day
of August, 1865.

L. H. Jones
Captain
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT.

NOTE 1.—Two office certifications (or duplicates) are to be given to each

may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear

NOTE 4.—Fares for loss or injury to ordinance, battle equipment, and

VOLUNTEERS.

certificates.

hottel on his own terms.

BOY OF THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT

biographies.

Entered, will not be entered on this statement.

Collected from the United States

much, as well as for others.

In duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

For the purpose of each trial measurement.

I certify, on honor, that John W. McKin, a Private of
Captain Chas. H. Jones Company (A) of the 4 Regiment of Cavalry Interstate
Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in the State
of Ireland, aged 30 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 9th day of March, 1864 at Louisville Ky
by Capt. Hutson, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 16th day of March, 1864, at
Louisville Ky, by Asst. Surg. Royal; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Gen. Order No 94 War Dept A. G. O. 865

The said John W. McKin was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Aspinwall, to include the 30th day of June, 1864 and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 100 dollars, since the 9th day of March,
1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced Warrant **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been *Subsisted* for *Traveling* to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, Laundress, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 21 day
of August, 1864.

Chas. H. Jones
Captain
Commanding Company.

1140 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Patrick McMichael

Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 36 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklin, Mo. Oct 30, 1861.
Oct 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Sept 12, 1861.

When
Sept 12, 1861.

Where
Franklin, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael

4 Cav. | Ky.

Captain W. M. McKim

Det Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Det 31-62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Det 31-62 to Feb 28, 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Fuller
Capt.

Wm. J.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick McCallister

Co. I, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*....., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Counted at Louisville
before the 10th Feb. 1863*

Book mark:.....

Patrick McCallister

Pre | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Patrick McManis

Reg Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Quarter Rec'd
on Bounty.

Book mark:

4 Cav. | KY.

Patrick McManis

Priv. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wages at 10¢
awaiting a spec*

NOT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book sent: _____

W. H. H. H.

Original.

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

Datrick Mc Murtre

Det. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1862.

for

Sept + Oct

March

Present or absent

Scutage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$

100

Remarks: Sick in hospital

Septagon for 2000

for 2000 \$35.00

for 2000 \$3.75

Book mark: _____

J. J. Connerly

Copy

M | 4 Cav. | KY.

Captain McManis

Regt Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 20 Dec, 1868.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Stoppage for detention
from Dec 20 to Jan 11 68
and from Dec 1 to Feb 29
68 for two months \$3.00
and gratification \$3.75
By special Drill Order No.
345.

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Grand

Captain

WAS 4 CAV. | KY.

1st Troop 1st Cavalry

Feb. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks *Stoppage for 100*

clusive from Feb 10th to

July 1st 1863 and from

Sept 1st to Oct 27th 1863 for two

months \$ 33 00 1/2

allowance by S. T. B. no 345

* *John Smith roll.*

Book mark: _____

(555) *Wagon* *Captain*

MOE | 4 Cav. | KY.

Patrick H McClinton

Det. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar.* & *Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Scutage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Approved Feb.
20/64

Book mark:

Morgan
Orgin

No 4 CAV. KY.

Arthur McCallister

1st, Co. 4th, 1st Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 31, 1864

Deserted: Feb 23, 1864

When: Feb 23

Where: Lexington Ky

Arrested: , 186 .

When: .

Where: .

Remarks: Subj. captured in desertion
Feb 10 to May 14 from
Fort 6 to Fort 2, 1863. 1 unit

from Feb 23 to 1864

three arrests in Mississippi

from 1865 to 1866

Book mark

Serial
over

4 Cav. | KY.

Alb | *Chick McManis*

Co. 3, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age _____ years, dated _____

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, 1865.

Mustered out Aug. 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to _____

Clothing account: _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Last settled _____, 1865; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____

Remarks: *Remain's drawn for*

Aug 11" 1863

Book mark: _____

Barrett

McIntire, Patrick,
Co. **4**, Reg't **KY. CAV.**

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bad Cards | Final Statements |
| Barrel Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charge's | Med. Dep. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion 2 | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

10th Dec 1888

Latwick 11th Dec

Amster 12th Dec

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,

Louisville, Ky. Oct 22 1863.

Sir:

Patrick McLeish

A member of your Company, has this day been arrested as a Deserter, and delivered at
Proctor Marshal's Office, 5th Dist of Ky.
The customary reward of Five Dollars has been paid for his apprehension, which
3000
Amount is to be stopped against him on the next Pay Roll.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

James F. Smith
Captain and Assistant Quartermaster.

Commanding Officer

Co. 11th Regiment

Kentucky Volunteers Cavalry

Amount of Stoppage, 3000

Mr. Mottickin
J

Stoppage
M. Mottickin
Deauctor

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Louisville, Ky. *Jan 24* 1864

Sir:

Patrick McWhorter

A member of your Company has this day been arrested as a Deserter, and delivered at
Protest Marshals Office 5th Dist of Kentucky
The customary reward of Thirty Dollars has been paid for his apprehension, which
amount, Thirty Dollars, is to be stopped against him on the next Pay Roll.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Wm. T. Smith

Captain and Assistant Quartermaster.

Commanding Officer

Co. 1

1st Regiment

1st *Co.* *Volunteers.*

Memphis
Co. 7, 4 Kentucky Dist.

1871

CHILD NARRATIVE.

1
2
3
4
5

W. | 4 CAV. | KY.

Daniel W. Mankie

1st, Capt Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

Danvers

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

PT James McManis
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24, 1861 to July 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. T. Robinson
Cryer

4 Cav. | Ky.

James McMeans

Spur, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James McMeans*, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG. 1862

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Original

16 | 4 CAV. | KY.

James M. McNamee
1st, Co. F, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug., 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Ames

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

James McManne
Plt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 25 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Upon detached
duty with north
at Big & Small Hager.

Book mark:

Bradshaw
Capt.

Co. 4 Cav. | Ky.

Cap. Wm. A. Moore
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 2 Decr, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Almond & Sons

Leased

Book mark: _____

(186)

Almond & Sons
Orlando

N. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James - W. E. Marshall

Major, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty
with 1st Reg't Cavalry

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(269) Francis Carpenter

Mc | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Sgt Mcmanus

Sgt, Co. F, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: On detached duty
with Co E No. 1000

Book mark:

Adams

Mo. 4 Cav. | Ky.

James S. Mc. Minis
1st, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mc. Minis, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached duty
when had leave from June
until Oct. 1863

Book mark:

James S. Mc. Minis

Mo. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Sad Mo. McKinnis
Pr, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28 to Jan 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Present

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL: ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

McKinney

4 Cav. Ky.

161 J. W. S. + K. S. W. W. W.
Co. F, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1901, 1863.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Storage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, §..... 100 for

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Valuation of horse, \$..... | 100 |
|-----------------------------|-----|

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Valuation of horse equipments, &..... | 100 |
|---------------------------------------|-----|

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Copyright

Mc | 4 Cav. | KY.

James Mc Mahan

Pl¹, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1st Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

Annexed Original

Mc 4 CAV. KY.

James McMahon
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr* , 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ind | 4 Cav. | KY.

James McPherson,
Prvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 June, 1864
Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT-1864

Mc | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James McMahon
Capt. & Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Adams
Capt. & Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

M^d | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James McMahon

Regt. Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Snoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Ordered to leave with the horse in a stable and is being serviced by order of the Regt. and killed.

Book mark:

W. A. Jones

M | 4 Cav. | KY.

James M. Mahone

Co. B, Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Donnell's Regt Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Jan 27, 1865.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 29* 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
41

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 64 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt Aug.*

30, 1863.

Book mark:.....

William

Captain

Book, 4. Inventory C.V.

McManus, Thomas

CO. D., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Trade Date

CARD NUMBER...

[illegible]

4 CAV. KY.

M. J. Gould

7th, Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.

Age 9 / years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

Company _____ Roll dated _____
Organization named above.

of the organization
Wm. L. G. 1861.
Dec. 28, 1861.

Master-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: 186/.

When _____
Where _____

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| Valuation of horse equipments, &c. | 100 |
| 11 Paid Dec 23 &c. | |

| Valuation of horse equipments, \$ | Remarks: |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 100.00 | 100.00 |

This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Regt Ky. Cav.

Park Park:

22/10/2022

Dec 1 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas McMillan

Det., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1st 1862

Present or absent

100 for

Suppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

John A. McMillan

Mc | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William McMillan

Wm. M., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. M.*, 186?

Present or absent

As stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

As stated

Book mark:

William M.

ME | 4 CAV. | KY.

Thomas M. Manning

H. Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

at present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Capt. M. Manning
Capt. Manning's personal
of article, value,

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Quint
Carter

McC

4 CAV.

KY.

James McManis

6th Cav., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1862, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Discharged

James

Look mark:

James Smith

Captain

Mc

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas McNeill

Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark:

W Hancock

Captain

4 CAV. | KY.

Wm E Thomas
Sgt, Co A, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *March Apr 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm E Thomas
Capt

Mc 4 Cav. KY.

Thomas M. Stewart
Capt, Co. A, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 14/1862, 1862
Present Absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Orlando

Original

Mc | 4 Cav. | KY.

Thomas Mc Murree

Barthol., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. R. Buckland
Clerk

No | 4 CAV. | KY.

Thomas W. Mann

Corpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Cook mark:

Pl's 4 Cav. KY.

Amma Pl's Muster
Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 5 Dec, 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark:

Wm Scott

Original

WE 4 CAV. | KY.

Thomas M. Manning
Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

December 6, 1864.
due 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date
Oct 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 6, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 6 11 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2 6 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd a good horse
of meulating as what is
under provision of \$ 100 to
191 Dec 1863. That kept

Book mark:

Valhalla

11th | 4 CAV. | KY.

James M^c Manna

Get, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bohsville Va Jan 6, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 1, 1864.

When mustered in Jan 6, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipment,100

Remarks: Mustered in from

date of enlistment

Has received \$13 ad-

vanced pay and \$2 pre-

mium.

Book mark:

Feather

McC | **4 Cav.** | **KY.**

Manual McC Manual

Stark, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Det'd 13th March 1864*

Book mark:

John Smith

IX.

Handwritten practice text: "Handwritten practice text" written in cursive script on lined paper.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Does Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: The children
of Camp Cedarburg.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Copyright

Wm 4 Cav. | KY.

Thomas M. Stewart

Art, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Look mark:

Thomas Stewart
Captain

W | 4 Cav. | *KY.*

Det *W. M. Mearns*

Regt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

William Captain

Mc | **4 Cav.** | **KY.**

Thomas McMillan

Det, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 10 1864*, 186 *Det*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Salisbury

Copied

№ 4 Cav. Ky.

27th June 1912

724, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 24th, 1867.

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(25a)

Q. A. Johnson

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

Thomas M. Minner

Dick, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc | 4 CAV. | KY.

James McManis

1st, Co. C, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Stoniarville, Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 260 100 ; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Jan 1864

Mustered for service to Co. 191

Jan 1863, Ma Regt.

Drumferal

Book mark:

Me | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Mc Mannel

Art, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macan La, Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 24 - 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 24 - 100; due \$ 104 - 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

B. H. Johnson

Captain

27/2

4 East.

叶

2/20

6.000

A report on

Muster Roll

of Co. A, 1 Regt. Harold Cavalry, U. S. Army;

for Aug 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Simulation

joined for duty and enrolled:

Wien

Rolling:

188

Where

20110308

Robert Williams

By whom

3275

Period

Mustered into service:

188

When

Where

By whom

Not paid:

Marion Turner

By whom

To what time

pp. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Heard

Remarks: present roll in office of Auditor for

[illegible]

Book mark:

ad 1000

Thomas
James
Regt B. C. Cav.

Co. *E*
1
5
Enclosures.

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Thomas McNamee
 Colo. at Louisville, Ky.
 during 1st 1864
 Regt. Joseph Howell, Capt. in 4th Regt.
 1st Lt. Coulson
 2nd Lt. Coulson
 3rd Lt. Coulson
 4th Lt. Coulson
 5th Lt. Coulson
 6th Lt. Coulson
 7th Lt. Coulson
 8th Lt. Coulson
 9th Lt. Coulson
 10th Lt. Coulson
 11th Lt. Coulson
 12th Lt. Coulson
 13th Lt. Coulson
 14th Lt. Coulson
 15th Lt. Coulson
 16th Lt. Coulson
 17th Lt. Coulson
 18th Lt. Coulson
 19th Lt. Coulson
 20th Lt. Coulson
 21st Lt. Coulson
 22nd Lt. Coulson
 23rd Lt. Coulson
 24th Lt. Coulson
 25th Lt. Coulson
 26th Lt. Coulson
 27th Lt. Coulson
 28th Lt. Coulson
 29th Lt. Coulson
 30th Lt. Coulson
 31st Lt. Coulson
 32nd Lt. Coulson
 33rd Lt. Coulson
 34th Lt. Coulson
 35th Lt. Coulson
 36th Lt. Coulson
 37th Lt. Coulson
 38th Lt. Coulson
 39th Lt. Coulson
 40th Lt. Coulson
 41st Lt. Coulson
 42nd Lt. Coulson
 43rd Lt. Coulson
 44th Lt. Coulson
 45th Lt. Coulson
 46th Lt. Coulson
 47th Lt. Coulson
 48th Lt. Coulson
 49th Lt. Coulson
 50th Lt. Coulson
 51st Lt. Coulson
 52nd Lt. Coulson
 53rd Lt. Coulson
 54th Lt. Coulson
 55th Lt. Coulson
 56th Lt. Coulson
 57th Lt. Coulson
 58th Lt. Coulson
 59th Lt. Coulson
 60th Lt. Coulson
 61st Lt. Coulson
 62nd Lt. Coulson
 63rd Lt. Coulson
 64th Lt. Coulson
 65th Lt. Coulson
 66th Lt. Coulson
 67th Lt. Coulson
 68th Lt. Coulson
 69th Lt. Coulson
 70th Lt. Coulson
 71st Lt. Coulson
 72nd Lt. Coulson
 73rd Lt. Coulson
 74th Lt. Coulson
 75th Lt. Coulson
 76th Lt. Coulson
 77th Lt. Coulson
 78th Lt. Coulson
 79th Lt. Coulson
 80th Lt. Coulson
 81st Lt. Coulson
 82nd Lt. Coulson
 83rd Lt. Coulson
 84th Lt. Coulson
 85th Lt. Coulson
 86th Lt. Coulson
 87th Lt. Coulson
 88th Lt. Coulson
 89th Lt. Coulson
 90th Lt. Coulson
 91st Lt. Coulson
 92nd Lt. Coulson
 93rd Lt. Coulson
 94th Lt. Coulson
 95th Lt. Coulson
 96th Lt. Coulson
 97th Lt. Coulson
 98th Lt. Coulson
 99th Lt. Coulson
 100th Lt. Coulson

We Solemnly Swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named
 _____ for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in
 person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that _____ the only person mustered or entitled to be
 mustered to fill the vacano _____ to which _____ assigned.

Date: _____
 Station: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia

Roswell



I *Thomas McManus*, born in *Dapton* in the State of *Ohio* aged *thirty three* years, and by occupation *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *January* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas McManus* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Roswell Ga* this *first* day of *January* 1864 } *Thomas McManus*
Before *Joseph Howell Esq* *mark*
Co A 4th Reg

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Le H Butler
Surgeon 4th Reg
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

Joseph Howell Esq
Co A 4th Reg
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C* of the *4th* Regiment of *Volunteers* on the *first* day of *January* 1864, at *Roswell Ga*

Joseph Howell Esq
Co A 4th Reg
Recruiting Officer

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

REMARKS.

| TRAVELING. | Period. | | Died or Appointed. | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--|
| | To place of residence, or discharge. | No. of Miles. | No. of Miles. | |

McMurry

1st of Jan. 1862

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia..... *Rossville*.....

I, *Thomas McManus*....., born in *Dayton*..... in
the State of *Ohio*..... aged *Twenty three* years, and by occupation
Laborer..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

First..... day of *January*..... 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE
YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volun-
teers. And I, *Thomas McManus*..... do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Rossville*.....
this *First* day of *January*, 1864, *Thomas X McManus*
Before *Joseph Howell Baker*
Co A 4th Reg

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Le H. Butler
Surgeon 4th Reg
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-
ing service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *Eleven*
one half inches high.

Joseph Howell Baker C 2
4th..... Regiment of *1st Reg*..... Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

the day of 1864, at

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of

Volunteers on

Change the Specification
reference against Captain
Thomas M. Moore
1854 11th Regt. Cal.

Office, Fort Marshall
Richville, March 31/64
Respectfully forwarded to
Lieut. G. W. Gregory, A. C.

John W. Moore
Lt. 3d Regt. Cal.

1st Regt. Cal. 7th
March 1864
To be tried by a General
Court Martial

By command of
Maj. Gen. D. A. Hanger
C. R. Willey
April 6, 1864

Charges & Specifications preferred against Corporal
Thomas McManus Company A¹ 1st Regiment Kentucky
Cavalry Veteran Vol.

Charge 1st

~~Unlawful~~ disorderly conduct to the prejudice of
good order and military discipline.

Specification 1st. In this that Corporal Thomas
McManus Co. A¹ 1st Kentucky Cavalry Veteran Vol.
did on or about the 30th day of March 1864, in Camp
near Nashville Tennessee without provocation did strike
Private Columbus Martin Co. D¹ 1st Ky. Cav. Veterans
Vol. thereby causing a bad wound.

Specification 2nd. In this that he the said
Thomas McManus Co. A¹ 1st Ky. Cavalry Veteran Vol.
did use disrespectful language to his superior officer, Captain
W. J. Barnett 1st Ky. Cav. Vet. Vol. to wit: "I can whip
you, dam you. You gander headed Son of a bitch" or words
to that effect. This about March 30th 1864 near Nashville Tenn.

Specification 3rd. In this that he the said
Corporal Thomas McManus Co. A¹ 1st Ky. Cav. Vet.
Vol. did use disrespectful language to his superior officer,
Major George Kelling 1st Ky. Cav. Vet. Vol. to wit: "You
damned pusillanimous grey headed Son of a bitch" or
words to that effect. This about 30th March 1864 near Nashville Tenn.

Charge 2nd

Violation of the 9th Article of War;

Specification 1st. In this that he the said
Corporal. Thomas M^r Mannes Co A^d 11th Ky
Cav. Vet. Role. did resist Major George Welling
11th Ky Cav. Vet. Role. while in the lawful discharge
of his duty and did kick at him. This on or about March
30th 1862 near Bushy Run

Geo Welling

Major 11th Ky Cav. Vet. Role

Witnesses

Surgeon Chas H. Butler 11th Ky Cav.

Capt. Wm J. Barnett " " "

1st Lieut John B. Lee " " "

Sgt Major Wm. Dactis " " "

Cornel Hercules Roney Co A^d " " "

Charges and -
affidavits
1855
Co. R. 3rd Reg
Cavalry
Wm. M. Mearns
&

(Charges and Specifications Preferred against
Colonel Thomas M. Manue (Company A 11th
Ky. Cav. Veteran 1862)

(Charge ~~1st~~

1st Drunkenness and disorderly conduct ~~and~~ to the
prejudice of good order and military
discipline.

1st Specification: In this that Capt
Thomas M. Manue Co A 11th Ky Cav. Vet 1862
did on or about the 30th day of March 1861
in (camp) near Nashville Tenn without provocation
did strike Private Columbus Martin Co A 11th
Ky Cav. Vet. Vale, thereby causing a bad wound.

2d Specification: In this that he the said
Capt. Thomas M. Manue Co A 11th Ky Cav
Vet Vale, did use the disrespectful language to
his superior officer to wit Capt. W. J. Barnett
11th Ky Cavalry. to wit "I can whip you and
damn you. You Gander-headed son of a bitch"
or words to that effect.

3d Specification: In this that he the said
Colonel Thomas M. Manue Co A 11th Ky Cav. Vet
did use disrespectful language to his superior
officer Major Geo. Helling 11th Ky Cav. to wit
"you damned pusillanimous gander-headed son of a
bitch" or words to that effect.

(Charge 2nd)

Violation of the 11th Art. of War

(Specification) 1st. In this that he the said
Capt. Thomas M. Manue Co A 11th Ky Cav. Vet
did resist Major Geo. Helling 11th Ky Cav. while in
the lawful discharge of his duty - and did strike
at him;

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---------------|------|--------------|-------|--------------|----|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | | No. of Regt. | Scale | Arm of Serv. | Co | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| McLennan | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edward Thomas | | 4 | 7th | 20 | 3 | Medical Regt | 1 | 238 | 10 | |
| | | | | | | Col. Hurl | 1 | 238 | 10 | |

Admitted at Hospital at _____, 186 _____, 186 _____

Where he died _____, 186 _____, of _____

Admitted at _____, 186 _____, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 _____
 age 22 to Pen Pen with his _____, 186 _____, 186 _____
 Copied by _____

1268
1788 Bond Street
Co. A, 4 Kentucky Cav.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Use's find with

1788 Bond Street

1208

Wm. J. ...

Co., 4. Kentucky Cav.

...

FINCH IN VILLO...

...

...



12073
Wm. B. Brown

Co. A, 4 Kentucky Cav.

12073

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

12073

12073

1261
McNeal Peter

Co. 4, Kentucky Cav.

Confederal Confederal
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |

1261

1261

Mc | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter McNeil

Capt, Capt, Gowen's Co., 4 Regt Ky. Wd. Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 13th, 1861. Dec 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Sept. 21, 1861.

When

Where Franklin, Indiana

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Regt Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

John A. McNeil

11th | 4 CAV.

| KY.

Peter W. Munk

Asst., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

P. W. Munk

Captain

Me 1 4 Cav. 1 KY.

Gen Shest

Conf, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company **Muster Roll**
for Me 1 4 Cav., 1862
Present

Present or absent..... 100 for

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SEPTIMUS AMMOTT'S ROLL

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

W. D. Anderson
Original

Me | 4 CAV. | KY.

Allen Meade

Comp, Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862
August

Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson
Original

Me | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Welch

Art, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 17 Oct. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the number
by order from a Corp's on
Sept. 11/62.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Welch
Original

| **4 CAV.** | **KY.**

Walter W. Shafer

W. W., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Shafer
Captain

2

11

Appears on

Comp

186

for

22

12

Present 0

Stoppage

Due Go

Value

Value

Reman

Index

FROM

Book mart

2

Copyright

4 Cav. Ky.

John McVane

4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Bowling Green,
Ky.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

Appears on spec.
for from Feb 28 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent.

Biopage, 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, &-----100

| | Valuation of horse equipments, \$ | 100 |
|----------|--|-----|
| Remarks: | Property not at all pieces in
handicapped from the pieces in
handing under the | 67 |

* As it appears on full

Book mark:

W. J. J. J. J.

Q

Mc | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Mc Nabbe

Rein, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mart A Mc, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due for Pending Order

Rein

Book mark:

Mc Nabbe
Capt

100 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Discharge Roll

24, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Vol 28 1st Regt Ky Cav*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1868

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:.....

(356)

1st Regt Ky Cav
Original

ME 4 Cav. KY.

John McNaught

1862, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent from duty
will serve

Book mark:

McNaught

4 Cav. Ky.

After May 1st

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll Company

for *James T. Holt*, 1864

for James
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

| Valued at | of horse equipments, | 100 |
|-----------|----------------------|-----|
| ... | ... | ... |

Valuation of home equipments, \$
Remarks: Dress in hospital at
Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

Robert

Me | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Return Me Must

Drill, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Must Drill, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

Present to Drill from
Drill Co. H, 4 Reg't

Book mark :

Must Drill

Original

No. 4 Cav. | KY.

Det. McCrack

Wagler, Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Wagler
Cavalry

Me | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Det. Me

Wentz, Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

Ordn

11th | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter 11th Mass.

Corpl., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmes
Capt.

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

Peter M's Malt

Capt. Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4 Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out of
service Dec. 24. 64. Paid
Term of service then expired.*

Book mark:

(345)

Salmon
Oryza

W^e | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter W^e Mad.

Sergeant, Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Southern Ky June 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 27, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$.....2245
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book sent:.....

Delivered
Copies.

McMule, Peter
Regt. 4 Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Passes | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders / |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Description | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Walter, W. J. Male

24.

Concord, N. H.

✓
W. J. W. Co.
J. W. W. Co.
H. W. W. Co.

Thomas Co. Co.
John. J. J. J.
4000

✓

Wm. McCall
P.H.

London

Head-Quarters Chief of Cavalry,

DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Chattanooga 3. Apr 6th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 32 }

EXTRACT.

III. The following named men are
relieved from duty with the Provost
Guard and will join their Regiments
without delay.

Private Peter McKale. Co. H., 4th Reg. Cav.

BY COMMAND OF BRIG-GENERAL ELLIOTT.

J. E. Jacobs.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdg Officer }
H. H. Cav. }
D

Wm Campbell Benjamin

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

March 11

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

Wm Campbell

4 CAV.

KY.

Benjamin Mc Miller

Det., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Jan. 4 Feb., 1864.

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Presented at Louisville*

by

James H. Bell 116 St Louisville

Book mark:—

only, all mch. 1864

W. H. H. H. H.
Capt.

1273
McQueen John
Co F, 4 Kentucky Cav.

CITY DIRECTORY.

No. 4 CAV. | KY.

John Mc^e Linn

Privt., Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav. *

Age 26^x years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 18, 1861.

Where Standard Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1 added from Co. M. C. Roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Convey

No | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John McQuinn
Plt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 24, 1861 to May 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

Washington
Cavalry.

4 Cav. KY.

John McQueen
Sgt Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 10 Apr*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mar 10 Mar 26, 1862*
Bardtown Hospital

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

(265)

Brookland
Cyril

4 CUV. | KY.

John H. Allen
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd 6 March 63*
discharged by Hospital

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

March 23 63 from roll

Book mark:

Rec'd

Original

W. | 4 CAV. | KY.

John W. E. Allen

2^d Lieut., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Henry Dick, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died March 10/1863

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

27022484

Copyright

22 | 4 Cav. | KY.

John M. Quinn
Adk., Co. F, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, Jan 27, 1865.

Lawrence M. Ky. Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account: 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled, 186 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100

Am't for cloth^g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Killed at Battle of Shiloh, Ky.*

Feb 8, 1862. Final Settlement

for cash.

Book mark:-----

\$100.00
Cash

McLennan, Jno.

Re. A.,

Reg't. KY. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Final Statements | Final Cards |
| Furloughs or L. of A | Final Records |
| Med Certificates | Rec. of Dis. for Discharge |
| Med. Drs. Lists | Med. Charges |
| Orders | Prescriptive Lists |
| Pris. of War Record | Discharge Certificates |
| Resignations | Account Papers |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Furlough or L. of A | Discharge to Hosp'l |
| Med. Examination | Disability Sheet <i>2</i> |
| Misc. Information | Confinement |
| Pay or Clothing | Contracts |
| Personal Reports | Money or Effects |
| Rank | Position |
| Transfer to Hosp'l | Discharge from Hosp'l |
| Transfer to V. R. C. | Discharge from Service |
| Transportation | Money |

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

The Hon. Secy. of War

War Dept.

4. Regiment of

State Troopers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John M. Quinn
Rank: Priv. Company: B Regiment: 4th
Age: 25 State: Ill.
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY— NAME OF DISEASE, ACCIDENT, &c.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY A FORM RETURNED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

From the file of the
War Department, April 6, 1862.
REMARKS:
On the O. Roll, dated
August 1, 1862, date of
death, given as Feb.
1862.

March 10, 1862

Bardonia, N.Y.

Alex. Roche.

Clerk.

Dr

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John McGinnis

of Company *D*

4th Regiment of *Art Cav*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

*Bayonet's Wd. for \$2.05-
and 2^d Auditor June 29/63
D. 11113.*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John McQueen
 Rank: _____ Company: A Regiment: 4th
 Arm: Cav. State: Ky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. C. R. R.

A. G. C.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 8. 1862.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Bardonia Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Mem. of Special Orders
on Recruiting Service

REMARKS.

Sharon M. Blakely
Clerk.

1-11
Wm. W. W. W.

Co. 2, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Wm. W. W. W.

Wm. W. W. W.

Wm. W. W. W.

Wm. W. W. W.

1770 - 1780

Co. 21, 1st Kentucky Cav.

1770 - 1780

1770 - 1780

1770 - 1780

1119 2nd Division Street

Co. H, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private

UNRECORDED ENVELOPE.

1119 2nd Division Street

McQuinn, Frank
Co. 4, Kentucky Cav.

Paralel Paralel
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

McC | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank McQuinn

Det, Capt, Gowen's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mil. Vol.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp *Millmore* Ky, Dec 28, 1861.
Dec. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Sept 25, 1861.

When

Where *Camp Millmore*

Period 6 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Adelbert
Corporal

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

Frank M. Quincy

Regt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vol.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Michael

Original.

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

Frank^r Me LIVING

Det, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Me^r + Apr, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. D. Anderson

Copyist.

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

Frank McHenry

Plt, Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company **Mustor Roll**

for July 9 Aug, 1862.
present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark:

Mr. J. Anderson

Captain

Me | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank M. Gurney

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Vol.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 20th - Oct. 1, 1862*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Selected
Copies

McC | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank McCann

1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

March 20th, 1862.

for

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McCann
Capt.

11

24- Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Muster Roll Company

for Don Felt, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

(3)

Elizabeth
Oyster

Me | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thos McQuinn

2nd, Co H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Jan 25 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Jordan

Captain

Mc | 4 CAV. | KY.

⁺
Frank McQuerry
Privt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mon & Apri, 1863.
Present

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

McQuerry

IX.

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for W. H. L. & Co., 180

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....500

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT-ROLL-ON FILE, OCT 1968

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(256)

27.11.11



4 CAB.

IX.

I want Mequity

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 4, 1863.

Present or absent..... Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, &c.....100

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

Original

Copyist

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

Frank M. Dwiner
Cmdr, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Madden

Mc

4

CAV.

KY.

Frank McQuinn

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 7114, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred into 2nd Regt.
Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

McQuinn

Captain

Mc

4 Cav.

Ky.

Private McQuinn

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~March~~ April, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ for

Due Gov't, \$ for

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

McQuinn

Captain

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

Shank M^e Quiny

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Me | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank McQuinn

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.
Capt.

Me | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank McQuinn

Det, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Belmont
Captain

Ms | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank McQuerry

671, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 11 mos feed out of
service Dec 24, 64 has
term of service term expired.

Book mark:

Palmer

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

Frank McQuig
Orl, Co. A, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years, dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, Jan. 27, 1865.

Unionville Ky Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account: 100

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 73

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calmer
Capt.

1275
Mearns. Dennis
Co. 2, 4. Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

COMP. NICHOLSON.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

W | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bennie McDaniel

Wt., Capt. Gowen's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Vol.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-In Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ampl. Muster-In Ky., Dec. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct. 1, 1861.

When

Where Ampl. Muster-In

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Admitted

Covered.

W | 4 Cav. | KY.

Alvin M. Menden

Det, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Alvin M. Menden
Original

11. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Menio Means

But, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Allen T. Apper, 1862

Present or absent Dearest

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Me | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Merio Mease

Det, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Anderson

Captain

W | **4 Cav.** | **KY.**

Henry Manuel

Art, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt. Vol.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4th 1862, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Shoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

• This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Henry Manuel
Original

4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry McDaniel

Ht., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. McDaniel
Capt.

4 Cav. | KY.

Deni W. H. H.

Det, Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

12345678910

M | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Brins Meane

Win, Ca, H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for from Feb 22 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meane

M | 4 Cav. | KY.

Private Mearns

1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Must Appl, 1863
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mearns

4 CAV. | KY.

James, William
Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *2608 1/2 - June 27, 1863*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, COPY SENT

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

James, William
Copy

4 Cav. | Ky.

David M. M. M.

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. M. M.
Capt.

4 CAV. | KY.

Genie Mearns

, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4 Ave*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mearns

Copyright

11th | 4 Cav. | KY.

Private McDonald

Regt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged into 2nd Regt
Nov.

Book mark:

MA | 4 CAV. | KY.

David Mearns

3rd, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 2nd, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book next:

Mearns

Copyist

71. | 4 Cav. | KY.

Dennis McCarra

41., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(2459)

W. W. W. W. Captain

W | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Dennis Mearns

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July T Aug, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Palmer

Captain

7th | 4 CAV. | KY.

Benie Means

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with wounded
men at Gettysburg Va.

Book mark:

Palmer
Capt.

4 CAV. | KY.

Dennis Mearns

Bt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7 Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out of
service Dec. 24th this
term of service has expired*

Book mark: _____

Calvin

4 CAV. | KY.

W. Lewis Meade

Det., Co. H., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *26* years. Muster-out Roll, dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, Jan. 27, 1865.

Lexington, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31, 1864.*

Last paid to 100

Clothing account: 100

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *Calmer*

Harriet Davis.
P. Co. M. 4 Regt. N.Y. Cav.
1 Enclosures.

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| Red Cards | 1 | Descriptive Lists |
| Partial Records | | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Descriptions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NUMBER 1

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND
VOLUME 11
PART 1
1881
PUBLISHED BY THE
LONDON AND WINDSOR
PRINTING OFFICE
ST. MARTIN'S LANE
LONDON
WINDSOR
PRINTED BY
J. B. L. LONDON

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND
VOLUME 11
PART 1
1881
PUBLISHED BY THE
LONDON AND WINDSOR
PRINTING OFFICE
ST. MARTIN'S LANE
LONDON
WINDSOR
PRINTED BY
J. B. L. LONDON

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND
VOLUME 11
PART 1
1881
PUBLISHED BY THE
LONDON AND WINDSOR
PRINTING OFFICE
ST. MARTIN'S LANE
LONDON
WINDSOR
PRINTED BY
J. B. L. LONDON

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND
VOLUME 11
PART 1
1881
PUBLISHED BY THE
LONDON AND WINDSOR
PRINTING OFFICE
ST. MARTIN'S LANE
LONDON
WINDSOR
PRINTED BY
J. B. L. LONDON

TREATMENT.

NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.

RESULT AND DATE.

Returne & Duty
Jan 3/11

277
Madisonville, Tennessee

And, L. Montgomery, Clerk.

James H. Montgomery

RECEIVED INVOICE

1884-1885

14-77
Hoping to read
C.D., A. Kentucky Gov.

REPT. ENCL. ENVELOPE.

1877
1877
1877

Wm. F. F. F. F. F.

Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Wm. F. F. F. F. F.

ENCLOSURE IN ENVELOPE.

Wm. F. F. F. F. F.

2-177
Widhich Production

Co B, 4 Kentucky Ave

James | Collins

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

(cut to size)

Widhich Production

1280
Wm. H. H. H.

Co. 4, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Wm. H. H. H.

RECEIVED ENVELOPE

Wm. H. H. H.

281

Maier Henry

Co K, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

End of Book

3

Ch | 4 Cav. | KY.

Henry M. Ezer

Capt, 1st Lieut. Kooch's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nov 18, 1862, *Franklin, Ky.*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 18, 1862,*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 20*, 1862

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Charles
(1861) *Company*

C. H. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Baker

301, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 28 to Dec. 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent Nov 28, 1863

Concluded

M. H. Baker

Book mark:

(200)

Charles Baker
Captain

1282
Miss Goodwin

Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

INTERFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards find with

Will be sent to you

1218
C. H. Smith
Co. 4, 4 Kentucky Cav.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

is filed with

1218
C. H. Smith
Co. 4, 4 Kentucky Cav.

1284
Wendell & Co. New York

Co. 1, 4. Kentucky Cav.

Company | Column

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed 1881

1881-1882

Meredith. Peter

Go to, 4 Kentucky Cor.

Page 1 - Page 10

CARD NUMBERS.

W. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Meredith

Sgt, Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Mustar-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. Anderson, Dec. 28, 1861.

Dec. 24, 1861.

Mustar-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9 1861.

Where Edmondson Co.

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

Remedy

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

Peter Meredith

Bush, Co. F, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

for die. 24th 1861 to July 28, 1862

Present

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Peter Meredith

admitted Bush's

Nov. 30/61 from Runkle.

Book mark: _____

Meredith

Captain

W | 4 Cav. | KY.

Petrie Meredith

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1862

for

Mar & Apr

Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Promoted from

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. F.

July 28/62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Parrott's

Original

4 CAV. | KY.

John Hensel
Capt, Co. F, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

A appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *John Hensel*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Check

Mc | 4 CAV. | KY.

Peter Meredith

Scarpal, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 28 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Bradshaw.

(352)

Copyright

4 CAV. KY.

John McAnulty

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 10 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book next:

John McAnulty

4 CAV. | KY.

3rd Regt - Louisville

4th Regt, Co. F, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John F. Wick, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wagon & outfit out of heart.

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

(3) once

Captain

M | 4 Cav. | KY.

Oster Merideth

4 *Leah* Co. *7*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disenrolled from Company
Near Portland, Oregon Hy.
Jan'y. 20th 63.*

Book mark:

Wm. T. ...

W | 4 CAV. | *KY.*

John M. Nicely

1st, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Warry Upu, 1863.

for *Warrant*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Warrant without leave
from Kentucky Cavalry
1.30 - 1863*

Book mark:

(355) *W. H. H. H.* *W. H. H.*

076 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Plt. Meredith

Pr, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 18 to June 30, 1863.*

of the month

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Heard from*

Receiving from Regt
Jan 21 & 22 without
leave

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Thomas

W 4 Cav. | KY.

Wm. W. W. W.

W, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sept 10, 186*3*.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book part: *1*

Wm. W. W.

M | 4 CAV. | KY.

Peter Meridith

Adj., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mar 1 Apr, 1864

for Quarters

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Turnover

Captain

M | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Meredith,

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary & June, 1864.
Present Pleasant.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

(345)

B. G. Melpartly
Capt.

M | 4 Cav. | KY.

John Meredith
Co., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Jones
(signed)

M | 4 Cav. | KY.

Plut Mercedith

Det., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Scoutage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ward

On | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Meredith,

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 2^d 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. H. Duckworth,
Capt.

Mr. | 4 Cav. | Ky. |

Peter Overideth,

Pauline
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

1865.

Company, 1865.
Mar. 7 Apr.
President.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

| Valuation of horse equipments, &c. | 100 |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| Valuation of horse equipments, &c. | 100 |

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Q. McBarth.

Mr | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Meredith,

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered to 8 miles
ville, 26th, to be mustered
but by reason
expiration of term of
service.

Book mark:

P. M. Meredith.

M. | 4 Cav. | KY.

Peter Meredith.

1st, Co. 3^d, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Boonville, Ky. July 3 1865—

Muster-out to date June 1, 1865 :

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 5⁻10⁰/₃; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Order to Co. Boonville

by for muster out per
order Genl Croshaw finally
cc. m. d. m. May 20/65 (encl)

Book mark:

Sutton.

Copied.

MAY 16

8922915

018910

Five meters to state
June 1, 1863.

M | 4 CAV. | KY.

Peter Meredith

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macom, Va., Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Oct. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged Recruit.

M.O. by H.O. 43, Antel

May 1, '65. Wm. Dept.

Book mark:

H. H. McCarthy

W 14 CAV. KY.

Alta Wendell

Alta, Co. F 14 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,

June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished July 3, 1865,

to date from June 18, 1865.

Remarks: Mustered out &

late June 1 - 1865.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor
capt

M | 4 Cav. | KY.

Peter Meredith
Co F. 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion

Dark Black.

Eyes

Black; hair Black.

Where born

Edmondson City
farmer

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

Nov 9, 1861.

When

March

Where

Union Church; term 3 m.

By whom

Remarks:

Ball

M | 4 Cav. | KY.

Peter^{*} Meredith

Capt, Co C^T, 4 Reg^t Kentucky Cavalry.

Part^{ly} appears on Returns as follows:

Feb-1863 Absent December
March 1864^x absent from 1864
Reasville ga Tenn^t
to 2nd Ky Cav. (Part)
May 1865 Absent ordered
to Nashville Tenn^t
he remained out

*Also Meredith
Meredith

Book mark :

Smithson

Heistek, Peter,

Regt, 3

4

Regt E. J. Carr

Enclosures

Bad Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Dep. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information *3*
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Pls. Mandate
Pinto Co. St. H. Kyber

22. 24. 0.

I, John H. ..., ON OATH, that John H. ..., a White of
 Captain James ... Company (F) of the 1st Regiment of Indiana
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Indiana, born in Indiana, State
 of Indiana, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of March, 1861, at Harmon, Ind.
 by John H. ..., for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 1st day of March, 1861, at
Harmon, Ind. by John H. ...; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
Discharge by reason of Discharge
Discharge was last paid by Paymaster
John H. ..., to include the 1st day of March, 1861, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
 amounting to Eighty dollars, since the 1st day of March,
 1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced MONEY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1861.

He is indebted to _____, CUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given, in Duplicate, at Harmon, Ind., this 1st day
 of March, 1861.

John H. ...
John H. ...

Commanding Company.

of
Capt. and 1st Lieut. Company () of the 1st Regiment of California
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of California, born in San Francisco, State
of California, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 10th day of November, 1861, at Kearney City
by Capt. H. B. Church, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 10th day of November, 1861, at
Kearney City, by Capt. H. B. Church; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
PAYMENT by reason of Discharge

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster _____, 186____, and _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and his pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. . . of the State of _____, or other _____

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____ dollars.

for other stopping, _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

_____, BUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.
 _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, _____ this 11 day

No is indebted to _____, LAURESS. _____
No is indebted to _____, this 11 day
Given in Duplicate, at _____,
of _____, 1865.

Commanding Company.

Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington June 10th 1865.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of Peter Meredith Private in Company F 1st Regiment Mass Infantry. I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List" obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

Peter Meredith Private in Company F 1st Regiment of Mass Infantry Volunteers is 31 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office. He was enrolled on the 24 day of September 1861, at the town of Edmonson in the State of Mass by Capt Church and mustered into the service of the United States on the 24 day of December 1861, at the town of Edmonson in the State of Mass by Adjutant Genl. S. W. to serve for the period of 3 years, or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of Jan Feb 1865 (latest) that he was last paid by Paymaster Wm J. Tilmann on the 31 day of Oct 1864.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing: it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On the above named Roll he is reported "Present for Duty."

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm D. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.

To Capt Simon Snyder 1st US Infantry
Officer
Southville Ky.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

1865

P. Meredith
J

H. H. Geo. Will. Hammond
Louisville Ky June 29th 1863

Sir

I have the honor to request that a
Descriptive List of Private P. Middle
Co. D. & Co. Ky. Cav be forwarded to this
Office to enable him to be mustered out
of Service

I am

Yours Respectfully
W. J. Gilhes
Lt Col A C C

To

Commanding Officer
Co. F. 4th Ky Cav

4 Cav. | KY.

Robert H. Birchall

Appears with rank of Private on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Feb 22 1864.

Where born Hopkins Co Tenn
Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 16, 1864
Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.
Eyes Light; hair Dark

Complexion Flawed; height 5 ft 6 in
When mustered in Feb 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____
Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 40
Remarks: 6' long draft horse

Issued out at 1300 on the
Separation of 1st Regt Ky Cavalry
on the 15th August of 1864
returned to the office
Book mark: _____

1267
W. B. Smith & Co.

Co. 1, 4 Kentucky Cav.

George W. Chapman

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards No. 1 with

W. B. Smith & Co.

1288
Wm. G. Smith

Co., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Company | *Company*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Wm. G. Smith

1257
Wardell W. Brown

Co. ^{2d}, 4. Kentucky Cav.

Charles Williams

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Co. 1 with
Wardell W. Brown

1390
Harrisville, Ky.

Co., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Company

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

(To be filled with

Harrisville, Ky.

297
Wendell Williams

Co. 1, 4. Kentucky Cav.

Chas. H. Williams

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards from 1861
Wendell Williams

1215
Mendith, Abraham

Co F, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CAVED NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | 077 | 2 | 3 |
| 2 | 077 | 3 | 4 |
| 3 | 077 | 4 | 5 |
| 4 | 077 | 5 | 6 |
| 5 | 077 | 6 | 7 |
| 6 | 077 | 7 | 8 |
| 7 | 077 | 8 | 9 |
| 8 | 077 | 9 | 10 |
| 9 | 077 | 10 | 11 |
| 10 | 077 | 11 | 12 |
| 11 | 077 | 12 | 13 |
| 12 | 077 | 13 | 14 |
| 13 | 077 | 14 | 15 |
| 14 | 077 | 15 | 16 |
| 15 | 077 | 16 | 17 |
| 16 | 077 | 17 | 18 |
| 17 | 077 | 18 | 19 |
| 18 | 077 | 19 | 20 |
| 19 | 077 | 20 | 21 |
| 20 | 077 | 21 | 22 |
| 21 | 077 | 22 | 23 |
| 22 | 077 | 23 | 24 |
| 23 | 077 | 24 | 25 |
| 24 | 077 | 25 | 26 |
| 25 | 077 | 26 | 27 |
| 26 | 077 | 27 | 28 |
| 27 | 077 | 28 | 29 |
| 28 | 077 | 29 | 30 |
| 29 | 077 | 30 | 31 |
| 30 | 077 | 31 | 32 |
| 31 | 077 | 32 | 33 |
| 32 | 077 | 33 | 34 |
| 33 | 077 | 34 | 35 |
| 34 | 077 | 35 | 36 |
| 35 | 077 | 36 | 37 |
| 36 | 077 | 37 | 38 |
| 37 | 077 | 38 | 39 |
| 38 | 077 | 39 | 40 |
| 39 | 077 | 40 | 41 |
| 40 | 077 | 41 | 42 |
| 41 | 077 | 42 | 43 |
| 42 | 077 | 43 | 44 |
| 43 | 077 | 44 | 45 |
| 44 | 077 | 45 | 46 |
| 45 | 077 | 46 | 47 |
| 46 | 077 | 47 | 48 |
| 47 | 077 | 48 | 49 |
| 48 | 077 | 49 | 50 |
| 49 | 077 | 50 | 51 |
| 50 | 077 | 51 | 52 |
| 51 | 077 | 52 | 53 |
| 52 | 077 | 53 | 54 |
| 53 | 077 | 54 | 55 |
| 54 | 077 | 55 | 56 |
| 55 | 077 | 56 | 57 |
| 56 | 077 | 57 | 58 |
| 57 | 077 | 58 | 59 |
| 58 | 077 | 59 | 60 |
| 59 | 077 | 60 | 61 |
| 60 | 077 | 61 | 62 |
| 61 | 077 | 62 | 63 |
| 62 | 077 | 63 | 64 |
| 63 | 077 | 64 | 65 |
| 64 | 077 | 65 | 66 |
| 65 | 077 | 66 | 67 |
| 66 | 077 | 67 | 68 |
| 67 | 077 | 68 | 69 |
| 68 | 077 | 69 | 70 |
| 69 | 077 | 70 | 71 |
| 70 | 077 | 71 | 72 |
| 71 | 077 | 72 | 73 |
| 72 | 077 | 73 | 74 |
| 73 | 077 | 74 | 75 |
| 74 | 077 | 75 | 76 |
| 75 | 077 | 76 | 77 |
| 76 | 077 | 77 | 78 |
| 77 | 077 | 78 | 79 |
| 78 | 077 | 79 | 80 |
| 79 | 077 | 80 | 81 |
| 80 | 077 | 81 | 82 |
| 81 | 077 | 82 | 83 |
| 82 | 077 | 83 | 84 |
| 83 | 077 | 84 | 85 |
| 84 | 077 | 85 | 86 |
| 85 | 077 | 86 | 87 |
| 86 | 077 | 87 | 88 |
| 87 | 077 | 88 | 89 |
| 88 | 077 | 89 | 90 |
| 89 | 077 | 90 | 91 |
| 90 | 077 | 91 | 92 |
| 91 | 077 | 92 | 93 |
| 92 | 077 | 93 | 94 |
| 93 | 077 | 94 | 95 |
| 94 | 077 | 95 | 96 |
| 95 | 077 | 96 | 97 |
| 96 | 077 | 97 | 98 |
| 97 | 077 | 98 | 99 |
| 98 | 077 | 99 | 100 |
| 99 | 077 | 100 | 101 |
| 100 | 077 | 101 | 102 |
| 101 | 077 | 102 | 103 |
| 102 | 077 | 103 | 104 |
| 103 | 077 | 104 | 105 |
| 104 | 077 | 105 | 106 |
| 105 | 077 | 106 | 107 |
| 106 | 077 | 107 | 108 |
| 107 | 077 | 108 | 109 |
| 108 | 077 | 109 | 110 |
| 109 | 077 | 110 | 111 |
| 110 | 077 | 111 | 112 |
| 111 | 077 | 112 | 113 |
| 112 | 077 | 113 | 114 |
| 113 | 077 | 114 | 115 |
| 114 | 077 | 115 | 116 |
| 115 | 077 | 116 | 117 |
| 116 | 077 | 117 | 118 |
| 117 | 077 | 118 | 119 |
| 118 | 077 | 119 | 120 |
| 119 | 077 | 120 | 121 |
| 120 | 077 | 121 | 122 |
| 121 | 077 | 122 | 123 |
| 122 | 077 | 123 | 124 |
| 123 | 077 | 124 | 125 |
| 124 | 077 | 125 | 126 |
| 125 | 077 | 126 | 127 |
| 126 | 077 | 127 | 128 |
| 127 | 077 | 128 | 129 |
| 128 | 077 | 129 | 130 |
| 129 | 077 | 130 | 131 |
| 130 | 077 | 131 | 132 |
| 131 | 077 | 132 | 133 |
| 132 | 077 | 133 | 134 |
| 133 | 077 | 134 | 135 |
| 134 | 077 | 135 | 136 |
| 135 | 077 | 136 | 137 |
| 136 | 077 | 137 | 138 |
| 137 | 077 | 138 | 139 |
| 138 | 077 | 139 | 140 |
| 139 | 077 | 140 | 141 |
| 140 | 077 | 141 | 142 |
| 141 | 077 | 142 | 143 |
| 142 | 077 | 143 | 144 |
| 143 | 077 | 144 | 145 |
| 144 | 077 | 145 | 146 |
| 145 | 077 | 146 | 147 |
| 146 | 077 | 147 | 148 |
| 147 | 077 | 148 | 149 |
| 148 | 077 | 149 | 150 |
| 149 | 077 | 150 | 151 |
| 150 | 077 | 151 | 152 |
| 151 | 077 | 152 | 153 |
| 152 | 077 | 153 | 154 |
| 153 | 077 | 154 | 155 |
| 154 | 077 | 155 | 156 |
| 155 | 077 | 156 | 157 |
| 156 | 077 | 157 | 158 |
| 157 | 077 | 158 | 159 |
| 158 | 077 | 159 | 160 |
| 159 | 077 | 160 | 161 |
| 160 | 077 | 161 | 162 |
| 161 | 077 | 162 | 163 |
| 162 | 077 | 163 | 164 |
| 163 | 077 | 164 | 165 |
| 164 | 077 | 165 | 166 |
| 165 | 077 | 166 | 167 |
| 166 | 077 | 167 | 168 |
| 167 | 077 | 168 | 169 |
| 168 | 077 | 169 | 170 |
| 169 | 077 | 170 | 171 |
| 170 | 077 | 171 | 172 |
| 171 | 077 | 172 | 173 |
| 172 | 077 | 173 | 174 |
| 173 | 077 | 174 | 175 |
| 174 | 077 | 175 | 176 |
| 175 | 077 | 176 | 177 |
| 176 | 077 | 177 | 178 |
| 177 | 077 | 178 | 179 |
| 178 | 077 | 179 | 180 |
| 179 | 077 | 180 | 181 |
| 180 | 077 | 181 | 182 |
| 181 | 077 | 182 | 183 |
| 182 | 077 | 183 | 184 |
| 183 | 077 | 184 | 185 |
| 184 | 077 | 185 | 186 |
| 185 | 077 | 186 | 187 |
| 186 | 077 | 187 | 188 |
| 187 | 077 | 188 | 189 |
| 188 | 077 | 189 | 190 |
| 189 | 077 | 190 | 191 |
| 190 | 077 | 191 | 192 |
| 191 | 077 | 192 | 193 |
| 192 | 077 | 193 | 194 |
| 193 | 077 | 194 | 195 |
| 194 | 077 | 195 | 196 |
| 195 | 077 | 196 | 197 |
| 196 | 077 | 197 | 198 |
| 197 | 077 | 198 | 199 |
| 198 | 077 | 199 | 200 |
| 199 | 077 | 200 | 201 |
| 200 | 077 | 201 | 202 |
| 201 | 077 | 202 | 203 |
| 202 | 077 | 203 | 204 |
| 203 | 077 | 204 | 205 |
| 204 | 077 | 205 | 206 |
| 205 | 077 | 206 | 207 |
| 206 | 077 | 207 | 208 |
| 207 | 077 | 208 | 209 |
| 208 | 077 | 209 | 210 |
| 209 | 077 | 210 | 211 |
| 210 | 077 | 211 | 212 |
| 211 | 077 | 212 | 213 |
| 212 | 077 | 213 | 214 |
| 213 | 077 | 214 | 215 |
| 214 | 077 | 215 | 216 |
| 215 | 077 | 216 | 217 |
| 216 | 077 | 217 | 218 |
| 217 | 077 | 218 | 219 |
| 218 | 077 | 219 | 220 |
| 219 | 077 | 220 | 221 |
| 220 | 077 | 221 | 222 |
| 221 | 077 | 222 | 223 |
| 222 | 077 | 223 | 224 |
| 223 | 077 | 224 | 225 |
| 224 | 077 | 225 | 226 |
| 225 | 077 | 226 | 227 |
| 226 | 077 | 227 | 228 |
| 227 | 077 | 228 | 229 |
| 228 | 077 | 229 | 230 |
| 229 | 077 | 230 | 231 |
| 230 | 077 | 231 | 232 |
| 231 | 077 | 232 | 233 |
| 232 | 077 | 233 | 234 |
| 233 | 077 | 234 | 235 |
| 234 | 077 | 235 | 236 |
| 235 | 077 | 236 | 237 |
| 236 | 077 | 237 | 238 |
| 237 | 077 | 238 | 239 |
| 238 | 077 | 239 | 240 |
| 239 | 077 | 240 | 241 |
| 240 | 077 | 241 | 242 |
| 241 | 077 | 242 | 243 |
| 242 | 077 | 243 | 244 |
| 243 | 077 | 244 | 245 |
| 244 | 077 | 245 | 246 |
| 245 | 077 | 246 | 247 |
| 246 | 077 | 247 | 248 |
| 247 | 077 | 248 | 249 |
| 248 | 077 | 249 | 250 |
| 249 | 077 | 250 | 251 |
| 250 | 077 | 251 | 252 |
| 251 | 077 | 252 | 253 |
| 252 | 077 | 253 | 254 |
| 253 | 077 | 254 | 255 |
| 254 | 077 | 255 | 256 |
| 255 | 077 | 256 | 257 |
| 256 | 077 | 257 | 258 |
| 257 | 077 | 258 | 259 |
| 258 | 077 | 259 | 260 |
| 259 | 077 | 260 | 261 |
| 260 | 077 | 261 | 262 |
| 261 | 077 | 262 | 263 |
| 262 | 077 | 263 | 264 |
| 263 | 077 | 264 | 265 |
| 264 | 077 | 265 | 266 |
| 265 | 077 | 266 | 267 |
| 266 | 077 | 267 | 268 |
| 267 | 077 | 268 | 269 |
| 268 | 077 | 269 | 270 |
| 269 | 077 | 270 | 271 |
| 270 | 077 | 271 | 272 |
| 271 | 077 | 272 | 273 |
| 272 | 077 | 273 | 274 |
| 273 | 077 | 274 | 275 |
| 274 | 077 | 275 | 276 |
| 275 | 077 | 276 | 277 |
| 276 | 077 | 277 | 278 |
| 277 | 077 | 278 | 279 |
| 278 | 077 | 279 | 280 |
| 279 | 077 | 280 | 281 |
| 280 | 077 | 281 | 282 |
| 281 | 077 | 282 | 283 |
| 282 | 077 | 283 | 284 |
| 283 | 077 | 284 | 285 |
| 284 | 077 | 285 | 286 |
| 285 | 077 | 286 | 287 |
| 286 | 077 | 287 | 288 |
| 287 | 077 | 288 | 289 |
| 288 | 077 | 289 | 290 |
| 289 | 077 | 290 | 291 |
| 290 | 077 | 291 | 292 |
| 291 | 077 | 292 | 293 |
| 292 | 077 | 293 | 294 |
| 293 | 077 | 294 | 295 |
| 294 | 077 | 295 | 296 |
| 295 | 077 | 296 | 297 |
| 296 | 077 | 297 | 298 |
| 297 | 077 | 298 | 299 |
| 298 | 077 | 299 | 300 |
| 299 | 077 | 300 | 301 |
| 300 | 077 | 301 | 302 |
| 301 | 077 | 302 | 303 |
| 302 | 077 | 303 | 304 |
| 303 | 077 | 304 | 305 |
| 304 | 077 | 305 | 306 |
| 305 | 077 | 306 | 307 |
| 306 | 077 | 307 | 308 |
| 307 | 077 | 308 | 309 |
| 308 | 077 | 309 | 310 |
| 309 | 077 | 310 | 311 |
| 310 | 077 | 311 | 312 |
| 311 | 077 | 312 | 313 |
| 312 | 077 | 313 | 314 |
| 313 | 077 | 314 | 315 |
| 314 | 077 | 315 | 316 |
| 315 | 077 | 316 | 317 |
| 316 | 077 | 317 | 318 |
| 317 | 077 | 318 | 319 |
| 318 | 077 | 319 | 320 |
| 319 | 077 | 320 | 321 |
| 320 | 077 | 321 | 322 |
| 321 | 077 | 322 | 323 |
| 322 | 077 | 323 | 324 |
| 323 | 077 | 324 | 325 |
| 324 | 077 | 325 | 326 |
| 325 | 077 | 326 | 327 |
| 326 | 077 | 327 | 328 |
| 327 | 077 | 328 | 329 |
| 328 | 077 | 329 | 330 |
| 329 | 077 | 330 | 331 |
| 330 | 077 | 331 | 332 |
| 331 | 077 | 332 | 333 |
| 332 | 077 | 333 | 334 |
| 333 | 077 | 334 | 335 |
| 334 | 077 | 335 | 336 |
| 335 | 077 | 336 | 337 |
| 336 | 077 | 337 | 338 |
| 337 | 077 | 338 | 339 |
| 338 | 077 | 339 | 340 |
| 339 | 077 | 340 | 341 |
| 340 | 077 | 341 | 342 |
| 341 | 077 | 342 | 343 |
| 342 | 077 | 343 | 344 |
| 343 | 077 | 344 | 345 |
| 344 | 077 | 345 | 346 |
| 345 | 077 | 346 | 347 |
| 346 | 077 | 347 | 348 |
| 347 | 077 | 348 | 349 |
| 348 | 077 | 349 | |

W. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Meredith

Privt, Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*
Age 24^y years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Ordinance, Dec 28, 1861.
Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined the duty and enrolled:
Mar. 25, 1861.

When
Where Edmondson Co.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from Edmondson Co.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Samuel

4 CAV. | KY.

Abraham R. M. Smith

Det., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24, 1861

Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received no pay

Book mark:

Washington

Copies

MA 4 Cav. | KY.

Abraham Masdell

1st Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Masdell, 1862
Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Original

(1863)

4 CAV. | KY.

Madison McDevitt
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1st Aug., 1862.
Madison

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David
Clerk

4 Qav.

IX.

Abraham

Early

APP

Company

Muster Roll

for...

July 28th Oct 31, 1862.

Pre

Please not

Sto

100 for

D

100 for

100



100

H

Box

Brooklyn

Copyright

W 4 Cav. | KY.

Abraham Wendell

5th Regt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Decr 1862

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wendell

4 CAV. | KY.

The Huddell
3rd Regt, Co. F, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ken. I* *July*, 1863

Present or absent

100 for

Skippage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

First
Copy

4 Cav. | KY.

Abel Maudslith

Sheaf, Co. F., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Marine

Original

M | *4* Cav. | *KY.*

The . Mendenhall

4th Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 2 1863*
Desert

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

OK

4 CAV.

KY.

Wm Meredith

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 28 to June 30, 1863.*

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1868

FROM STRONG ARMY ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm Meredith

Captain

M | *4* Cav. | *KY.*

11th. Mendota

Comp, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt & Co*, 1863.

Prudent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1868)

W. S. S. S. S.
Captain

M | 4 CAV. | KY.

Abraham Mordick

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

Turner

W | 4 Cav. | KY.

Abraham Merideth

Privt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 16th, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Removed as lost & fil
in 24th Nov: until Apr
5/64

Book mark:

Harmon

Mr | 4 Cav. | KY.

Abraham Preideth

Prt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1864

for Present.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

A. G. Preideth

m | 4 Cav. | KY.

William Meredith

Co., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. A. Dyer
Original

M | 4 Cav. | KY.

Abram Meredith

Co. F, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *order to Louisville,
to be made out and
forwarded by order of
Brig Genl W. H. Miller*

Book mark:

Card
copy

M | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Mendenhall

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lancaster, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan. 27, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34 17

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mendenhall

Copies

4 CBV.

KY.

M. Chapman. Meredith

7, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Corp., Co.

appears on Returns as follows:

1864 from 1864

1864 from 1864

1864 from 1864

1864 from 1864

1864 from 1864

1864 from 1864

1864 from 1864

1864 from 1864

1864 from 1864

1864 from 1864

1864 from 1864

1864 from 1864

1864 from 1864

1864 from 1864

1864 from 1864

1864 from 1864

1864 from 1864

1864 from 1864

1864 from 1864

1864 from 1864

1864 from 1864

1864 from 1864

1864 from 1864

1864 from 1864

1864 from 1864

Book mark:

Meredith

Chapman

(copy)

KY.

4 Cav.

Wm | Merideth
Co F, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

6 feet 1 inches.

Age 26 years; height

Complexion

dark black

hair

Eyes

black

Where born

London, Ky

Occupation

farrier

ENLISTMENT.

Nov 25, 1861.

When

Enlisted

Where

London, Ky

By whom

M. B. Church

Remarks:

Wm Merideth

Meredith. Thomas
Co. F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

1863-1864
1865-1866
1867-1868
1869-1870
1871-1872
1873-1874
1875-1876
1877-1878
1879-1880
1881-1882
1883-1884
1885-1886
1887-1888
1889-1890
1891-1892
1893-1894
1895-1896
1897-1898
1899-1900

W. | 4 CAV. | KY.

Thomas Meredith

Post, Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

Roll dated

of the organization named above. Dec 28, 1861.

Camp Anderson, Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: Nov 9, 1861.

When

Where Edmondson Co.

Where

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: Dec 8120-A-86.

Daniel R. Carter

4 CAV. | KY.

Wm | *Thomas Meredith*
Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 24, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Meredith
Captain

M | 4 CAV. | KY.

Reed David H.
Pat, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Original

4 CAV. | KY.

William McLaughlin

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8th*, 186*5*.
Present

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Price

M | **4 Cav.** | **KY.**

Thomas Meredith

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 To Oct. 31, 1862*
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Permanently from*

Private Aug. 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copy.

OK

4 CAV.

KY.

Thomas Meredith

1 *April*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 20* *Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted from
Private Aug 1, 1862*

Book mark:

Thomas

4 Cav. | KY.

Thos - Meredith

2nd *Wells*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Jan 1 *1865*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Present without leave.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(345)

Wells
Copyist.

M | 4 Cav. | KY.

Thos Murdeth

2. Corp, Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.
Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warris

4 CAV. KY.

Handwritten: *Handwritten: Kindly*

J. (W.), Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

March 11/11, 1883.

for David

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....Too for

Valuation of horse, \$100

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Valuation of horse equipments, \$ | 100 |
| 44 99 " | |

Remarks:

Valuation of horse equipment, *Asphalt 20 n 15*
Remarks: *Asphalt 20 n 15*

1263

Book mark:

Copyright

OH | 4 Cav. | KY.

Mrs Meredith

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28 to Jan 31, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from*

Service Apr. 25, 1863

Account July 20, 1863

reported to the agent

March 22, 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Admiral

W | 4 Cav. | KY.

John A. McDevitt

Camp, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.
Johnson

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

24 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Shover Mer dith

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov 1 Dec, 1863

for

Quartermaster

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks Remembered in the Vtd.

val like paid in the

Volunteer Roll

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

Shover

Original

Wb | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Mearns
Dri., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

December 6, 1864.
Dec 31, 1863

Muster-out to date
Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled June 3, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 33 42

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 00 100

Bounty paid June 1, 1863; due Dec 1, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mearns' discharge from the
service of the U. S. Army, dated
Dec 31, 1863, for the
1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Book mark:

Valley 75

W | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Smith

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September, 1864, Frank, 1864.

When enlisted

June 1, 1864.

When mustered in

June 6, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in from

date of indictment - Nov

emitted \$130 advance pay

back \$2 premium

Book mark:

Smith

Capt.

W | 4 Cav. | KY.

Thomas Merrick

3 dgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 Apr, 1864

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rec'd \$13.00 advance
per Jan 1/64 settled to
\$14.00 month April dgt.
Jan 1/64

Book mark:

Laurance

M | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Meredith,

399th, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:.....

E. H. McCarthy.

M | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thos Meredith

~~for~~, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Wm. H. H. H.
(Copy)

M | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thos Meredith

~~St~~, Co. F, . Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(366)

W. S. Davis
Copyist

M | 4 CAV. | KY.

of hos. Meredith,

2d, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 2d, 1863.
Present.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. H. Uncertainty.

4 CAV. | KY.

Mr | *Thos Meredith,*

Eql, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Melanthy
Copy

Mr | 4 Cav. | KY.

Thomas Meredith,

2nd, Co. F, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. M. McCarthy

Captain

M | 4 Cav. | KY.

Thomas Meredith

Adj. Co. J, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, 1865.

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

, 186 .

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account: , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 260 100 ; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864.

under provisions of 2d P. 191,

service 1863 Provisional 1st

regt, 1864.

Discharged

Book mark:

Albion
Ogden

M | 4 CAV. | KY.

Thomas Meredith,

289th, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

Macen, W., Aug 21/1865.

Aug. 21/1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb 26/1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
94
100; due U. S. \$ 35 100

Due soldier \$.....100
Due soldier adv'd \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....

Remarks Not recd.

Book mark: 8120-a-1886.

H. O. Mcbarty.

Mr. H. Bar. Dy.
Thomas Meredith,
Co. D, 4 Reg. Infy. Cal.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8120-a-1886.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 3, 1887

Jan. 20

This man deserted on or about
1863, but as he returned to the service on or about
Mar. 20, 1863, under the President's Procla-
mation dated March 10, 1863, and appears to have
complied with the conditions thereof (so far as not
waived by the Government), the charge of desertion
no longer stands against him. The record of the fact
that he was absent in desertion from on or about
Jan. 20, 1863, is on or about Mar.
20, 1863, cannot, however, be expunged.

A. B. K.
(original)

Meredith, James
Co. *G*, *4* Regt *KY. Cav.*

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Med Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |
| Other papers relating to— | |
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

REMARKS.

TRAVELING.
To place of
muster, or
place of
discharge.
No. of miles.
No. of miles.

Period.

Called or Appointed.

Thomas Sheridan
Det at Louisville
Barman 1st 1864
By 23. 26. 27th Regt Co "D"
By 24th Regt Co "D".

Det. Enlistment
Det. served in Co. "D" 4th Regt Ky Inf
Discharged Dec 31st 1863

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia

Rocky Mountain

I, *Thomas Merritt*, born in *Edinburgh, Pa.* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years, and by occupation a *Farmers*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st* day of *January* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *THREE* YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Merritt* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rocky Mountain, Co.* this *1st* day of *January* 1864 } *Thomas Merritt*
Before *John H. Butler*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Butler
Surgeon *H. Ky. Cav.*
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomas Merritt* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches high.

Brubaker Cap Co.
H. Ky. Cav. Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

the *1st* day of *January* 1864, at *Rocky Mountain, Co.* Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, *1st* Regiment of *Ky. Cav.* Volunteers on

John H. Butler
Surgeon H. Ky. Cav.
Examining Surgeon.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

REMARKS.

TRAVELING.
To place of
residence,
of district
No. of Miles. No. of Miles

Period.

ed or Appointed.

4th Regt
Cavalry

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia

Rockwell

I, *Thomas Meredith*, born in *Edinburgh Co.* in the State of *Georgia* aged *16* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st* day of *January* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Thomas Meredith*, do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rockwell Ga.* this *1st* day of *January* 1864

Before *Thomas Meredith* } *Thomas Meredith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Butler

Surgeon 4th Ky. Cav.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomas Meredith* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit.

This soldier has *Grey* eyes *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches high.

Butcher Capt. F.

H. Regiment of 4th Ky. Cav. Volunteers,
Recruiting Division.

the *1st* day of *January* 1864

Placed into the service of the United States, in

Company

Regiment of *4th Ky. Cav.* Volunteers on

1st Lt. J. H. ...

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Period. | No. of Miles. No. of Miles. | |
| | To place of rendezvous. | From place of discharge. |
| TRAVELLING. | | |

REMARKS.

W. M. Meredith
H. J. Conner

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia

Robville

I, *Thomas Meredith*, born in *Edinburgh Co.* in the State of *Georgia* aged *18* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st* day of *January* 186*4* to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Meredith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Robville, Ga.* this *1st* day of *January* 186*4* *Thomas Meredith*
Before *Wm. B. Butler, Capt. U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. B. Butler
Surgeon *4th Ky. Cav.*
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomas Meredith* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit.

This soldier has *Grey* eyes *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches high.

Wm. B. Butler, Capt. U.S.A.
H. *4th Ky. Cav.* Volunteers,
Recruiting Service.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*, 4th *Ky.* Regiment of *Volunteers* on the *1st* day of *January* 186*4*, at *Robville, Ga.*
Wm. B. Butler, Capt. U.S.A.
1st Lt. Wm. B. Butler

1-120
Menduth. William

Co 5, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Profile - Profile
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 25 |
| 2 | 26 |
| 3 | 27 |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Back 2000:

- 500000

W. | 4 CAV. | KY.

William Meredith
1st, Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Dec. 28, 1861.

Camp Anderson's, Dec. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Nov 1, 1861.

When Hardin Co.

Where 3 years.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

James M. ...

W | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Meredith

Det, Co. F, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.*

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Captain

W | 4 CAV. | KY.

William David th

Plt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1862

Book mark:

Spadshaw
Copyist.

4 CAV. | KY.

William Henshaw
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug., 1862
John D. Woodard

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark:

Wm Henshaw
Capt

Me | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Meredith

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Fifty 28th Oct 31, 1862

for Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brookland

Original

4 CAV. | KY.

Wm Meredith

Cpt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Dec*, 186*2*

Quartermaster

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Meredith
Capt

4 CAV. KY.

John - Muddell

Roll, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Jan 7 1863.

for

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *removed from roster*

Jan 2/1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Filed
Original

W | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Wm Merideth

Shepley, Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Quincy

Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Captain.

M | 4 CAV. | *KY.*

Y'm. M. Mitchell

1st Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov's r/o, 1863.

for

Present or absent

Scoutage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Barrelled gun. Found
Jan'y 3rd 1863*

Book mark:

(386)

affidavit
Captain

Mo | 4 CAV. | KY.

W. Meredith

441, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 28 to June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from*

Plt Jan 3, 1863

NEXT ENTRY ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hammond
Copyright

Wm. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. M. M. M. M.

Comp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct., 1863.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vol | 4 CAV. | KY.

William Meritt

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov & Dec, 1863

for

Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

Sturges

Original

W | 4 CAV. | KY.

William Murdoch

Det., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mar 10th, 1864

for

Quartermaster

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks Landed as baggage in

2d Regt 100th in 10th Apr 5th 64

Book mark: _____

Garman

Original

On | 4 CAV. | KY.

William Meredith,
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June 1864.
Present or absent.

Skippage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1864

Book mark:

H. O. McLaughlin
Copy

M

4 CAV.

KY.

William M. Redick

G., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

W. Redick
Captain

M | 4 Cav. | KY.

William Meredith
Gr. Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1864.

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks Ordered to serve
with the 4th Cavalry
out of service by order
of General Barry at
Chillicothe.

Book mark:

W. A. D. D.
Copied

Mo | 4 CAV. | KY.

William Maddeth

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lawrenceville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan. 27, 1865.
Oct. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
02

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100
00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. C. C.

Capt.

270-0
Merrimack Conrad
Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Merrimack Merrimack
CALLED NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5-17-11 11-11-11

M | 4 CAV. | KY.

Conrad Mering

Det., Capt. Kurffs' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky Dec 27, 1861.

1 Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Dec 10, 1861.

When

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Henry copyright.

M | **4 Cav.** | **KY.**

Howard Manning

Co, Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.*

Present

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

H. H. Manning

775 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Howard Manning

2nd Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *much & paid*, 1862.

present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, AUG 1852

Book mark:

Chas

Copy

M | 4 CAV. | KY.

Howard Melling

Drk, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862 x

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with horse
discharge & animal made
out

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

x Name of horse in column of
names present cancelled by law

Book mark: _____

MD | 4 CAV. | KY.

Norman D. Melling

Det, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 24th to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Skopage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged July 26.

Book mark Richd D. Melling, 1862
4mo 322-66

Melling

M | 4 CAV. | KY.

Bernard Melving

Oriskany Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1861, 1862

Present or absent

Scutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged July 26/62

Book mark:

Oriskany
Oriskany

4 CAV. | KY.

General Meeting

Pl., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged July 26.*

1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Black

N | 4 Cav. | KY.

Donna Mcering

Pa. Co. B. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

Apr 12, 1863.

for _____

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged fully

26.1862

Book mark: _____

W B Black

Captain

4 Cav. | KY.

Edward Mervine
1st, Col'd, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ²⁷ years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chancellor, Ky. Aug 27 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 16*, 186 .

Last paid to ., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ., 186 ; drawn since \$. 100

Due soldier \$. 100; due U. S. \$. 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$. 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$. 100

Bounty paid \$. 100; due \$. 100

Valuation of horse, \$. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$. 100

Remarks *Disch'd by Surgeon Cert. 17*
Privately Aug 19 1865 at
Franklin Tenn.

Book mark *Disch'd by Surgeon. 17th*
Sept 1865.

W. W. W.

Murray, Howard
Co. A., 4

Reg't. KY. Cav.

Bed Curls

Enclosures.

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Des. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

01:66. 2079

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

273. In the case of

Bernard Alving

First Co. 13

Regt of 1st Cav.

Medical Officer

Sanitary

EXAMINED WITH
AND CONFIRMED BY

10012

in an Amputation
2/1/13.

Serial (A. G. 1000) 1

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Conrad Meering a private *Captain John Kurpf*
 Company, (B) of the *4th Reg. Cal.* Regiment of United States
Mounted Vol. was enlisted by *John Kurpf* of
 the *Fourth* Regiment of *Cal.* at *Louisville*
 on the *Tenth* day of *Oct* 186*5* to serve *3* years; he was born
 in *Prussia* *Germany* is *Single*
 years of age, *Five* feet *8 3/4* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Butcher*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

John Kurpf Capt
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Conrad Meering* of
 Captain *Kurpf's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
 of (Here consult par. 1194, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *physical disability*
resulting from his having a chronic Ophthalmia, & partial
Amianosis as a sequela of the latter. I am of the opinion
that the said Meering will continue to be unfit for the
service during the time for which he was enlisted, and that
the service would be benefitted by his discharge therefrom.

DISCHARGED, this

2^d

day of

Sept

186

at Louisville Tenn

E. D. Jones
A. A. H.

Brigadier General W. K. Rusk
 Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

Mealey, William
Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Parole Parole
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

W

| 4 CAV.

| KY.

William Metcalf

31, Capt. Welling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. H'd Vols.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

3d *November* *1861*, *due 24, 1861*.

Muster-in to date *also 24, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Summersville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This examination subsequently became Co. D., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. M. Metcalf

Capt.

4 Cav. | KY.

William M. T. T. T.

Art, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.
Present

Present or absent

Snoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. T. T. T.
Copyist

W | 4 CAV. | KY.

William Minter

Bat, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wch & Cpl, 1862

Present or absent

100 for

Shoorage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Wch & Cpl, 1862

Book mark:

W. Minter
Copyist

M. | 4 CAV. | KY.

William Metcalf

Dr., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Phillips
Capt.

W | 4 Cav. | KY.

William Metcalf

Adj, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 31 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Metcalf

(256)

Captain

M | **4** CAV. | **KY.**

William Metcalf

7th, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company *5* Muster Roll

for *Nov 7* *dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Metcalf
Capt.

H | 4 CAV. | KY.

William H. Galt

Smith, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Danny W. Galt*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. H. Galt

M

4 Cav.

KY.

William Metcalf

Unit, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1467)

W. H. Hagan
Capt.

16 | 4 CAV. | KY.

William Hordcraft

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

March & April, 1863.

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hordcraft

4 Cav.

KY.

William Metcalf

Metcalf, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 21 to Jan 1 1863*, 186 3.

Present or absent

Present

Scutage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

(see)

W. Metcalf

Captain

No | 4 CAV. | KY.

William Woodcraft

Det, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Det*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. H. H.
Copy

4 CAV.

KY.

William Woodcraft

Art, Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Dec 31, 1863.
Present

Present or absent

Shoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan
Captain

Mo

4 CAV.

KY.

William W. Ackerly
Seri, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Greenville S. C. Jan'y 6, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 31, 1863

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan'y 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22, 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 02

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at the muster-out of the 1st Cavalry, 4th Reg't, Kentucky, at the expiration of 1863, drawn the 19th of 1863, drawn the 19th of 1863.

Book mark:

W. A. Ackerly

4 CAV. | KY.

William M. McCaff
Sgt., Co. D., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corfville, Va. June 4, 1864.
When enlisted *Jan. 1, 1864.*

When mustered in *June 4, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipment,100

Remarks: *Mustered in from
date of enlistment.
General, 100th Reg't Ky.*

Book mark:.....

4 Cav. | Ky.

William Mott

Art, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1864, Present

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

No. 1 4 CBV. | KY.

William Westall

Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31. 63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Jones

M. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Deane

Prof. Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
James and Daniel, 1864.

for _____

Present or absent _____
_____ for _____

Stoppage, \$ _____
_____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____
_____ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____
_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____
_____ 100

Remarks: *See page 2 of journal*
at Asheville 1 June.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

W. H. Deane
Organ

4 Cav. | KY.

William Nuttall

Plt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Shopage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went via Hospital
Madisonville, Tenn.*

Book mark: _____

William Copy

Me | 4 CAV. | KY.

William Medcalf

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct-31, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Mumma

Captain.

4 CAV. | KY.

William Medcalf

Plt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

William

Capt.

M | 4 Cav. | KY.

William Meical

3rd, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent.

Shoorage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Samuel

Captain

M | 4 Cav. | KY.

William Mealy

Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mealy & Apple*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lawson

Original

M | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Mical

Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1865.

for May & June

of Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

W | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Medall

Art, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan'y 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 26 ⁵⁰ \$100; due 246 ⁵⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has part of organization
Remitted under provision
of No. 6, Dec 191, Series of 1863
has left Jan'y 1864.
Transferred.

Book mark

Lowry
(361) Captain.

M | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Melick

3rd, Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 21, 1865.

Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account: 186 ; drawn since \$ 150

Last settled 186 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 5 74 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 2 10 50 100 ; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Not.

Book mark:

Lawson Captain

Metcalf, Mrs.

Pa. D.

2

Regt KY Cav

3

Enclosure.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet <i>1</i> | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Description | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

War Dept, A.G. O,
Washington, Nov. 28, '85.

Accepted as referring

to 2nd Regt. Heavy

Artillery, 1st Div.

J. H.

Asst. Dir. General.

3000

Endorsements:
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Wm Abbott

Private of Company

1st Regiment of Heavy

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY

1864.

Wounded

LAND DISABILITY RECORDS

1. Douglas:

2. Dietreports

3. Dietreports

4. Dietreports

5. Dietreports

6. Dietreports

7. Dietreports

8. Dietreports

9. Dietreports

10. Dietreports

11. Dietreports

12. Dietreports

13. Dietreports

14. Dietreports

15. Dietreports

16. Dietreports

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm Metcalf

Rank: Private Company: —^{*} Regiment: 4th

Arm: Army State: Ky.

Nature of Casualty: Wounded bet. May 3rd & June 4th, 1864. Specific date & place not stated as right hand-
flesh.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c)

See above.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

See above.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

See above.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Book 119 Dept. Combl'd. List of
Wounded in 3rd Brig, 1st Div., C. B.,
Ar. Co., Actions in Northern Va.,
May 3rd to Sept. 6, 64. Signed
Gen. E. Cooper, Surg, U.S.A.,
Med. Dir. Dept. Combl'd

Regt. Cas. List May 1st to
June 25, 1864, reports Wm

Metcalf Pvt., Co. D, 4th Ky. Cav.,

Wounded June 24th at Lafayette, Ga.

In Hospital, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Signed Stickliffe Cooper, Col.

comdg. Regt. Nature & location of wd not stated

outside.

Index 19 No. 30.

J. G. Ash

Clerk.

(170.)

Nov. 28, '85.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

| TRAVELLING. | To place of residence. | | Period. | or Appointed. |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| | From place of discharge. | No. of Miles. | | |
| | | No. of Miles. | | |

REMARKS.

or Appointed.

Period.

William Medcalf
Capt of 10th Regt
May 1st 1864

By 11th Regt. 10th Regt
10th Regt 10th Regt

Discharged

Discharged in 10th Regt
Discharged Dec 31st 1863

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia

Roseville

I, *William Medcalf*, born in *Boston, Mass.* in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *thirty six* years, and by occupation a *Brick Mason* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *January* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *four* YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Medcalf* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Roseville* this *first* day of *January* 1864 } *William Medcalf*
Before *W. D. Barnett* Capt. Co. D.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Let B. Butler
Surgeon *Co. D. 4th* Cav.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five feet seven* inches high.

W. D. Barnett
Capt. Co. D. 4th

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

RECRUITING DIVISION.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, 1st Regiment of *Georgia* Volunteers on the *first* day of *January* 1864, at *Roseville, Ga.*

W. D. Barnett
Capt. Co. D. 4th

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

REMARKS.

TRAVELLING.
To place of
residence, or
from place
of discharge.
No. of Miles.
No. of Miles.

Period.

ed or Appointed.

W. H. H. H. H.

14 May 1862

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia

Rehoboth

I, *William Medcalf*, born in *Barren County* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty six* years, and by occupation a *Grain Dealer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *January* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *three* YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Medcalf* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rehoboth Ga.*
this *first* day of *January* 1864, *William Medcalf*
Before *M. D. Barnett*
Capt Co D

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Butler
Surgeon *4th Ky. Cav*
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five feet seven* inches high.

M. D. Barnett
Capt Co D 4th Regiment of *Ky. Cav* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *6th* day of *January* 1864, at *Rehoboth Ga.* Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *F* of the *4th* Regiment of *Ky. Cav* Volunteers on

John D. Barnett
1st Lieut
4th Ky. Cav

Maty. John
Co. 2, Kentucky Cav.

Adj. Genl. W. H. Smith

Adj. Genl. W. H. Smith

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

W. | 4 Cav. | KY.

John M. Mety

1st Capt. Unthank's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Volts.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

24 Dec 1861

Muster-in to date

24 Dec 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 1861.

Where *Franklin*

Period *7* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Recd
Col B. M. Mason, Cavalry.

21. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Chely

Account & Co, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/64 to July 28, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Captain

4 Cav. | KY.

John M. M. M.

Blackba. C, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Able, 1862
Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

4 CAV. | KY.

Johna Mott

Admilt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent. *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppled out*

Captured Aug 17. 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Valentine
Capt.

M. | 4 CAV. | KY.

John M. T.

Adj. Hq. Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st to Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

100 for

Snoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged on furlough
Sept 17, 1862. Remun-
dation June 10, 1862.
to March June 10, 1862.*

Book mark:

Druck

M | 4 CAV. | KY.

John Meltz

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov 2 Dec, 1862

for

U.S. Gov't

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Approved for 10000
capt. Meltz, Dec. 10, 1862

Book mark: _____

James Meltz
Capt.

4 CAV. | KY.

John Hunt
1st Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company **Muster Roll**
for *January 1st, 1863*
Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Ona discharge*
and January
11/63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Almond

Mo | 4 Cav. | KY.

John M. M. M. M.

Col., Co. 4, Regt. Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for March 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present at muster

March 19, 1863

Book mark: 100

W. A. M. M. M.

10

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Muster Roll
Company

Company 1863.

Company Master Roll
M. C. Phelps, 186
A. A. Phelps

100 for

100 for

100 for

100

500

[illegible]

W. W. Mann & Co
Optics

4 | 4 CAV. | KY.

John D. D. D.

1st Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 28 to June 30, 1863.*
March.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Value of previous year
adjusted and changed.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

John D. D.
Captain

IX.

John M. Kelly

13th Kentucky Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company,
for Shelwell, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

| | |
|--|-----|
| Valuation of horse equipments, &c..... | 100 |
|--|-----|

Remarks: 2121000

Remarks
Jovianus Aug.
2 of 2 Returned

July 163.

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

Heck
Original.

W | 4 CAV. | KY.

John Murtz

Must., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Must Roll

for Apr 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
Original

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

John Wills
Detachment, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll dated

of the organization named above. Roll dated

December 6, 1864.
December 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account: 100

Last settled June 31 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 03

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 00

Bounty paid March 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Chiefly disbursed in
purchase of arms & equipment
for the 4th Reg't Ky. Cav.
at Fort Mifflin, Pa. 1863.
S. H. 3 yrs. 1863.

Book mark:

Salisbury

W | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Metz
3rd, Co. C, 4 Reg't, Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
M and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
Roll dated

of the organization named above. Jan. 4, 1864.

Residence: Va. Jan. 4, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 4, 1864.

When mustered in
60 100; due \$ 340 100

Bounty paid \$

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, 100

Remarks: Mustered in Jan. 4, 1864
date of substitution - 1864
warrant \$18 advance pay
and \$2 premium

Book mark:

Private

111. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Metz

Richmond, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1864.

for

Anti-Civil. 30.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks

Remitted to

111. Remitted to

for the sum of \$100.00
standing in arrears of pay
at 100.00

Book mark:

111. Remitted to

W. | 4 Cav. | KY.

John Metz

Particulars Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Det. 2d Detachment
of Cavalry com. - 50.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Beach

Orphan.

W.

4 Cav.

Ky.

John. Metz

Abner C., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept-Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Ex. At Muster
at Fortunate Ga*

Aug 13/64

Book mark:

W. Bennett

MA | 4 Cav. | KY.

John Metz

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll, 1864

for _____

Mr. A. Lee
Chick

Present or absent _____

100 for _____

Stoppage, \$ _____

100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____

100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____

100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ _____

Remarks: _____

1st Cavalry
near Lafayette, Mo.
Jan. 24/64

Book mark: _____

McBee
Copyright

4 CAV. | KY.

John Hutz
Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 21st to Feb. 28, 1865.*

Present or absent

absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Order in which issued

March 4th 1865

Book mark:

E. P. Smith.

Capt.

711 | 4 Cav. | KY.

John Hunt.

3rd, Co. C, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Must Captured
from Lafayette Co.*

Book mark: _____

Ed. Deland.

W | 4 CAV. | KY.

Return Duty.

Det., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Returned*
annulment of
service.

Book mark:

10
Delin.

Mc | 4 Cav. | KY.

John Metz

Stanton Co, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Noviemb^r 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865

Last paid to June 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100 ; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged Nov 1/65

Under Prisoners E. O.

7701 Clinico 8653

Book mark:

19th Dec 1865
Original

7 | 4 CAV. | KY.

John L. L. L.

Wm. L. L., Co. 6, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *25* years, dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

Wm. L. L., *Wm. L. L.*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 30, 1864.*

Last paid to

Clothing account: *186* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Last settled *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm. L. L.*, *Wm. L. L.*

Wm. L. L., *Wm. L. L.*

Wm. L. L., *Wm. L. L.*

Wm. L. L., *Wm. L. L.*

Book mark: *Wm. L. L.*

Wm. L. L.

Wm. L. L.

Mr. | 4 | Cav. | Ky.

John D. Mettys

Smith, Co. D. 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Camp, Chae. D June 13 1863-

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1863-

Last paid to

June 30 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Jan. & Feb. '63-

Clothing furnished Camp

Chae June T. 63-#2, 89

Can receive roll here (over)

Book mark:

Mittin

MAY 18

8922916

01891*

is reported mentioned
Jan. 1, '64? Three years
Washington Ga, Septor. 14,
'64 same report.

Three months after
they are by order of
Dec. of War. dated
War. Dept. Washington
D.C. May 31/65-

Discharged in fur-
ance Es. Co. no. 77
a. S. O. dated War.
Dept April 28/65.

No 4 | Co: 1 | Reg.

John Smith

13. Smith Co. E. 4. Reg. Cav.

Apparatus on:

Muster Roll

of Co. A, 1 Reg't Paroled Cavalry, U. S. Army,
for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862,
Showing Rank & Name

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 22, 1862.

Where Springfield

By whom Capt. W. H. Bank

Period 3 yrs.

Returned into service:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Munroe

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department.

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war
for duty & competition with their parole by U. S. No. 73, A. G. O., of
June 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their respective
units to time, by U. S. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1864, and
by orders from the A. G. O., declaring the discharge of
the members and directing their return to their commands.
L. A. P. Smith.

Blank space:

W. H. Bank

Wm. J. L.
Co. C, 4 Reg't B.Y. Cav.
2
Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Disbursement Papers | Resignations |
| Other papers relating to— | |
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Deception | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

NAME

John C. J. C.

RANK

Grade

Serial

Army
Serial No.

Co.

Prisoner of War and Civil Control

Vol. Page

24 188

3 108 8 123

John C. J. C.

1st Lt.

1st Lt.

L. C.

April 11

John C. J. C.

*1st Lt. confined at Richmond, Va.,
captured at Andersonville 4a-*

186

Reported to Hospital at

located at

Reported at

Andersonville, Ga., April 28

186

Reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

186

See May 11-65

Copied by

186

186

...: 272

State Community of - Honolulu.

war, unless sooner discharged, from the _____ taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862. and that _____

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the
 _____ into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the
 _____ whose name _____ borne on _____ this Roll, and have accepted

Alfred Welch
 Det at Fortville Wis.
 Jan'y 1st 1864
 My friend (Albino) I shall at
 last likely be writing
 to you
 A. T. Carlton
 Det. Fortville
 Det. arrived in Dec. 6. 1863
 Discharged Dec 31st 1863.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia

Raperville

I, *John M. Hitt*, born in *Louisville* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *23* years, and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st* day of *January* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John M. Hitt* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Raperville, Ga*

this *1st* day of *January* 1864

John M. Hitt
by *John M. Hitt*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Butten
Surgeon 4th Ky Cav
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Grey eyes, sandy hair, Light complexion*, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Thos. Kilmore 1st Lieut
4th Regt of Ky Cavalry Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, 4th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers on the *1st* day of *January* 1864, at *Raperville, Ga*

1254
W. L. Harrison

Co. 4, 4. Kentucky Cav.

1862

RECEIVED ENVELOPE.

1862

1862

200 articles
Mendel. Frederick

Co E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Parade Parade
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 27 |
| 5 | 28 |
| 7 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 15 | 33 |
| 17 | 34 |
| 19 | 35 |
| 21 | 36 |
| 23 | 37 |
| 25 | 38 |
| 27 | 39 |
| 29 | 40 |
| 31 | 41 |
| 33 | 42 |
| 35 | 43 |
| 37 | 44 |
| 39 | 45 |
| 41 | 46 |
| 43 | 47 |
| 45 | 48 |
| 47 | 49 |
| 49 | 50 |

1864-1865-1866-1867-1868

M | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Redd. Mendt

Redd. V. C.
Capt. Schneffer's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 44 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
dated above. Roll dated

of the organization named as
Dec 27 1861.

of the organization.
Carrington Anderson by Dec 27 1861.
Dec 24 1861.

Dec 24 1861

Number-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Dis 6, 1861.
 When
 Where
 Camp Anderson

When
Where
Bernard Anderson

Period 3 years.

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Valuation of horse, \$ | 100 |
| do do | 100 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Valuation of horse equipments, &c..... | 100 |
|--|-----|

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. H, 1st Inf. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

M | 4 CAV. | KY.

Johniann & Merrill-

Art, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24-61 to July 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On previous roll
his name was placed
"mudd"-by mistake

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

Book mark:

Johniann
Captain

No | 4 Cav. | KY.

Ferdinand Meidl-

Det., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Skippage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1862

Book mark:.....

Lucas

Captain

Mo

| 4 Cav.

| Ky.

4th Indiana Medal-

Det., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was left sick at
Stearns Ala Aug 17-62.
Was in quarantine till
his present location is
unknown*

Book mark: _____

Greenback
1874

4 Cav. | Ky.

Endreus Meidt

Pat., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

1st & 2nd Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for disability, Louisville, Ky. Dec 4 1862.*

Book mark:

Book on duty in City of Louisville

From Sept 1 1862 to Dec 31 1862

C. M. Black

M | 4 Cav. | KY.

William M. Mead

Plt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1863*, 1863

Present or absent.....

Snapage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged for
inability to serve
March 1863*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

James
Capt.

72 | 4 CAV. | KY.

William M. Reid

PPH, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged on*

discharge & services
for Dec 7, 62

Book mark: *Page 3 of 11*

Jan. 1863, 1863, 1863, 1863

William M. Reid

M. | 4 Cav. | KY.

Frederick M. Smith

Port. Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20th*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability, Louisville, Ky Dec 4/62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Samuel

Me | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick^r Merrit

Priv., Co. E, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jonestown, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on dangerous
certificate of disability. No title
and place not known.

Book mark: Discharged on General

(351) Wilson Captain

MAY 18

8930569

018910

Book Mark, (contd.):- Surgeons
participate of disability, Sept.
24, 1862, at Sharpsville, Tenn. Under
Griffith.

11. H. Cur. 1 day

of Adult

C. E. & Reg. Co.

NOTATION.

July 21. 1866

Book mark:

Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Adjutant
Washington.
April 21, 1866.

Washington.

*Washington,
Admiral on Certificate of
Discharge from*

1811 of Massachusetts

Aug. 24. 1862

A. M. Muzik

Copyright

Smith
Co. E., 4 Regt *B.V. Cav.,*

Enclosures.

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Final Statements | Exd Cards |
| Furloughs or L. of A | Burial Records |
| Med Certificates | Certs. of Dis. for Discharge |
| Med. Des. Lists | C. M. Charges |
| Orders | Descriptive Lists |
| Pris. of War Record | Discharge Certificates |
| Resignations | Enlistment Papers |
| Other papers relating to— | |
| Furlough or L. of A | Admission to Hosp'l |
| Med. Examination | Casualty Sheet |
| Misc. Information | Confinement |
| Pay or Clothing | Contracts |
| Personal Reports | Death or Effects |
| Rank | Desertion |
| Transfer to Hosp'l | Discharge from Hosp'l |
| Transfer to V. R. C. | Discharge from Service |
| Transportation | Duty |

2/8 my
Make - all - 66

273. M67 ~~344~~

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR PESTHAGE
IN THE CASE OF

if, in the
private "E.
1 Regt of 11y Cav
Affiliated. Smith-
Army, 112a.
Medical Director.

Headquarters, District of the Ohio.

TO BE DISCHARGED

751

By order of Major-General Merrill.
COMPARED WITH
AND CERTIFIED BY

ROLLS. Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. O.) Office.

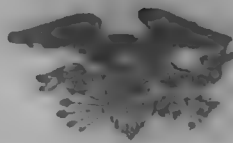
Deputy Adjutant General

Smith

En on Locality, 10th
J.P.A.

2000024

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Pri F. Muhl-
Shaper's Company, (B.) of the *4th. Cav.* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by _____ of
 the _____ Regiment of _____ at *Louisville Ky*
 on the *Smith* day of *December* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born
 in _____ in the State of *Russia* is *forty four*
 years of age, *five* feet *3 1/2* inches high, *Sandy* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Generalant-Camp*
 DATE: *Sept-12th 1863*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Pri F. Muhl-* of
 Captain *Shaper's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of _____ (Here consult par. 1134 p. 245 and directions on Form 12 p. 200 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Phthisis*

Saml Adams Surgeon.
Ans Borden Examining

DISCHARGED, this *24* day of *Sept.* 1862, at *Nashville Tenn*
Ans Borden Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—
 (DUPLICATE)



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Frederick Mearns
a Private Co. 1st

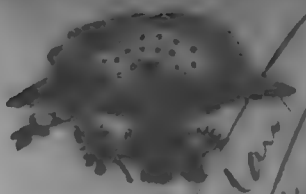
11th Regt of Ky. Cav.

Disch. for Chronic Illness,
at the Medical Depo. of the
Army, 26th Decr. 1861, for W. D. Bennett.

W. D. Bennett

Cummings

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Ferdinand Maidt of Captain *Ry*
Schoffers Company, (E) of the *4th* Regiment of United States
Co. No. was enlisted by *Capt. Henry A. Schaffer* of
the same Regiment of *at Louisville Ky*
on the *6th* day of *December* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Germany* in the State of *Prussia* is *44*
years of age, *5* feet *2 1/2* inches high, *ruddy* complexion, *grey* eyes,
red hair, and by occupation when enlisted *Farmer* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days* (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *St. Louis Mo. Louisville Ky*
DATE: *Nov. 23rd 1862*

C. C. Adams
Lt. Col. Schaffer
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Ferdinand Maidt* of
Captain *Schoffers* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *(Here consult par. 1213, p. 294, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Pleuritic adhe-*
sions of left side, with Bronchial inflammation
and great physical debility.

DISCHARGED, this *fourth* day of *December* 1862, at *Louisville Ky*
W. H. Murray
Lt. Col. Schaffer Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Louisville* County—*Ky*

marked
at Long 15 3 24
find pri

No. 68. 4994

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Richard M. Meert
a *Sergeant* Co. *(2d)*
11th Regt of *W. Va.* Cavalry

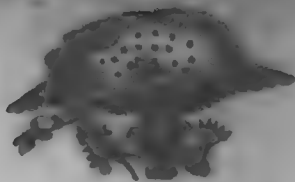
With
the enclosed coat
which is under of the
at Charleston Tenn.
Sept 21st 1862. 28
1870
at the 21st
Stump

Conf. sent to the
Dec. 24, 62.

Encom. to the
11th.

Received (A. G. O. O. O.)

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Frederick and Middl - Private of Captain *Ky.*
Schaeffer Company, (E) of the *4th* Regiment of United States
Cap. Vols was enlisted by *Capt. Henry A. Schaeffer* of
 the *same* Regiment of *at Camp Anderson Ky*
 on the *6th* day of *December* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in *Hardal* in the State of *Missouri* is *44*
 years of age. *5* feet *2* inches high. *ruddy* complexion, *gray* eyes,
red hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days.* (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *1st 2nd Bde. Louisville Ky*
 DATE: *Nov. 26th 1862*

C. C. Adams
1st Lt. 1st Regt.
 Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Frederick and Middl* of
 Captain *Schaeffer's (E)* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1311, p. 324, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Pleuritic adhe-*
sions of left side, with Bronchial inflamma-
tion and great physical debility.

D. W. Flora
 act. asst. Surgeon. in chg
Chick's 7th L.

DISCHARGED, this *fourth* day of *December* 1862, at *Louisville Ky*
W. W. May
Col. 23rd Ky Infy Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
 Place—*Louisville County* State—*Ky*

(DUPLICATE.)

Approved
Frederick and Middl
and Middl

4 Cav.

KY.

W. Stephen Meyer

*Capt. Welling's Co., 4 Regt Ky. Mil. Vol.**

Age *18* years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll

Roll dated

of the organization named above. Roll dated *Dec 24, 1861.*

C. Anderson Ky. *Dec 24, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Oct 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Oct 12*

When *April 1861*

Where *3* years.

Period *3* years.

100

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

**This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Regt Ky. Cav.*

Book mark:

W. Stephen Meyer
Owner

W | 4 Cav. | KY.

Stephen Meyer

Kugler, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company **Musters Roll**

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Williams

Captain

W | 4 CAV. | KY.

Stephen Myers

English Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG. 1862

Book mark:

A. M. Williams

Captain

Om. | 4 Cav. | KY.

Adolphus Mengers

Regt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Philip
Captain

71 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Asaphus Meyer

Kuyler, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent by authority

Book mark: _____

Asaphus Meyer
Capt.

M

4 CAV.

KY.

Adolphus Meyer

Knight, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9th*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am Williams

(858)

Copies.

W | 4 Cav. | KY.

Charles W. H. H. H. H. H.

Regt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Samuel H. H. H. H. H., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged
at Denting House Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. H. H. H. H.
Copy

Me | 4 CAV. | KY.

Adolphus Preyer

Pt. Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Bowling Green on Surgeons Certificate of Disability Jan'y 1862.

Book mark: 7519-A-1173 Discharge

Adelman Capt.

MAY 16

8929325

01891*

July 12/63 Under 8+ 8.75

Myers, Adolphus

Ad. 2.

4

Reg^t B.Y. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Ind Cards | Final Statements |
| Martial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Cert. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

207
N: 72. 1391

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Josephus King

a. 1812

Co. 1

42

Regt of

1st Regt

Adjutant General's Office,

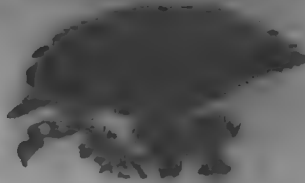
Chas. 11 1215.

Discharge sent the Division Office

En on 1215-1216

1217

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of disability.)

Adolphus Myers, a Private of Captain *W. J. Barnett's Co* of the *4th Kentucky* Regiment of United States was enlisted by *George Welling* at *Bullitt Co* the *fourth* day of *October* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born on the *fourth* day of *October* 1841, in the State of *Kentucky* is *eighteen* years of age, *five* feet *five* inches high, *light* complexion, *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *not stated*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 200. Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Mr. C. C. Chease
Capt. 16th Regt and Muster Office
No 2

STATION

DATE

Boulton Green Ky
February 3, 1863

Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Adolphus Myers (Private)* of Captain *W. J. Barnett's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Scrophulous* *long standing*, *disinherited* by a *feeble constitution* and *chronic ulceration* at the *right elbow*, *attended with* *permanent anchylosis* of the *joint*, which existed at the time he entered the service. He was *latter* when he enlisted, and has never been fit for any other duty since, and ought to have been *mustered out* when the *other musicians* were *discharged* - *J. H. Melchior*, *Surgeon*, *20th Regt*

Done at *fourth* day of *February* 1863, at *Boulton Green Ky*
M. D. Manson Brig Genl
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case of Pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Then—*Post Office* County—*Polk* State—*Ky*

3029
Meyer, Charles
Co 4, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |
| 20 | 39 |
| 21 | 40 |
| 22 | 41 |
| 23 | 42 |
| 24 | 43 |
| 25 | 44 |
| 26 | 45 |
| 27 | 46 |
| 28 | 47 |
| 29 | 48 |
| 30 | 49 |
| 31 | 50 |

1000
2034-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50

Re | 4 Cav. | KY.

Charles Kruer

Pri., Capt. Blume's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Butler, Mo. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined the duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 17, 1861.

Where Camp Butler, Jefferson Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark Rec'd July 26/20. 3rd Ind Reg't 27/74

W. H. Keate

Re | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Meyer

3rd, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Feb 28, 1862.

for

Dec 24/61 to Present

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Meyer
Oprate

4 Cav. | KY.

Mc Charles Meyer

Pr, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
30, 1862

for

near 1 to June 30, 1862

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: *At the Staft at*

Unionville

Book mark:

D. H. Moore

Original

4 CAV. | KY.

Wm. Charles Meyer

B. A., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dr. W. Meyer clear*

fed on date in Muster

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Wardling

4 CAV. | KY.

Mc
Arthur Meyer

Alt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 to Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

deducted on date

Remarks:

unknown

Book mark:

Arthur Meyer
Copyist

4 CAV. | KY.

Estimela Meyer

Ab, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan V Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

deceased on date

unknown

Book marked

Fieldys Feb 10 / 1863

John Hunt

4 CAV. | KY.

W
Charles Huger

M, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
Jan 9 Feb, 1863.

for
absent

Present or absent
100 for

Stoppage, \$
100 for

Due Gov't, \$
100 for

Valuation of horse, \$
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *With at Barracks*
Louisville Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Burr Lane

Me | 4 Cav. | KY.

Esteban Meyer

At, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

April 10, 1863.

for absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

\$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Sick in Bancho at
Geneville Ky

Book mark:

J. Shuckert
Capt.

M

| 4 Cav.

| KY.

Charles Shyer

Brig., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Brig at Paducah
at Knoxville, 14y.

Book mark: _____

M. J. Anderson

4 CAV. | KY.

Wm Charles Meyer

Art, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Shoorage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went at Louisville*
Louisville Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark:

Robinson
Capt

87

4 CAV.

KY.

Charles Meint

Det., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Det.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *dist at Barnst at
Jouissance, Ky.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

1108.

Capt.

999 | 4 CAV. | KY.

Reynolds + Miers

Paid, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wick in Hospital at
Louisville Ky.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

St. J. Miers

Q. J. Miers

M 14 CAV. | KY.

Charles Meyer

Gt, Co H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on duty

Certificate of disability

Feb. 10, 1863 place not known

Book mark: 2834-A-45050 1874.

(over)

Mr. J. Anderson.

Capt.

MAY 18

8933005

018910

Charge of direction removed
was sent to Hosp. at Blue-
springs, Tenn. June 15, 1862
and was inmate of this
hospital at Louisville, Ky.
to Jan 14/63. when sent
home on sick and furlough.

M | H Co. | Ky.

Charles Meyer,

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2534. D-1874.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 20, 1878.

Charge of desertion removed.
was sent to Hosp. at New-
bern Tenn. June 15, 1862.
disability was stated and was
an inmate of this Hosp. and
a Hosp. at Vicksburg, Ky.
was transferred May. 5, 1863
at Cornwallis Va. Det. 1st Div.
ville Ky. for discharge dis-
ability by certificate when on
the inactive aspect of the
right knee. He was given a
discharge July 1, 1862 from
this Det. May 14, 1863 and
was discharged Feb. 10, 1863
and was sent to Certificate of
disability.

L. M. Moore

Copyist.

Myer, Charles

AS

4

Reg't *BY. Cav*

Enclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates |
| M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Disbursement Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Dissection | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of Disability.)

Charles Meyer Private of Captain *Bloomer*³
 Company, (*3*) of the *4th* Regiment of *Infantry*
was enlisted by *Capt. Buckner* of
 the *same* Regiment at *Louisville, Ky.*
 on the *17th* day of *Sept.* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Germany*
 in the State of *Prussia* is *20* years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high.
 Complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, and by occupation when
 enlisted a *Latent*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *10* days.
 (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 326, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Ad. L. Louisville
Jan 6th 1863

Geo Abbott
Maj 22nd 1861
 Commanding Company.

I Certify that I have carefully examined the said *Charles Meyer* of
 Captain *Bloomer* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
 (Here consult par. 1263, p. 324, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Syphilitic ulcer on the internal aspect
of the right knee.

D. B. Goldman Act as Surgeon in
 day of *February* 1863, at *Louisville*

Discharged, this *10th*

Wm. H. H. H. Commanding the Post.

Notes 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be added read may be here added.

Town—*Louisville* County—

State—*Kentucky*

(DUPLICATES.)

Approved
Surg. U. S. A.
acting

1305
Meigs. Henry
Co. E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private - Private

4 CAV. | KY.

Henry Meyer

Co., Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Monmouth Ind Kentucky & Pennsylvania

by G. H. H. B. Reynolds 5th Cav

Mustered by G. W. Louisville

Usual July 31/63

Book mark:

Fuller

Original

4 CAV. | KY.

Henry Meyer
Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. J. Lee*, 1863.
Quentin

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864.

Book mark:

W. W. Williams
Capt.

W. | 4 CAV. | KY.

Henry Meyer

G., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date Sept. 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Secrell

Mt. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Mercer

Adj. Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Henry Mercer*, 1864

Present or absent *52, Advance*
100 for

Stoppage, \$

lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Perch

M.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Meyer

G.

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Clark Street

, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. Smith

M | 4 CAV. | KY.

Henry Meyer

A, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 1864

for

Mr + Rec

Check

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Will E. Smith
Capt.

W | 4 CAV. | KY.

Henry Jagers.

Det, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 31/64 to Feb. 25, 1865.*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

10
W. Jagers.

Captain.

4 Cav. | KY.

Henry Cooper.

Art., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Well equipped*
Went to Libena April.

Book mark:

Dr. H. H. H.

Copy.

Co. C. 4 Cav. KY.

Henry Meyer

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near
Gettysburg. April
24 1865.

Book mark:

Collier.

4 Cav. Ky.

Henry Meyer
Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age year.

dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

Amosville Ky Dec 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 31, 1864

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100 ; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Wm. B. Caldwell*

July 23/63

Book mark:

(361)

Wm Caldwell
Capt

771 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Henry Meyer.

Art, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March *21*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *14*^{*42*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Remount Mule*

taken prisoner near

Johnson's Bluff, Apr. 21, 1865.

His Discharge furnished at

Book mark: *End of Discharge.*

Enlist.

Copy.

4 CAV. | KY.

No.

Henry Meyer

Co. H, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November, Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit, Taken

his name recorded in
column 4th 1865.

Book mark: Mustered Out (now)

Ordinance

Original

MAY 16

8927818

018910

To State Arch. 44, 1865
Nide Park Inn. O'Rell.

4 CAV. | KY.

Wm Henry Meyer
Priv., 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll dated

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Must. Musters, Sep 2, 1865.
Must. Musters, Aug 21, 1865.
Muster-out to date *Oct 21, 1865.*

Last paid to

Clothing account: 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due money ad'vd \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Henry Meyer, priv. -*
not met Delinquent, Aug 21,
1865, for discharge
from 1st Cavalry

Book mark:

(over)

Delinquent

of Organization

MAY 16

8923121

018910

Mc 14 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Moore

Dr. &c., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by Q. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,

June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished

Sept 2, 1865,

to date from

Aug. 21, 1865.

Remarks:

Medicine sent to
date August 21, 1865.

Book mark:

D. J. Taylor
Capt.

Meyer Henry
 A. Co. *C*, **4** Reg't *KY.* Cav.

Enclosure.

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Med Cards | Final Statements |
| Funeral Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Orders of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| Q. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Prescriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record <i>1</i> |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | No. of
Regt. | Grade | Army of
Observance | Co. | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---------------------|------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| <i>Wm. C. Lewis</i> | | <i>11</i> | <i>41</i> | | <i>Co. C</i> | <i>Sp. Det. Prisoners</i> | | | | |
| | | | | | | <i>66, 44, 44, 44</i> | | | | |

1861, confined at Richmond, Va.,

Captured at _____, 1861, _____, 1861.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1861, of _____, 1861; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

where he died
Paroled at _____

He was admitted to the Hospital at _____

Copied by _____ *Dec 10/1861*

7th Ind. Inf. 3rd Reg. Co. 23rd

1504
11-2-11
Co. 500, 4. Kentucky Cav.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

11-2-11

7th | 4 CAV. | KY.

Signature *Walter Welling*
W., Capt. Welling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mil. Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ch. Hutchinson Ky, Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 27, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 1861.

Where *Pewitt Co*

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *Six 75-19-22-23*

Ch. Hutchinson

W | 4 CAV. | KY.

Signature Muster

_____, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present as Corp
23 July, 1862

Book mark: _____

W. H. Williams

Captain

4 CAV. | KY.

Augustine Myers

Det. Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mech 9 Apl, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1862

Book mark:

AMM Williams
Original

7th. | 4 CAV. | KY.

Augustine Moore

2 Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Philip
1 Corp

The | 4 CAV. | KY.

Augustine Meyers

Co. H, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Che 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoorage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Williams

Copyright

W | 4 Cav. | KY.

Augustine Meyers

2nd Regt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. F. Lee, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Williams

Captain

16

4 CAV.

KY.

August August

1. B. Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Army and July, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. D. D.

Ab | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Augustus Myers

Warps., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for March 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

No 4 Cav. | KY.

Augustus Heyerd
Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4. Cav.

Ky.

Amos M. Mays

1st, Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 12th* *1863* 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Shoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Mo | 4 Cav. | KY.

Augustus W. Leonard

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Discharged on 21st

Book mark:

4 CAV. | KY.

Augustus Mayfield

Part, Co. D, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

date Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Richard's Hospital
Stephensville, Va.*

Book mark: _____

W. H. Hagan
Copyright

NO. 4 CAV. KY.

Adjutant. Heyerd
Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1. Feb., 1864.*

Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Daniel's*
Co. 4th.

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan
Copies.

4 CAV. | KY.

Augustus Heyerd

Det., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31. 63 to April 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rich in Hospital
at Stevenson, Ala.*

Book mark:

W. H. Gann
Captain

4 CAV. | KY.

Augustine M. M. M.

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 June 1*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Transferred to 2nd
Reg't (Consolidated) 4th
Infantry*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. M. M.

Captain

Me | 4 CAV. | KY.

Signature *E. Mayes*

PL, Co. *"D"*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

downville Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged and name
forward to the V.R. & do not
appear*

Book mark: *No. 11 V.R. & Sub V.R. &c.*

Shelton *Capt*

MAY 16

8929327

018910

Records. A. G. O. 224-74
day of Vacation removed,
admitted to Woodward
Post-Hospital Union, O. Feb 29
Post-Hospital Apr 29/64
- 4 weeks absent in Boston
for 20 days at home in
do. May, post unable to leave
from May 19/64 date of
action of June 15 about Aug
31/64. in Aug the B.O. from
Sept 1 to Sept 27/64, and on
route to his Regt from Sept 27
to Oct 15/64. B.O. 75, 4, A. O.
G. O. (B.O.) 73. A. O. 90, May 7/74
this notation will be reported
from as of the B. O.

M | 4 CAV. | KY.

Augustine Meyer
Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.
Complexion dark
Eyes black; hair black
Where born German
Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 5, 1861.
Where Bullitt Co.
By whom N. J. Bennett; term 3 yrs.
Remarks: Transferred to
Det. R. I. C.

Added before

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Mr | Heart Ok
Augustus Myers
Artl, Co. A, 4 Regt Car

W. F. A. Guadalupe

at Stamun, Ala

for Sept 1863

Attached to hospital: 1863

When 1863

How employed 1863

Last paid by Maj Congdon
June 30, 1863

to 100, due \$ 107.50

Bounty paid \$ paid

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. A.
Guadalupe

Mr. 4 Cav. KY.

Cincinnati Meyers
Park St., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov-1863 to Jan-1864 Absent
with my horse at Mack
ville Tenn

Mar-1864 to Apr-12 " Mack
ville Cincinnati Tenn
Ad to General Order
July 1864 horse left camp
Lemansville Ky camp
To: 2nd R.C. I

Book mark :

(540)

Charles H. Mason
Capt.

1306

Myra Williams
Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myra Williams

